



R 015.42 L81

Columbia University 1913  
in the City of New York 1

LIBRARY

4 November 1690

3 July 1655



**A**  
**Transcript**  
of the  
**R e g i s t e r s**  
of the  
**Worshipful Company of Stationers.**  
1640—1708 A.D.  
Volume I.



A FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL SEAL OF THE COMPANY,  
FROM THE TRICKING IN THE COLLEGE  
OF ARMS, LONDON.

A  
TRANSCRIPT  
OF THE  
**Registers**  
OF THE  
WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF STATIONERS:  
FROM 1640—1708 A.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME I. 1640—1655.

*PRIVATELY PRINTED.*

LONDON:

1913.

RR

16-12-1985 - 3 vols

A

TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS  
OF THE  
COMPANY OF STATIONERS OF LONDON.  
1640—1655 A.D.

VOLUME I.

This Copy is numbered Thirty-seven

R015.42

L81

Q

v1

## PREFACE.

---



It is now nearly forty years since the late Professor Arber issued the first volume of his Transcript of the Registers of the Stationers' Company, the fourth volume of which carries the Transcript down to 1640. These Registers were continued by the Stationers' Company to 1708.

From 1710 a Register of Copyright Works has been continued at Stationers' Hall under the provisions of the Copyright Acts of 1710 and 1842, and the well-known phrase, "Entered at Stationers' Hall," has hitherto been deemed by many the hall-mark of copyright. The new Copyright Act of 1911 has swept away all formalities relating to copyright, and when the Act has been adopted throughout the entire British Empire, registration of copyright at Stationers' Hall will cease. At no time was the Register complete, for in its inception it was simply a record of the property of members of the Stationers' Company established by the Governing Body with the object of avoiding disputes as to ownership, and it does not include publications issued under Letters Patent and other Royal grants, but it is the most valuable and extensive record of publications in this country. The entries from 1640 to 1708 vary considerably in their interest to the present generation, and the many pages of entries of news letters and sermons may seem somewhat monotonous. Professor Arber, with indefatigable energy,

## PREFACE.

---

included in his volumes much varied and valuable information relating to printers and printing, but my project is confined to an exact and complete Transcript of the remaining volumes of the Register from the date when his Transcript closes to the conclusion of the Company's Register, so that it may be preserved for the use of bibliographers and literary men of this and future generations. The entries in the Register were transcribed by Mr. H. R. Plomer, whose valuable assistance I desire to acknowledge, and each page of the proof has been examined to ensure accuracy in every detail. It will be seen that at times the spelling of the clerk who made the original entries was deplorable, but it has been thought better to reproduce his shortcomings and thus ensure an exact Transcript.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'J. S. Rice' with a stylized flourish at the end.

*King's Printer and Master of the Stationers' Company.*

STATIONERS' HALL, E.C.

*June, 1913.*

# CONTENTS.

## Liber D

<i>Year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Master and Wardens</i>	<i>Pages</i>
85th (part only)	4 November 1640—5 July 1641	W. Aspley. {T. Downes. S. Mann.}	1-27
86th . . .	8 July 1641—28 June 1642	H. Pfotherston. {N. Bourne. J. Parker.}	28-48
87th . . .	13 July 1642—3 July 1643	T. Downes. {R. Mead. G. Edwards.}	49-59
88th . . .	4 July 1643—2 July 1644	N. Bourne. {S. Mann. H. Whitaker.}	60-120
89th . . .	9 July 1644—10 July 1645	R. Mead. {J. Parker. H. Whitaker.}	121-179
90th . . .	7 July 1645—1 December 1645	R. Mead. {J. Parker. H. Miller.}	180-204

## Liber E

90th . . .	3 December 1645—4 July 1646	R. Mead. {J. Parker. H. Miller.}	207-237
91st . . .	6 July 1646—28 June 1647	S. Mann. {H. Whitaker. H. Scale.}	238-273
92nd . . .	7 July 1647—28 June 1648	J. Parker. {G. Latham. J. Bellamy.}	274-297
93rd . . .	4 July 1648—26 June 1649	J. Parker. {W. Dawson. W. Lee.}	298-321
94th . . .	2 July 1649—6 July 1650	R. Mead. {M. Fleisher. J. Chappell.}	322-347
95th . . .	15 July 1650—3 July 1651	G. Latham. {M. Fleisher. F. Robinson.}	348-372
96th . . .	9 July 1651—1 July 1652	N. Bourne. {J. Legatt. H. Robinson.}	373-399
97th . . .	5 July 1652—2 July 1653	M. Fleisher. {J. Legatt. H. Thrale.}	400-421
98th . . .	6 July 1653—6 July 1654	M. Fleisher. {H. Halls. H. Robinson.}	422-451
99th . . .	10 July 1654—3 July 1655	S. Mann. {W. Lee. H. Norton.}	452-488



[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

**Master: William Aspley Master.**  
**Master: Thomas Downes } Wardens**  
**Master: Samuel Man.**

4<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640.[Page 499]  
Rich. Harper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES a table called  
*The Coblers thred is cutt*, and 3 ballads under the hand of Master  
 HANSLEY, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Never marke Anthony, The kind Cuckold, & Englands*  
*comfort revived* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640Master Dawlman  
and  
Master Ovarton.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
 warden a booke called *The Saintes triumph delivered in sundry sermons*  
*upon ROMANS 8. 3, 4 verse, "who shall condemne"* &c. by John Goodwyn,  
 pastor of St. Stephens in Coleman Street.

## eodem die

Master Miller.  
Vide page 550.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master Doctor WYKES and Master  
 MAN warden, a booke called *Critica Sacra, observatōns on all the Radices*  
*or primitive hebrew words of the Old Testament, &c.* by Edward Leigh,  
 Master of Arts of both Universities . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

Master Peter Cole.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master Doctor WYKES and Master  
 MAN warden, *A treatise upon JUDE the 3<sup>rd</sup> verse. That you should contend*  
*for the faith, &c.* by Master John Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Grova.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
 warden, a booke called *A discourse betweene Upright the shoe-maker*  
*& Pattent the smith* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Milborne.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
 MAN warden, a booke called *The true Evangelicall temper, in three sermons*  
 by Master John Jackson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640[Page 500]  
Edward  
Blackmore.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY a Ballad called  
*A warning for all hardhearted & disobedient children, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[16<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]13<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

Will. Cooke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Observacōns upon history &c.* by W<sup>m</sup> Habington, Esq<sup>r</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a play called, *The Country Girts* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The nature of truth, its union & unity w<sup>th</sup> the soule &c. discus'd by the right hon<sup>ble</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Lord Brooke in a letter to a private friend* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1640

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master and DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Saints returne of mercies, or the advantage of losses, delivered in sundry sermons upon PHILEMON, verse the 15<sup>th</sup>, by John Goodwyn, pastor of St. Stephens Coleman Street* vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The condicon of the goस्पell, &c. in two sermons on MARKE 16. 16. by John Rogers, late p<sup>r</sup>cher at Dedham* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Young. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN and Master Slater. warden, a booke called *Janua Linguarum reserata &c. w<sup>th</sup> the entry doore of languages unlockt' &c., together w<sup>th</sup> a Portall to the Janua & 2 tables, translated and enlarged by John Robutham* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

[Page 501] Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN Master Bellamie warden, a booke called *The Communion of Saints, &c. by Master Ainsworth* and Raph Smith. vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *The righteous mans practice in Parliament tyme, &c. By Richard Ward* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A sermon, called The true Soldier's Consoy, by Master Bridge* vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A light to Grämer and all other Arts & Sciences, by Master Woodward* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]24<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

Tho. Lambert. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a ballad called, *A bloody act comitted by one John James a Roman Catholique who stabbed Justice Hayward* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Oulton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The true story of Guy, Earle of Warwicke in prose by Martyn Parker* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

[Page 502]  
John Wright  
Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Ballad called *England reformed, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Ffran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY three Ballads, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Hardshift for a wife, The drunchards recantation, A forewarning for swearers* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Hen. Gosson. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The principles of Astronomy* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Hen. Gosson. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, three bookes or pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>. *The Joyes of heaven &c., Mans three Enimies the world, the flesh, the Divell &c., An Almanacke but for one day &c.* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master  
Cartwright. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> HENRY HERBERT and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Masquerade du Ciel, p<sup>r</sup>esented to the great queene of the litle world &c by J. S.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

These Psalmes trench  
upon ye Companies  
Right & therefore Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and  
crossed out by an  
order of Co<sup>r</sup>k of the  
7<sup>th</sup> of December  
1640. ~~Master MAN, warden, a booke called *The book of Psalmes in English versed by Ffrancis Rouse. Salvo iure cuius-  
cunque*~~ . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Milborne  
and  
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A comentary upon the whole Epistle to the EPHESIANS by Master Paul Baine* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

[Page 503]  
Master Griffin. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY these Ballads following (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *Verses upon Tobacco. The Loyall wish, England upon the mending hand, A true relation of two young men that made a challenge for Pritty Kate, Speculacons Enigmaticall, Emblematicall & Morvall* . . . . . ij<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]25<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640

Sam. Browne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden a booke called *Prima et Ultima, the first and last things, or Regeneraçon & Meditaçon, sermons in two treatises by Isaac Ambrose* vjd

27<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1640

Philip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three sermons viz<sup>t</sup>, A Comission for an Assize &c.; A close hipocrite discovered, &c.; The Lawfulness of doeing good &c.*; by Daniell Cawdrey, Rector of Great Billing . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Emery. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Three Centuries of Conferences by Mounseur Renaudot in French, translated into English*, by Master Sparrow . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1640

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *A sweet and soule perswading inducement, leading unto Christ, upon these texts, viz<sup>t</sup>, PSAL: 118, 26., GALAT. 2. 20., & EPHES: 2. 12., by Alex: Grosse* . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1640

[Page 504]  
Master Hum. Blundon. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Poems sacred and satyricall, &c.* by [ ] vjd

## eodem die

Steven Bulkley. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Rome's destruction, or expresse texts & necessary consequences &c. for condemning the doctrine of the Romaine Church &c., translated out of French*, by James Mountaine . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Master Emery. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden. *Eight conferences in French upon these heads viz<sup>t</sup>. 1. Whether there be nothing new. 2. Whether is the more enclined to vice, the ignorant or the knowing man. 3. Why dead bodies bleed in the p'sence of their murderers. 4. Whether truth begett hatred and why? 5. What is most to be esteemed, an inventive witt, iudgem<sup>t</sup> or courage. 6. Of the cocke, & whether his crowing doth affright the lyon. 7. Why wee doe most earnestly desire forbidden things. 8. Why familiarity should begett contempt*, by Mounseur Renaudot and translated into English . . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *A treatise upon the 2 TIM: 4. 10., by Doctor Sibbs* . . . . . vjd

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden *A sermon called Speculum Sanctitatis, or the holy glasse*, by E. Wolley . . . . . vjd

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]4<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

[Page 505] Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
Dan. Ffrere. warden, a booke called *Compendiū Theologie Christianae, &c., authore*  
*Johā Wollebis* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the  
wardens a booke called *The doctrine of the Sabbath*, by Geo. Walker,  
Bach: of divinity . . . . . vjd

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the  
wardens, a booke called *Carey's Journey being 157 morrall & divine*  
*observacions, &c.* . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
warden, these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A Treatise of Marriage upon HEBR. 13. 5.,*  
*by Daniell Rogers, & A short explanacō of the Epistle of St. Paul to*  
*the hebrews, by David Dickson* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *A treatise tending to cleare the doctrine of Justificacō,*  
*by John Forbes* . . . . . vjd

10<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Tho. Lambert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY a Ballad, called,  
*The vertue of upright dealing* . . . . . vjd

10<sup>o</sup> Decembris

[Page 506] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the  
Master Stephens wardens, a booke called *A comfortable exposicon of the last & most difficult*  
and *pte. of the prophesy of Daniell, from the 26 verse of the 11th chapter, to*  
Master Meredith. *the end of the 12th chapter, by Tho. Brightman* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and both the  
wardens, a booke called *The Song of Songs written by Salomon, opened &*  
*explayned, by John Cotton, late of Boston* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and both the  
wardens, a booke called *A revelacō of the revelacōs that is, the revelacō*  
*of ST. JOHN opened clearly w<sup>th</sup> a logicall resoluōn & exposicōn, &c., by*  
*Tho. Brightman* . . . . . vjd

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]11<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1640

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Catholike Charity, complayning & mainteyning that Rome is uncharitable to sundry eminent parts of the Catholike Church, & especially to protestants & is therefore uncatholike &c.*, by Fr: Rouse vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A patternne of Catechisticall doctrine, wherein many profitable questions touching Christian religion are handled & the whole decalogue succinctly & iudiciously expounded, w<sup>th</sup> additions* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

[Page 507]  
Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A learned treatice upon I. TIM. 4 Chap.* by Joseph Mead, B:D: late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge. vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, these two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, Doctor AMES *Five bookes of the cases of conscience*, & *An Arrow against Idolatry, &c.* by Master Ainsworth vj<sup>d</sup> \*  
Vide page 552.

14<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Master Ffawne and Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, *Certaine Sermons upon these texts, viz<sup>t</sup> ZACH. 12. 10., ACTS 2. 37., PROV. 4. 23., GAL. 2. 19. 20.,* by Master Cotton, of Boston . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a *Treatice on the Attributes upon DEUTR. 6. 4., A Catéchisme, & a Treatice upon Justification* by Master Geo. Walker, B.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Two divine Meditations, one on PSAL. 91., the other on the I SAM: 15, by Sr Isack Wake* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

[Page 508]  
Robert Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, these three bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Penitent Pilgrim, &c.* by Master BRAITHWAIT, *Brittaines originall, &c.* by Philemon Southby. *Astrea's teares an elgie upon the death of S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Hutton* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

\* The fee should have been one shilling.

## [16° Caroli Regis]

## 17° Decembris 1640

Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A godly & fruitfull exposition upon both the Epistles of ST. PETER, & the three Epistles of ST. JOHN* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18° Dec. 1640

Master Edwards. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>), *A Catachisme* by Master Whately, and *two sermons* by Master Hooker, one on JER. 14. 9., the other on GAL. 6. 16., . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Nicholls and Fran. Eggesfeld. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Rose of Sharon or the Art, &c.* by Ohri: Jelinger . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Eggesfeld. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a *Sermon upon EPHES: 5. 32.* by Doctor Preston, being the leading sermon to the Churches Marriage . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Eggesfeld. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RAPH MABB & subscribed by Master MAN warden, All his right in the booke called, *Mercy triumphant, or a treatise on EPHES. 3. 16, 17.* by Doctor Preston . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 19° Decembris 1640

[Page 509]  
Master Bishop. Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Guilielmi Amesii de Conscientia et eius iure vel casibus libri quinque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The victory of Patience & the benefitt of affliction, much enlarged by the author, Richard Young* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The young mans lookinglasse, or a summary discourse betweene the Aunt & the Grasshopper,* by Rich: Watts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24° Dec. 1640

Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ESSING Clarke of the Commons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> & Master MAN warden, *A sermon preached to the ho<sup>u</sup>s house of Comons assembled in pliam<sup>t</sup>, at their publique fast, Nov. 17. 1640, upon 2. CHRON. 15. 2., by Stephen Marshall, B:D: vj<sup>d</sup>*

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]24<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Master Bourns. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *The Popular Errors or the Errors of the people in matter of phisick, written in latyn by Doctor Primrose & translated into English by Rob<sup>to</sup> Wittie, Master of Artes* . . . . . vjd

24<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1640

[Page 510]  
Ber. Alsop and Tho. Ffawcet. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY a pamphlett called, *A gad of steele, &c.* by Henry Walker . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Stephens and Master Meredith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master ESSING Clarke of the Comons house of Pliam<sup>t</sup> & Master DOWNES warden, a sermon preached to the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons w<sup>th</sup> an Epistle to them at their publike fast, Nov. 17, 1640, by Doctor Burges on JER. 50. 5. . . . . vjd

29<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Dan. Ffrere. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Supplementum Lucani*, Authore, Tho: May, Anglo and *Lymning of pictures, landships & histories w<sup>th</sup> generall observacōns in worke & receiptes for making colors* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Ffran. Eggesfeld. Entred . . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *An Apology for Laymens writing in divinity*, by S<sup>r</sup> Rich: Baker, knt. . . . . vjd

30<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Ffran. Eggesfeld. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, *Eleaven sermons*, by Tho. Goodwyn, B.D. . . . . vjd

Tho. Lambert and Edw. Anderton. Assigned over unto them by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of John Reynolds, the picture or table called *Great Brittaines Joyful sight* . . . . . vjd

31<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

[Page 511]  
John Stafford. Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, two treatices (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Christian freedome & the deformed forme, &c., upon ROM. 6. 14. and 2 TIM. 3. 5.* by Doctor Preston . . . . . vjd

Ffran. Grove. Tho. Lambeth. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Ballad called *The Subject's prayer, &c.* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> January 1640 [i.e. 1641]

[Page 511]  
Dan. Ffrere. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The lives of the kings of England & Queenes from William the Conqueror to King James* by S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawleigh . . . . . vjd

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]11<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

- Master Sparkes.** Entred for his Copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *Rocks improved comprizing certaine poetickall Meditations* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Harper.** Entred . . . vnder the hand of Doctor WYKES two ballads, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Glad tidings of great joy. The happie proceeding of this hopefull plian<sup>t</sup>* and 3 ballads vnder the hand of Master HANSLEY, viz<sup>t</sup>, *England's cure after a lingring sicknes. An honest man will stand to it. & England's comfort revived.*—And 2 ballads more vnder doctor WYKES hands, viz<sup>t</sup>. *The comfort of the comons of England, &c. The old man dead & the sonne in his stead* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bourne.** Assigned over vnto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THO: FAWCETT & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *The Antimoniall Cupp twice cast*, by Doctor Primrose . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

- [Page 512]  
**John Sweeting.** Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN, warden, a booke called, *The Doctrine and practice of mortification, &c.*, by Thomas Woolfall, Master of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Rich. Hearne.** Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Proiecter, the character of a Proiecter, or the display of a Proiecter* by T: B: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Butter.** Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES, and both the wardens, a booke called, *An humble remonstrance to the High Co<sup>t</sup> of parliam<sup>t</sup> by a dutifull sonne of the church.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Charles Duncan.** Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *An Exposition w<sup>th</sup> notes upon the third chapter of Genesis*, by Will: Bennett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Sparkes.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The orthodox foundation of Christian religion*, collected by H. A. & now published by T. [?J.] W. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
and *Enchiridion being an extract out of politicall histories both ancient & moderne* by Fr: Quarles . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Dan. Frere.** Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called, *The author of Proiects anotamiz'd* by Tho: Powell & caracteriz'd by Hogg . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]14<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

- [Page 518]  
John Oke. Entred for his copie vnder the handes of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Vaulting master, or the Art of Vaulting reduced to a method*, by W: Stokes. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Brewster and Fulke Clifton. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *D. Joannis Piscatoris Herbonensis et M: Ludovici Lucii Basiliensis Scripta quædam adversaria de causa meritoria nri coram deo justificationis, una cum Tho: Gatakeri Londinatis animadversionibus in utraq;* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A most short introduction institution or way of learning Gramar*, &c., written by R: R: (reserving every maus right) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Tho. Kemh. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Antipathie of the French and Spaniards translated out of Italian* by Robte Gentilis . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bourne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *A defence of Christian Religion against Atheisme, written by S<sup>r</sup> James Perrott, knight* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> die Januarii 1640

- [Page 514]  
Master Stevens and Master Meredith. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *A faithfull remonstrance of the Holy Life & happy death of John Brewen of Brewen-Stapleford in y<sup>e</sup> county of Chester, &c., by Will: Hind sometime preacher of god's word at Bunb: in Chesheire and now published since his death by Sam: Hind: B: D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- John Swearing. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Poems divine & humane* by Thomas Beedome deceased . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

- Will. Cooke [vide 29<sup>th</sup> Maii 1648] \*. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The compleate Copy-holder*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Bourne. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of John Dawson & subscribed by Master MAN warden, all the estate, right, and interest, w<sup>ch</sup> the said John Dawson hath in this copie, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Sermons upon the second Epistle of the CORINTHIANS the whole first chapter*, by Doctor Sibbs . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [16° Caroli Regis]

## 25° Januarii 1640

Master Constable. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Machavilla's ghost as he lately appeared to his deare sonne the Moderne Proiecter, divulged for the pretended good of the kingdomes of England, Scotland, & Ireland in the yeare of grace the 3<sup>d</sup> of November, 1640.* vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25° Januarii 1640

[Page 515]  
John Stafford.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seales of Master BREWSTER and Master BIRD all their estates, right, title & interest in these six bookes hereafter mentoned, viz<sup>t</sup>.

1. *The first part of the gentle craft.*
2. *Thomas of Reading.*
3. *Wilkinson's Jewell for the eare, a sermon.*
4. *Dives & Lazarus, a sermon by Master Johnson.*
5. *Christian Consolations for the afflicted.*
6. Doctor Worship's 4 sermons viz<sup>t</sup> *The Christian's mourning Garment. Arons Bells. The figger. Earths rayneing upon Heaven.* vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28° January 1640

Rich. Clutterbuck. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden a booke called *A true relation of an Apparition in the likeness of a Bird with a white brest that appeared hovering over ye deathbeds of some of the children of James Ozenham of Sale-Monachorn in Devon.* vj<sup>da</sup>

Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LITTLETON, Master MAULEVERER, and Master GAMULL, Burghesses of the lower house of Parliament and Master WECKERLYN and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Treasure of Traffique or a Discourse of fforaine Trade by Capt. Lewis Roberts Merchant* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29° January 1640

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The destruction of inbred corruption or an Antidote against fleshy Luste by Alex. Simpson* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 30° Januarii 1640

[Page 516]  
Tho. Lambert. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES a ballad called *He pay you for peeping, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 1° Febr. 1640

Master Latham. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sunday a Sabbath, or, a Preparative discourse for discussion of Sabbathary doubts, being the first pte of a greater worke by John Ley* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Februarii 1640

Master Latham. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Apologeticall doubts, hopes & reasons for refusall of the oath, imposed by the sixt canon, of the late synod, by John Ley* vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Februarii 2<sup>o</sup> 1640

Master Tho. Weaver. Re-assigned over vnto him, by vertue of a note, under the hand & seale of Master MILLER, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title, & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Master MILLER hath in these copies following, the w<sup>ch</sup> were assigned by the said Master WEAVER to the said Master MILLER, the 23<sup>th</sup> day of June A<sup>o</sup> 1639. . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>, vj<sup>d</sup>

Vide fol 195 in  
Libro E.

Master Boulton's discourse of true happines—his generall directions for walking w<sup>th</sup> God,—his instructions for a right comforting of afflicted consciences.

*The English Dictionary, or Interpreter of hard English words.*

*The Booke of Christian Exercise apperteyning to Resolucon by C: P: perused by Edm. Bunny.*

Master Stock's doctrine & use of Repentance, w<sup>th</sup> his sermon at Paul's Crosse.

*A Regiment for the sea, w<sup>th</sup> the Marriner's guide.*

5<sup>o</sup> Februarii 2<sup>o</sup> 1640

[Page 517] Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES a ballad called  
Tho. Lambert. *A dialogue between Dicke & Robin* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Februarii 1640

Master Nicholls. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A Treatise of doubtings, &c., upon this text MATH. 14. 31. by Obadiah Sedgwick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A threefold treatise of the Sabbath divided distinctly into the Patriarchall, Mosaicall, & the Christian Sabbath, by Rich: Barnard, Rector of Batcomb* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The New Motions, or a serious & breife discourse of certaine Motions now in question* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Okes. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Ratt trapp, or a discovery of the jesuits plotta, &c. by Master Heywood* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[16<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

9<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *The faith of the Church of England concerning God's worke on man's will*, by Francis Tayler . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Dan. Ffiers. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, w<sup>th</sup> this proviso (reserueing euery mans right.) *The abridgment of the Councell of Trent*, by S<sup>r</sup> Richard Baker, knight . . . . . vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

[Page 518] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN  
John Sweeting. warden, a sermon upon the 21<sup>th</sup> of JOB, verse the 14<sup>th</sup>. By Master Fenner . . . . . vjd

Master Sells. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master ST. JOHN'S his Ma<sup>ty</sup> sollitor generall, & Master MAN warden, *A speech or declaracion delivered at a conference of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> concerning Ship money*. By the said Master St. Johns . . . . . vjd

13<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

James Crampe. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, these two bookes vizt *A preface to the drunchards character & A light in the porch for him that enters*. By Master Rich. Young. xij<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A modest aduertisement concerning the p<sup>re</sup>sent controversie about Church govern<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Mr. Duren's his eleaven Treatises touching Ecclesiall peace amongst Protestants, &c.* . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Master Emery. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Drezelius de recte intentione, &c.* translated into English by Master Dawson, clarke . . . . . vjd

Tho. Lamberd. Entred . . . vnder the hand of Doctor WYKES, *Newes from Islington & here's Newes worth hearing* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

[Page 519] Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
Will. Wells. warden, a booke called *Theologia Germanica &c. ex Germanico translatus, Johanne Theophilo interprete* . . . . . vjd

[16<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]17<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Nicholls. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A Treatise on PSAL. the 25, 14*, by Master Fenner . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Englands looking in & out*, by S<sup>r</sup> Raph. Maddison . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Moses his choice* upon Hebrews the 11<sup>th</sup> chapter verse the 25<sup>th</sup>, by Jeremy Burroughes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a tract called *The sinfulness & unlawfullnes of making or having the picture of Christ's humanity, w<sup>th</sup> an Essay or Epigram in verse ag<sup>t</sup> Crucifixes or pictures of Christ*, by John Dicaro . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A Treatise called Vindictiae Sabathi, or, an answere unto two treatises of Mr. Broads, &c.* by Geo: Abbott . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 520]

24<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Crooke.  
Lan. Chapman.  
Will Cooke.  
Rich. Best.  
Vide page 216  
in the newest  
booke.  
Entred . . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Office and duty of Executors or a treatise of wills & executors*, by [ . . . ] W. reserveing every mans right. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Rich. Hearne. Entred . . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three Sermons* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two of them upon the 2 TITUS 11. 12. 13. & GAL. 6. 14.* by Dr. Bilson, Bp. of Winton, & *one Sermon upon NEHEM: 9. 38.* by Master Brightman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A caveat against Carefullnes, &c.* by Hen: Archer upon *LUKE 21. 34* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Butter.  
Master Bourne. Entred . . . . vnder the hands of Master WECKERLYN and Master DOWNES warden, *a manifest or declaracō of the kingdome of Portugall &c in Portugall & Spanish, translated into English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [16° Caroli Regis]

## 5° Martii 1640

- Master Brewster and Hen. Hood. Entred for their copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, *Certaine sermons upon these texts (vizt) REVEL. 3. 20. REVEL. 7. 14. ESAIL, 27, 4. 5, MATH. 16, 1, 2, 3,* by Master Cotton of Boston vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Nicholls. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES, warden, *A Catachisme* by Master Obadiah Sedgwick . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8° Martii 1640

- Master Sells. Entred . . . vnder the hands of S<sup>r</sup> HENRY VANE, principall Secretary of State and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A tract against the high rate of usury, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9° Martii 1640

- [Page 521]  
Rich. Hearne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Mistery of 666, the name of the Beast opened, &c.* By Fran. Potter, B.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Martii 1640

- Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three sermons preached at the Collegiate church of Manchester &c.* by Rich: Heyrickes . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Butler and Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WICKERLYN and Master DOWNES warden, *The succession of the kingdomes of Portugall & the Algarne anciently allyed to the crowne of Castile, &c, translated out of Spanish into English.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Walter Edmonds. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *The declaracō of Francis Cupif, late minister of Contigue in the diocese of Angiers, &c. translated out of French by T: W:* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES, a pamphlett called, *honesties retorne into England &c.* and under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Pamphlett called, *The happines of a good old age &c.* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Okes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Pruissacke Swallow knife, &c, translated out of latyn.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 17° Martii 1640

- [Page 522]  
Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an Assignem<sup>t</sup> under the hand & seale of M<sup>r</sup>. GRIFFIN, and subscribed by Master DOWNES warden, all her estate right title and interest in the booke called, *The Perambulacō of Kent* by Master Lambard, w<sup>ch</sup> is one halfe of the said booke. Provided that the said M<sup>r</sup>. Griffin and her sonne Edward Griffin, are to haue the printing thereof from tyme to tyme, paying after the rate of four shillings six pence p Reame the printing . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[16<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]17<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1640

The. Lamberd. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES, *The Welch mans life, teath & periall & the Joviall gallant* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Stephens and Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a *welch catechisme called the principles of the oracles of god &c.* by Oliver Thomas and E. Roberts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Patterne of Catechisticall doctrine at large, wherein is comprized the use & benefitt of Catechizing. A defence of Christian religion against atheists, heathens, Turkes and Jewes, & a succinct & iudicious exposition of the Ten Comandem<sup>ts</sup>*, comprehended in 3 volumes in folio, in manuscript, very large. Supp.\* by L. A. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1640

[Page 523] Entred . . . under the hands of Secretary Vaine and Master DOWNES  
John Benson. warden, a booke intituled *An history of the Civill warrs of England betweene the two houses of Yorke & Lancaster*, in prose, written in Italian by S<sup>r</sup> Francis Biondi & Englished by Henry, Earle of Monmouth. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Hen. Twiford. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES, a booke called *Hebdomada magna, Or the great weeke of the passion of o<sup>r</sup> blessed Lord & Saviour*, handled by way of a continued *Exposicon* upon the fourth article of the Apostles Creed, by John Crumpe . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING (appointed at a Committee of the Comons house of parliam<sup>t</sup> for licensing of bookes) and Master DOWNES warden, *An Answer to a booke entituled An humble remonstrance in w<sup>ch</sup> the originall of Liturgy & Episcopacy is discussed & Queries propounded concerning both, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1640

Raph Mashb. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of Master JOHN PYM one of the members of the house of Comons and subscribed by Master MAN warden, *The Speech or declaracon of Mr. John Pym, Esquire to the House of Lords upon the delivery of the Articles of the Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> Will. Laud Archb<sup>p</sup> of Cant. together w<sup>th</sup> a true copie of the said Articles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1640

[Page 524] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY, a *litle booke of*  
Rich. Barton. *Prayers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[16°-17° *Caroli Regis*]

## 23° Martii 1640

Will. Ley. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *The Parliamt of Bees, &c.*, by John Day vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Andrew Habb. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *haleluiah, or Brittaines second Remembrancer, &c.*,  
by Geo: Wither, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25° Martii 1640

John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
warden, a booke called *Newes newly discovered, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bourne  
and  
Master Hope. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
warden, *The heads of reasons for w<sup>h</sup> a generall councill of Protestants  
ought to be called together in England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29° Martii 1641

Master Stephens  
and  
Master Meredith. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
DOWNES warden, a sermon called *The deafe man cured, &c.*, by Tobias  
Higgins . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robert White. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the  
wardens, a booke called *The Master sinne discovered & mortified or a new  
discourse for expeditiō in Reformatiō & godlines*, by Rich. Tureman,  
Master in Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Downes  
warden and  
Master Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and the said  
Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A large & compleat Concordance  
to the Bible in Eng: according to the last translatiō, first collected by  
Clement Cotton & now much enlarged & amended, &c.*, by Sam. New-  
man . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]29<sup>o</sup> Martii 1641

[Page 525]

Master Crooke.

Re-assigned back  
again to Master  
Waterson the 8th  
day of July 1648.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand and seales of Master JOHN WATERSON and subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title and interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Master WATERSON hath in these three copies hereafter menconed, vizt.

Eider's Dictionary,

Sydney's Arcadia, and

Josephus; history

xvii<sup>d</sup>

Master Okes.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The lives of king Henry the Eight, Cardinall, Woolsey & Queens Mary*, by Mr. Heywood

vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Questiones duae ad disputandum propositae a Johanne Prestono*, both in Latyn and English

vj<sup>d</sup>1<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

Master Milborne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens, a booke called *A narracōn of the life & death of M<sup>r</sup> Peacock*

vj<sup>d</sup>2<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

Master Bartlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The great oracle resolvinge the question, whether in mans free will & comon grace or in gods speciall & effectuall grace, stands the safety of man & the glory of god*, by Master Fr. Rouse

vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Kingston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Bellum in Idumeos seu Propheta Obadias comentario illustratus*, p Jo: Ellis

vj<sup>d</sup>2<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 526]

Master Kingston.

Master Crooke.

Edw. Blackmore.

John Williams.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Theaurus Biblicus seu Promptuariū sacrum, whereto is added all the marginall readings, w<sup>ch</sup> the words of the text, and many words in the text expounded by the text. All alphabetically sett downe throughout the Bible, whereunto is annexed an abstract of the principall matters in the holy scripture*, by Rich. Barnard, preacher of Batcomb

vj<sup>d</sup>3<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1641

Master Sam. Man.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *An Expositiō upon the first epistle of ST. JOHN the fift chapter, delivered in sundry sermons*, by Master John Cotton, late minister of Boston

vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Legatt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A paraphrase upon the SONG OF SALOMON* in verse, by Master Geo: Sandys

vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

5<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Master Latham. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
MAN warden, a booke called *The protection of piety, or a Christian Nomen-*  
*clator, &c., by John Ley* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup>

Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN  
warden, a sermon on *COLOSS.*, the third chapter, the third verse, by Master  
Bridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup>

Master Overton and Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
MAN warden, a sermon on *JOB 2. 13.* by Master Hooke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 527] Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a ballad called,  
Rich. Harper. *The fowler caught in his owne snare* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Giles Calvert and Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
DOWNES warden, a booke called *The article of Christ's descension into hell,*  
*&c., by Richard Barnard, pastor of Batecomb* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Rich. Badger and John Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
warden, a booke called *An exhortation to brotherly comunion betwixt the*  
*protestant churches, written by the right reverend father in god, John*  
*Davenant, Bishop of Sarum* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *The Morality of the fourth comandem<sup>t</sup> in answers*  
*to the translator's preface to D<sup>r</sup> Prideaux lecture on the Sabbath, and a*  
*consideracon of D<sup>r</sup> Prideaux lecture, w<sup>th</sup> an Examinacon of M<sup>r</sup> Brere-*  
*wood upon the Sabbath, by Doctor Twisse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, *THE ACTS of the Apostles historically translated*  
*into verse, &c., by James Vaughan, and The Path to peace, or a familiar*  
*& short dialogus, &c., by J. T.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 528] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN  
Josua Kirton and Tho. Warren. warden, a booke called *A palmers practice, or the Christians dayly duty,*  
*&c., by Tho: Palmer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN  
warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *An exposition upon the three first chapters of*  
*GENESIS delivered in sundry sermons, as is supposed, by Doctor Andrewes,*  
*late Bishop of Winchester, and a booke called A Manuell for the sick,*  
*w<sup>th</sup> a Letany & prayers, by the same author reserveing every mans*  
*right* \* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

Master Butter.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both wardens, <i>A defence of the humble Remonstrance against the frivolous &amp; false exceptions of Smectimnius</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Seile.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>An helpe to English history, &amp;c.</i> , by Robt. Hall, gent. . . . . vjd
Will. Adderton.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>The discovery of the most dangerous dead faith, &amp;c.</i> , by John Eaton . . . . . vjd
Sam. Gellibrand.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>The way towards the finding of a decision concerning Church government, &amp;c.</i> , by A. P. S. . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 529] John Nicholson.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, three playes, viz <sup>t</sup> . <i>A Tragedy called Charles, Duke of Burbon, The Parroiall of Princes &amp; Englands first happines, or, the Life of St. Austin</i> xvij <sup>d</sup>
-------------------------------	--

## eodem die

Master Whitaker.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a <i>Treatice called The four cardinall vertues of a Carmelite fryer observed by S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Deering, kn.</i> . . . . . vjd
------------------	--

## eodem die

Bernard Alsop and Tho. Fawcett.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called <i>Epigrams divine &amp; morrall</i> , by S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Vrchard, knight . . . . . vjd
John Stafford and Frau. Egglefield.	Entred . . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, <i>Three speeches by the said S<sup>r</sup> Edward Deering delivered in the Parliam<sup>t</sup></i> . . . . . vjd
John Stafford.	Entred . . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>Experience history &amp; divinity devided into five booke</i> . Written by Richard Carpenter . . . . . vjd
Master Edwards.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>The presumptious man's mirror, &amp;c.</i> , by Ben: Austen . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 530] Dan. Frere.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called <i>Ten sermons preached on sev[er]all occasions</i> , by Tho: Barton, Master of Arts . . . . . vjd
---------------------------	--

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

Master Richard Coles. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The happie way leading us to heavenly felicity*, by Robert Crofts. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The ruine & repaire of kingdomes, &c.*, by Dan: Swift . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1641

Master Hearne. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The worth of a penny, or a caution to keepe money*, by H. P. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Seile. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNES warden, by authority and license of an order from the Lords house of Parliamt<sup>t</sup>, *A sermon & recantation together w<sup>th</sup> the notes drawne out of two books of Dr Pocklington's called Altare Christiani & Sunday no Sabbath*, by Doctor Bray . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Leake. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A detection of a fraud of R: B: a seminary preist upon two articles of the Church of England w<sup>th</sup> an Appendix concerning the right of Episcopacy*, by a lay gentleman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 531]  
Master Bourne. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *The horologie or dyall of prayer, &c. w<sup>th</sup> a paraphrase upon the Lords prayer, a confession of sinne comprecation for temporall blessing, w<sup>th</sup> generall thanksgivings & directions for preparacion for receiueing the holy communion* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

William Garrett. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *A summary view of the government of the Commonwealth & Church among the Israelites in the Old Testam<sup>t</sup> & of the government of the Church planted by Christ & his apostles in the New Testam<sup>t</sup>*, written by a worthy reverend divine who is now w<sup>th</sup> god . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Master Beale. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sol Britannicus Rege consecratus, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

Master Rothwall. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Commons signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEEBING and Master MAN warden, *A sermon called Babilons Downefall &c., on REVEL. 14. 8.* by Master Bridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>a</sup> Caroli Regis]28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor BROWNE vice-chancellor of Cambridge, Doctor WARD, Doctor BAINBRIGG and Doctor BACHCROFT and Master MAN warden, w<sup>th</sup> consent of Master DANIELL, *A Treatise of conscience, &c.* by Master Fenner, upon ROM. 2. 15. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Maii 1641

[Page 582]  
Math. Symmons. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The true originall of the soule rationall proving both by Divine & Naturall reason that the production of Mans soule is neither by creation nor propagation, but a certaine meane way betweene both* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The picture of a puritane*, in verse, by Master John Vicars . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Eggesfield. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *Certaine sermons upon these texts, viz<sup>t</sup>, ROM. 4. 12., ESAI 27. 11., ROM. 8. 10., ROM. 6. 14., TITUS 2. 14., PROV. 29. 1., PROV. 8. 32.* by Master Thomas Gooding \* Hooker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawman. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, *Certaine sermons upon ROM. 8. 34.* by Master Thomas Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Steven Bulkeley. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Masse in Latyn & English w<sup>th</sup> a comentary and observacions upon it*, written in French by Peter du Molyn, and translated into English by James Mountayne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Maii 1641

[Page 583]  
Master Rothwell. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Vinditiæ Rogerii Drake, Med. Doct., contra animadversiones D. D. Primrosii et doctoris Jo. Walleij de motu circulari sanguinis, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Constable. Entred . . . . under the hand of Sr JOHN WRAY (one of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>) *A Prayer or thanksgiving unto God taken out of the forms of prayer of the Church of Scotland printed in A<sup>o</sup> 1575 for their deliverance from the tyranny of the Frenchmen by the English, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Maii 1641

Will. Garretti. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Gods govern<sup>t</sup> of his Church, & the deputa<sup>o</sup>n thereof to men, both for the Civill & Ecclesiasticall estate, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

11<sup>o</sup> Maif 1641

Master Bartlett, Entred for his copie by vertue of an order of the house of Comons subscribed by Master S<sup>t</sup> JOHN and Master DOWNES warden, *Master S<sup>t</sup> Johns Argument in Westminster Hall touching the matter of law in the case of the Earle of Strafford, as also two speeches of Master Prims at the begining & ending of the triall of the said Earle.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Maif 1641

[Page 534]  
John Moore, Assigned over unto him by vertue of a deed under the hand and seale of Mr MOORE and by consent of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants, all these copies and parts of copies hereafter menconed, the which did lately belong unto Master RICHARD MOORE his father, deceased, salvo iure cuiuscunque. . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Via Recta ad vitam longam, &c.*  
*The Christians Storehouse, by John Gee.*  
*The life of Gahatius, &c.*  
*GOOGE's husbandry.*  
*BIRT's Ffalconry.*  
*Instructions for Communicants.*  
his part in Bp ANDREW's Sermons.

eadem die

Hen. Hood, Assigned over unto him by vertue of a deed under the hand and seale of JOHN MOORE, and subscribed by Master DOWNES warden, all the estate, right, title and interest which the said JOHN MOORE hath in these copies and ptes of copies following, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Via Recta ad vitam longam, &c.*  
*The Christians Storehouse, by John Gee.*  
*The life of Gahatius, &c.*  
*GOOGE's husbandry.*  
*BIRT's Ffalconry.*  
*Instructions for Communicants.*  
his Part in Bp ANDREW's sermons.

15<sup>o</sup> Maif 1641

[Page 535]  
Master Miller, Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A discourse concerning the great benefitt of drayning & imbanking & of transportaōn by water w<sup>th</sup>in the country,* by J. L. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Robert Somers  
and  
Tho. Cowley, Assigned over unto them by STEPHEN BULKELEY, by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of the said Stephen, one full moyety or halfe of his copie called *The Masse in Latyn & English w<sup>th</sup> a comentary and observatōns vpon it written in French by Peter du Molin & translated into English by James Mountaine* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [17° Caroli Regis]

## 21mo die Maij 1641

Master Downes warden.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>The Judgment of Dr Reynolds touching the originall of Episcopacy, more largely confirmed out of antiquity</i> , by the now Bishop of Armagh . . . . . vjd
Master Thomason and Master Pullen.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, and by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, signed by Sr Edw Deering, knight, a booke called <i>A disserta<sup>on</sup> w<sup>th</sup> Doctor Heylin touching the p<sup>t</sup>ended sacrifice in the Eucharist</i> , by Geo. Hackwill, Dr of Divinity . . . . . vjd

## 21° Maij 1641

[Page 536] Master Rothwell.	Entred . . . . by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, <i>A sermon preached to the renowned Company of the Artillery</i> , by Calistato Downing, Dr in Divinity . . . . . vjd
--------------------------------	---

## eodem die

Master Stevens and Master Meredith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, <i>A true resolu<sup>on</sup> of the murthers comitted by Enoch ap Evan, upon the bodies of his mother &amp; brother, w<sup>th</sup> the causes moveing him thereunto. Together w<sup>th</sup> an examin<sup>on</sup> of a booke of the same subiect intituled The looking glasse of scieme</i> , by Rich. More, Esquire . . . . . vjd
---	---

## 22° Maij 1641

Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>Medita<sup>on</sup>s of death, &amp;c.</i> , by Master John Pagett . . . . . vjd
-----------------	--

## 24° Maij 1641

Master Fawne.	Entred . . . . by an order of the house of Comons signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, <i>two sermons preached at Westminster before sundry of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons</i> , by Thomas Case, minister of God's word . . . . . vjd
---------------	---

## 25° Maij 1641

[Page 537] John Stafford and Fran. Eggesells.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, <i>A speech of the said Sr Edward concerning the right of the laity in Nationall counsellis &amp; the power of B<sup>ps</sup> in affaires secular</i> . . . . . vjd
--	---

## 26° Maij 1641

Master Seyle.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Sr BEN: RUDIERD knt, and Master MAN warden, <i>Three speeches made by the said Ben: in the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. 1. An Introduction to the Parliam<sup>t</sup>. 2nd. Concerning money to the Scotts. 3d. Concerning B<sup>ps</sup></i> . . . . . vjd
---------------	---

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

26<sup>o</sup> Maii 1641

- Master Tho. Badger. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The true & absolute Bishop*, by Nich. Darton vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two tracts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The art of liveing by faith, vpon GAL. 2. 20. & The doctrine of the Sacram<sup>t</sup> catachistically handled*, &c. by Master Cha: Chauncy vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Burroughes. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, *An argum<sup>t</sup> touching the subjects propriety, and the extent of the king's prerogative in Tazacōns & impositōns*, &c. vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Maii 1641

- [Page 588]  
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, a sermon intituled, *David's zeal for Syon, preached before some of the Comons at Westm<sup>r</sup>*, by Master Tho: Wilson of Ottam in Kent vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Maii 1641

- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Philadelphus vapulans Theophili Iseani ad calumniosa[m] Irenei Philadelphi epistola[m] responsio. A dñō Jo: Hallo. Epis. Exon* vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

- Master Browne. Entred . . . by order of the committee for Licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master MAN warden, *Three speeches of S<sup>r</sup> Ffrancis Bacon's. 1. Concerning the Post Nati. 2. The naturalizacōn of the Scotts. 3. The union of the lawes betwixt both kingdomes* vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

- Master Hearne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, these three bookes, (viz<sup>t</sup>)—
1. *The Courtiers glasse, or the rise & fall of favourites, &c. written in Latyn by A: E: & Englished w<sup>th</sup> many illustracōns*, by T. N. Esq<sup>r</sup>.
  2. *Fasciculus Magiæ Antiquorū & Philosophorū Horto collectus et connexus p<sup>r</sup> reverend Anglo-Britannū*.
  3. *Leoline et Sydanis, an heroick romance of the amorous adventures of princes, w<sup>th</sup> sundry affectionate addresses to his M<sup>ty</sup> under the name of Cinthia*, by S<sup>r</sup> Fra: Kinaston, kn<sup>t</sup> xvij<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Maii 1641

- [Page 589]  
Sam. Satterthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Syons charity towards her foes in misery, in a dialogue between a cittizen & a country gentleman* vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]31<sup>o</sup> Maii 1641

- John Maynard. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The use of dayly publike prayers in three positions, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Char. Duncan. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *certaine sermons*, by Master Richard Hooker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1641

- Master Hearne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A Westerne Court progresse in the most glorious & happie raigne of King James, &c.* by S<sup>r</sup> Fran: Kinaston . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master [ ] warden, a booke called *Mercy triumphant over Judgm'*, a warning for dissolute Sabbath breakers, by Tho: Jones, and a sermon called *the Fruite of Repentance* by John Jones . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, *A Sermon upon the 1. CRON. 28. 10. preached before the house of Comons* by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Symmons . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Junii 1641

- [Page 540]  
Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The superficiall Christian brought backe to his first principles, &c.* by John Dawson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Junii 1641

- John Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Beaten oyle for the lamps of the sanctuary, a treatise concerning sett prayers & o' liturgy*, by L. Womoeke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, a litle booke or table in verse called, *Englands Remembrancer, or a thanckfull acknowledgm' of Parliamentary Mercies, &c.,* by John Vicars . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Junii 1641

- Master Stephens and Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knt, and [ ] others of the Comittee appointed for licensing of bookes, and Master MAN warden, *An humble examinacōn of a printed abstract of the Answaeres to Nine reasons of the house of Comons, against the votes of B<sup>rs</sup> in Parliam'* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [17° Caroli Regis]

## 26° Junii 1641

Master Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A vindication of the Answer to the humble remonstrance*, by Smectymnius . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28° Junii 1641

[Page 541]  
Mrs. Griffin. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sacred Poems or breife meditations of the day in generall & of all the days in the weeke* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29° Junii 1641

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, *two sermons, one called Consilio ad clerum Jo. 21. 17. 18. the other called, Abners funerall, on the 2. SAM. 3. 38. 39. by Master Robt. Harris, pastor of Hanwell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 30° Junii 1641

Master Bourns. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *Englands safety in trades encrease, most humbly p'sented to the High Cort of parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5° Julii 1641

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A pleasant purge for a Roman Catholicke to evacuate his evill humors consisting of sundry epigrams, &c. by Master Prinn* vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . by order of the committee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The antipathy of the English Lordly prelacy both to regall Monarchy & civill unity, &c. by Master W<sup>m</sup>. Pryn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5° Julii 1641

[Page 542]  
Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, *Two Argum<sup>ts</sup> in Parliam<sup>ts</sup>. by M<sup>r</sup>. Bagshaw, one upon the Cannons & the other on the Premunire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Hen. Frotherston, Master.  
Master: Rich. Bourne } Wardens.  
Master: John Parker }**

8<sup>th</sup> of July 1641

[Page 549]  
Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WALLER, one of the Burgesses of the house of Commons, and Master PARKER warden, *A Speech made at a conference of both houses of parliament in the painted chamber, the 6th July 1641, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Waller* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Eggesfeld.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES, Master HANSLEY and Master MAN late warden, *Eleaven severall sermons upon these texts, viz<sup>t</sup>. 2 TIM. 1. 13., 2 TIM. 2. 1., another on the same text, 2. TIM. 3. 5., another on the same, JOHN 14. 1., ROM. 7. 32., PHILL. 2. 21., 2. CORON. 32. 24. 25., REVEL. 22. 17., & ROM. 8. 34. by D<sup>r</sup> Preston* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *A Treatise against Images & Pictures in churches, &c.* by Geo. Salterne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> July 1641

Master Bellamy  
and  
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Reasons against the independant govern<sup>t</sup> of pticular congregatōns as also against the tolleratōn of such congregatōns to be erected in England, by Tho: Edwards, minister of the Gospell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

[Page 544]  
Sam. Enderby.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup> and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Altar dispute, or a discourse concerning the several innovatōns of the Altar, by H: P.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Overton.

Entred . . . by order of the committee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup> and Master BOURNE warden, *Sermon called Reformatōn sure & stedfast, or a seasonable sermon, &c.* Also another sermon called *The troublers troubled, &c.* by Sam: Faircloth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

Master  
Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for Licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup> and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Liberty of the Subject, or an Argum<sup>t</sup> upon impositiōns, &c., by Master Will: Hackwell of Lincolnes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

16<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

John Benson. Entred for his copie by order of the Committee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knt. and Master PARKER warden, *The manner how statutes are enacted in Parliamt, by passing of bills, collected many yeares past, out of the Journalls of the house of Comons, together w<sup>th</sup> a catalogue of the Speakers names to this p<sup>re</sup>snt, by Master Will. Hackwell of Lincolnes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup>* vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

[Page 545]  
Master Milborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Christians Auditt, or Quatuor Novissima, &c.* by Symon Birekbeck, minister of the word of God at Gilling vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

Master Overton  
and  
Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Marrow of sacred divinity, drawne out of the holy scriptures & the Interp<sup>te</sup> thereof, &c.*, being the translacon of D<sup>r</sup> AMES' *Medulla* in Latyn vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Master  
Thos. Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A scripturall apologie for the church of England*, by Rich : Burney vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

Master Butler  
and  
Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WECKERLYN and Master BOURNE warden, *The fforaigne Avisoes July the 23<sup>th</sup> in w<sup>ch</sup> is the conversion of 72 Jesuits or Papists in Lower Normandy, &c.* vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Heme. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *An Essay of history, or a succinct historிக்க narrative illustrating divers prophetick passages in DANIELL, &c.* by S<sup>r</sup> James Perrott, kn<sup>t</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

[Page 546]  
Will Sheres. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES and Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title and interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes hath in these four copies, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Lucans Pharsalia*, x. bookes by Master May. *The Woodman's Beare* by Master Silvester. *The Tragedy of Naero*. *The Virgin Martyr*. Provided the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes is to have the workemanship of printing them (if hereafter he shall keepe a printing house) & shall doe them as reasonably as any other printer will doe the same ij<sup>d</sup>

Assigned vide  
page 447, anno  
1644.

## [17° Caroli Regis]

## 28° Julii 1641

Master Butter. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A short answere to the tedious vindicacon of Smectymnius, by the author of the humble remonstrance* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Man. Entred . . . . by order of the comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, lnt, and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon called Arons bells a sounding preached at a visitacon by M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Hearn late minister at Modbury in Devon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28° Julii 1641

[Page 547]  
Master Eph. Dawson.  
Master Malghen.  
Master Lee.  
Master Pakeman. Entred . . . . by vertue of an order of the Comons house of Parliament and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, conteyning the Expositiō of many ancient & other Statutes, &c., by S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Cooke late Lord cheife Justice of England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Crooke. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MANN late warden, *four sermons upon these texts (viz<sup>t</sup>) EPHES. 4. 23., HEBR. 12. 14., ZACH. 8. 16., & ZACH. 8. 19. by John Gawden, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Will. Adderton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The new world, or the new reformed church, &c., by D<sup>r</sup> Holmes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Raworth. Entred . . . . by vertue of a note of assignem<sup>t</sup>, under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, these copies following, w<sup>ch</sup> lately did appertaine unto the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *Three sermons, one of them preached at Co<sup>r</sup>, another at the B<sup>r</sup> of London visitacon & the other at the choice of the Lord Mayor, by Master Thomas Adams. The touchstone of truth; 'Tis Merry when Gossips meet; The Father's blessing; The Scornefull Lady, a play; & Cupids Revenge, a play* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

## 30° Julii 1641

[Page 548]  
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING kn<sup>t</sup> and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Vinditas voti, or a vindication of the true sence of the Nationall Covenant, in a breife and moderate answere to the protestacon protested, &c., by John Geeris, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A fiery pillar of heavenly truth, &c., by Alex: Grosse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

30<sup>o</sup> Iulii 1641

James Beckett.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes hath in this copie called, *O per se O, or, the Bellman of London*. Provided that M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes is to have the printing of it, if hereafter he keepe a printinge-house, & doe it as reasonable as any other will . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

Master  
Roger Norton.  
This Entrance is  
crossed out by  
order of a Co<sup>rt</sup>  
held the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
January 1644.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, these four bookes hereafter named (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *Institutio Graecae Grammaticae Compendiaria*, &c., comonly called, *Cambden's Greeke Gramer*. *A short introduction of Gramer*, &c., comonly called *The Gramer*. *Lillie's rules construed*, &c., comonly called *The construeing booke*, & *A short Introduction of Gramer* comonly called *The Accidence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>\*

\* M<sup>d</sup> that at a Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assist<sup>s</sup> held 7<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup>ti 1662, it was by order declared that their form order of 15<sup>o</sup> Jan: 1644, for crossing out this entrance, bee declared Null & Voyd, & that this entrance is & shalbee good & valjd to all intents & purposes as if the said form order (extorted from them) had never bene made.

3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641 predict

[Page 549]  
Hen. Twiford.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Calidonian Grove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Bourne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *A true narracion of the Royall fishing of great brittaine & Ireland*, by Symon Smith, and *A Sermon preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Elis. Deering*, by Robte. Marriott xij<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

Rich. Harrison.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Spirituell Intervalls or the soules Exercise in certaine meditacons on sundry objects & occasions*, by Lancelott Reynolds, gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

Master Rothwell,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A comentary upon both the Epistles of ST. PEETER*, by D<sup>r</sup> Will: Ames . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Bishopp.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The honey-comb of free iustification by Christ, collected out of the meere authorities of the Scriptures*, &c, by John Eaton late minister deceased . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]17<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

Master Butter. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, *A Sermon preached before the king at Whitehall 8<sup>th</sup> of August 1641*, by Jo: Hall B<sup>o</sup> of Exeter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

[Page 550] Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER  
Master Leake. warden *A sermon called a Dissection of the Braine &c*, preached at the Assizes in Lincolne A<sup>o</sup>. 1640. by Michaell Wignmore . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Mloh. Sparks. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes hath in this booke (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Johnsons Arithmetickes*. Provided that M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes is to have the printing of it, if hereafter he keepe a printing house, & doe it as reasonable as any other printer will . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Underhill. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MILLER & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Miller hath in this booke (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Critica Sacra, or observations on all the Radices or primitive Hebrew words of the old Testam<sup>t</sup> &c*, by Edw. Leigh. And also halfe of the said M<sup>r</sup> Miller's right in another booke of the said M<sup>r</sup> Leighe's called *A Treatise of the Divine promises &c*. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Fawne. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master DAULMAN & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate right title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Daulman hath in these 3 copies (viz<sup>t</sup>)

Master Symons *Case and cure of a disserted soule.*

Master Dyke *on the Sacrament.*

*The poore doubting Christian drawne to Christ* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

[Page 551] Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
Master Dawman. Master FAWNE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right and interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Fawne hath in these Bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>)

Master Goodwyn's *Child Light.*

— *Returns of Prayers.*

— *Vanity of Thoughts.*

*Growth in Grace.*

Master Dyke's *select sermons his moyety* . . . . . ij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

26<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

Master Bellamy and Ralph Smith. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The power of the Christ of god, &c.*, by Rich : Bifeild . . . . . vjd

6<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1641

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A dialogue betweene a minister & a weake beleever &c.* . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1641

John Burroughes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *An answere to two bookes of M<sup>r</sup> Canne*, pastor of the Church of the English Separatists at Amsterdam tending to seperation, by John Ball . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>. *A warning for drunckards & A looking glasse for young men* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1641

[Page 552]  
William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, *The measure in mirth, or the young man's caveat amidst his folly &c.* an excellent sermon preached in the University of Cambridge by D<sup>r</sup> Lancelott Andrews, late Lo : B<sup>p</sup> of Winchester upon *ECCLIES*. 11. 9. *Reioyce &c.* . . . . . vjd

eodem die

Master Rothwell, Master Slater, Law. Blacklock, John Burroughes. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Comittee for licencing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knight, and Master MAN late warden a booke called *Ametius his cases of conscience in five bookes, translated into English*, weh booke was entred soly to M<sup>r</sup> Rothwell, the 12<sup>th</sup> of December last, but now by his consent entred againe, & to be divided into three pts (viz<sup>t</sup>) the first 3<sup>d</sup> pte to M<sup>r</sup> Rothwell & the two other third ptes equally between M<sup>r</sup> Slater, Lawrence Blacklock & John Burroughes . . . . . vjd

eodem die

Geo. Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A catachisme & also a breife method of the body of Christian Religion by J : V :* . . . . . vjd

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]22<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knight, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A comparison of the parliamentary protestacon w<sup>th</sup> the late Canonically oath &c*, by John Ley, pastor of Great Budworth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of doctor WYKES a pamphlett called, *A guide to salvation &c*, by Tho: Herbert . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

[Page 553] Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES two ballads (viz<sup>t</sup>)  
Fran. Coles. *The divells brood newly revived, & Faith I must lash you* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

Master Harford. Entred . . . under the hands of MASTER HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The Quintessence of cruelty, or master peece of treachery, &c* by John Vicars . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

George Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The righteous mans recompence or a true Christian characterized & encouraged* by J: Trapp . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Instruccions for forraigne travell &c*. by J: H: Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

Andrew Hobb. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SPARKES, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Sparkes hath in the booke called *Cambdens Britannia* in latyn & English being a twelveth pte thereof . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

John Maynard. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *An answere to a dialogue or conference betweene a country gentleman & a minister of gode word about the booke of comon prayer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

7<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

[Page 554]  
 Master Man. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons, testified by Master SPURSTOWE, one of the members of the said house, and Master PARKER warden, *A Sermon called A peace offering to god*, preached to the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their publike thankes-giveing, Sept. the 7<sup>th</sup> by Stephen Marshall, Bach. of D. . . . . vjd

*eadem die*

Master Bourne. Entred . . . by vertue of an order signed by Master PYM and Master WHEELER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The herring busse trade*, by Symon Smith . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Octo.

John Burroughes. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Novembris Monstrum, or Rome brought to Bed in England w<sup>th</sup> the whores miscarieing, &c.*, by Dan. Evans. . . . . vjd

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The Saintes nosegay, or, a posey of 722 spirituall flowers collected & composed by Sam: Clarke.* . . . . vjd

*eadem die*

Master Overton. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of Master DANIELL the printer of Cambridge, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Warne beare &c.*, wch booke was licensed at Cambridge . . . . . vjd

William Bladen. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The penitent death of a woefull sinner or the penitent death of John Atherton, as also the sermon preached at his funerall*, by Nich. Bernard, Deane of Ardagh . . . . . vjd

13<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

[Page 555]  
 John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The land of promise & the covenant thereof, &c.*, by J: H: . . . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1641

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The last will & confession of Martin Luther's faith concerning the principles of religion &c.*, & *A treatise against gameing &c.*, by John Phillips . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1641

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a sermon called *The souldiers triumph & the preachers glory* by Mathias Milward . . . . . vjd

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]25<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1641

Master Brewster. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *A Treatise upon the Covenant* by M<sup>r</sup> John Ball vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

John Dallum. Entred . . . vnder the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING kn<sup>t</sup>. and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The principall duty of parliament men &c.*, by Rich : Ward minister of the word of god at Stansted Mount Fitchett vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, testified by S<sup>r</sup> ROGER BURGOINE one of the members of the said house and Master BOURNE warden, a sermon preached before the said hon<sup>ble</sup> house at the publike thanksgiving called *Syons Joy* by Jer. Burrowes vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

John Burroughes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden *A catechisme called a Breviate of saving knowledge, or the Principalls of Christian Religion methodically digested into short Questions & Answers*, by John Brinsley vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1641

[Page 536]  
Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of the right ho<sup>bles</sup> the Lord BROOKE and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *a discourse opening the nature of Episcopacy &c.* by the sd right ho<sup>bles</sup> Robert Lord Brooke. vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1641

Master Butler. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The life & death of o<sup>r</sup> late noble prince Henry*, written by Sir Cha : Cornewallis, kn<sup>t</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1641

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DRAKE one of the members of the house of Comons, and Master PARKER warden, *A speech of the said S<sup>r</sup> William Drake in Parliam<sup>t</sup> concerning the present distempers & putting the kingdomes in a state of defence.* Nov. 10. 1641 vj<sup>d</sup>

Jesua Kirton and Tho. Warren. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Truth asserted by the doctrine & practice of the Apostles &c.*, that Episcopacy is *Jure Divino*, by S<sup>r</sup> Ffranz. Worsley vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, severall tracts of M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Broughtons viz<sup>t</sup>, his *Exposition or Coment upon the Revela<sup>ti</sup>on of the holy Apocalips, upon Daniell, Ecclesiastes, The Lamentations of Jeremy & upon Job.* An *Apologie in breife assertions defending that o<sup>r</sup> Lord dyed in the tyme properly foretold to Daniell.* A *require of Agreem<sup>t</sup> to the grounds of divinity studdy.* An *explication of the Article of o<sup>r</sup> Lords soules going from his body to paradise &c.* with sundry Epistles thereto prefixed & annexed. An *Epistle to the learned Nobility of England*, and two litle works defensive of o<sup>r</sup> redemption &c & a declarati<sup>o</sup>n of the generall corruption of religion scripture & all learning &c. . . . . ij<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

**23<sup>o</sup> Nobembris A<sup>o</sup> 1641**

[Page 557] Entred for their copie by order of the house of Comons and Master  
Master Stephens BOURNE warden, a *sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons on  
and the fift of November 1641, by D<sup>r</sup> John Burges . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Meredith.

**26<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1641**

Master Vavasor. Entred . . . under the hands of HARBOTLE GRIMSTON Esq<sup>r</sup>, one of  
the members of the house of Comons and Doctor WYKES and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *Fleta de Legibus Angliae* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**27<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1641**

Master Seile and Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *The history of Episcopacy, &c* by . . . . . \* vj<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

Master Seile. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *The last Romish conclave of the election of*  
*this Pope Urbane the 8<sup>th</sup> translated into English*, by M<sup>r</sup> Purefoy, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**4<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641**

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
PARKER warden, *A breife answeare to the defence of John Ethrington* by  
Stephen Denison, D<sup>r</sup> Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**7<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641**

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE  
warden, *A Sermon preached at the Assizes at Maidston in Kent*, by  
John Reading, upon ROM. 16. 17. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER  
warden *Two sermons* preached by Thomas Sheapard, the one upon  
CANTICLES 5. 2. the other upon the 2. COR. 7. 1. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641**

[Page 558] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
Master Seile. BOURNE warden a booke called *The growth of Antichrist &c*, by Hen. Yaxley  
of Bonthorpe in Norfolk, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641**

Dan. Freere. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *A cronicle or history of the kings of England from*  
*the Saxon kings unto this present*, by S<sup>r</sup> Richard Baker, knight . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The entry is not completed.

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

20<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641

Dan. Frere. Entred for his copie under the same hands, a *sermon* called *Papisto-Mastix* preached on the 5<sup>th</sup> of November, 1641, by W: Salater, B.D. Prebend of Exon. . . . . vjd

5<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1641 [i.e. 1641:2]

Master Meredith. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of Master KINGSTON, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Kingston hath in this *Catachisme* called *the grounds of Christian religion* by Ezechiell Rogers vjd

Sam. Gallibrand. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master PARKER warden A *sermon* preached at the last fast on the 22<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup> last, before the hon<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, by Stephen Marshall Bach: Divinity . . . . . vjd

17<sup>th</sup> of January 1641 [i.e. 1641:2]

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, A *sermon* preached at the late fast on the 22<sup>th</sup> of December entituled, *Englands Looking glasse*, by Edmond Callamy, B: D: vjd

18<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1641

[Page 569] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master Master Cartwright. PARKER warden, these severall tracts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Our Lords familie & many other points depending upon it, &c. An Adverticem<sup>t</sup> of Corruption in o<sup>r</sup> handling of Religion &c. Principall positions for grounds of the holy Bible*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Broughton, w<sup>th</sup> a funerall Poem upon the death of the said author . . . . . vjd

eodem Die

Master Bloome. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master VAVASOR, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Vavasor hath in the copie called, *The helpe to discourse*—The warr<sup>t</sup> is dated the x<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1641 . . . . . vjd

eodem Die

Master Kingston. Assigned over to him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON, & subscribed by both the wardens, these four bookes, or ptes of bookes, viz<sup>t</sup> *The Preachers Plea* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam. Hieron, *Combdens Remaines*. His part of M<sup>r</sup> Perkin's *workes* in all volumes, and the *Collection of the history of England*, by M<sup>r</sup> Sam. Daniell . . . . . ijs

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

27<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1641

Master Eggesfeld and John Stafford. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knight, one of the members of the house Comons, and Master PARKER warden, *A Collection of Speeches made by the said S<sup>r</sup> Edward in matter of religion, some formerly printed & divers others now added, all of them revised for the vindicacōn of his name &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Januarii A<sup>o</sup> 1641

[Page 580] Geo. Badger. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of ROBERT BOSTOCK, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, a full moyesty or one halfe of all the estate, right, title and interest, wch the said Rob<sup>o</sup> Bostock hath in these copies hereafter following, viz:—

Mr Reynold's on the 110<sup>th</sup> psalme  
 — his three treatises (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Vanity of the creature &c.*  
 — his meditations on the Sacram<sup>t</sup>.  
 — his Passions of the Soule.  
 — his Shields of the Earth, a sermon.  
 — his Peace of the Church, a sermon.

D<sup>r</sup> Mayer upon S<sup>t</sup> James Epistle.

*The Arcadian Princess*

Mr Chibbald's *Summe of all*, &c.

*The Saints Sollace* by Peter Bostock . . . . . v<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1641

Master Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *A speech delivered at a conference w<sup>th</sup> the Lords, Jan. 25. 1641, by occasion of the petitions from the City of London & the Countie of Midd<sup>x</sup>, Essex & Hertford by John Pym Esq<sup>r</sup>.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING knight and Master PARKER warden, *Certaine sermons upon these texts viz<sup>t</sup>. PSAL. 126. 1. 2. & EXOD. 17. 11. by John Bond, preacher in Exeter* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1641

[Page 561] Master Beale. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Gods goodnes & mans ingratitude illustrating each other by R; Y:* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A Reformatō of Schooles digested into two treatises, the first shewing the great necessity of a generall reformatō of comon learning & how it may be brought to passe. The second answeres certaine objections agt such undertakings & describes the severall ptes & titles of the workes that are to follow by M<sup>r</sup> Jo: Amos Comenius & Englished by Sam. Hartlib* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]25<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1641

Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Diatribae or discourses upon these texts of scriptures (viz<sup>t</sup>)* MATH. 6. 9., ACTS. 17. 4., 2 PET. 11. 4., 1. COR. 4. 1., JOHN 10. 20., PROV. 21. 16., GEN. 49. 10., PSAL. 8. 2., ZACH. 4. 10., MARKE. 11. 17., JOHN 4. 23., LUKE 24. 45. 46., EXOD. 4. 25., EZECH. 20. 20., MATH. 6. 9., 1 COR. 11. 5., TIT. 3. 5., JOSUA 24. 26., 1 TIM. 5. 17., ACTS. 11. 5., 1. COR. 9. 14., by Joseph Mead late fellow of Christ's Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

John Clifton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A legacy for the Queene & her royall progeny &c.*, by the Lady Mary Role . . . . . vjd

25<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1641

[Page 562]  
Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, *A Paraphrase & Exposicon of the third chapter of ST. PETER, the second epistle*, by Joseph Mead B.D. late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Martii 1641

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *A scripture inquiry or helpe for memory in duties of piety &c* by Tho. Belke . . . . . vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Martii 1641

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, Clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & by the appointment of Master CALLAMY, & subscribed by both the wardens, a *sermon* preached at the fast before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons on wednesday the 23<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1641, on EZECH. 36. 32. by Edm. Callamy B.D. . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Sam. Gellebrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, Clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & by the appointment of Master MARSHALL, & subscribed by both the wardens, a *sermon* preached at the fast before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons on wednesday the 23<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1641, on JUDGES 5. 23., by Stephen Marshall, B.D. . . . . vjd

Godfrey Emerson and Will. Bladon. Entred . . . by order of the House of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master PARKER warden, *A remonstrance of some remarkable passages concerning the Church & kingdome of Ireland &c.* p<sup>r</sup>esented to the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons by Hen: Jones D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity . . . . . vjd

## [18° Caroli Regis]

## 1° Aprilis 1642

Master Waterson. Reassigned unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master KINGSTON, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Kingston hath in these copies following viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Preachers Plea* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam. Hieron. Cambrden's *remaines*; his part in M<sup>r</sup> Perkins' *workes* in all volumes & the *Collection of the History of England* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam. Daniell, wch said copies were formerly assigned by the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson to the said M<sup>r</sup> Kingston ij<sup>s</sup>

## 5° Aprilis 1642

Tho. Fawcett. Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee for printing, signed by Master PELHAM and both the wardens a booke called *Touching the drayning of great fenns*, &c by S<sup>r</sup> Cornelius Vermiden, knt. vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Bowman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PARKER warden a booke called *Poems with the Muses Looking glasse & Amyntas* by Thomas Randolph, wch said booke belongeth to the said Ffrancis Bowman as being purchased by him at Oxford . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a *sermon* preached in S<sup>t</sup> Paul's church on the king's coronation day by D<sup>r</sup> Gardner . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Frau. Eggesfeld. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The discontented colonell* by S<sup>r</sup> John Sucklyn, knt. vj<sup>d</sup>

## 19° Aprilis 1642

[Page 564]  
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A temperate plea for Pauls Presbitry in Scotland, or, a modest dispute touching Independency of pticular congregations & the tenette of the Separation*, by SAM. Ruthurford Professor of Divinity in S<sup>t</sup> Andrewes in Scotland . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26° Aprilis 1642

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Mel Heliconium, or, Poeticall honey gathered out of the woods of Parnassus*, &c by Alex: Rosse, Chapl: to his Mai<sup>ty</sup> . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 2° Maii 1642

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for Licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of Dialogue betweene A and B. &c.* by Will: Prinn, Esq<sup>r</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[18<sup>o</sup>] *Caroli Regis*9<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1642

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie by order of the Committee for Licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden, *A Catachisme* called *Soule-saving knowledge* &c by John Vicars . . . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1642

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *A sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late solemne fast Apr. 27. 1642, entituled, *Zerubbabells encouragem<sup>t</sup> to finish the Temple*, by Tho. Goodwyn, B: D: . . . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> *die Mañi* 2<sup>o</sup> 1642

[Page 563]  
Master Bartlett and William Bladen. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a *sermon* called *the workes of Ephesus explained*, being preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late solemne fast, Apr: 27, by Joseph Carill, preacher to Lincolnes Inne . . . . . vjd

eodem *die*

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master [ ] warden, a booke called *The true protestant souldier* &c, by Hannett Warde . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1642

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
Master Milborne. PARKER warden, Two & forty *sermons* preached upon severall occasions,  
Master Cotes. by D<sup>r</sup> Micklethwaite . . . . . vjd  
Master Crooke.

7<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1642

Master Bourne. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a booke called *M<sup>r</sup> Smart's persecutions* wth the sermon & apologie of the same . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1642

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Daniells Weekes, an Interpretation of part of the prophecy of Daniel*, by Joseph Mede, late fellow of Christs collodge in Cambridge . . . . . vjd

eodem *die*

Master Downes, Jun<sup>r</sup>. and Will. Bladen. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master PARKER warden, *A Relac<sup>on</sup> of such occurrences as have happened in Donegale* &c, p<sup>s</sup>ented to the house by Cap: Audley Mervyn . . . . . vjd

[18<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

10<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

[Page 566]  
John Burroughs.

Entred for his copie by order of the Committee for Licensing of bookes signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, A sermon called *Good courage discovered & encouraged* by M<sup>r</sup> Ash . vjd

13<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

John Wright,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale, from EDWARD DAWKINS executor of the last will & testament of Master BIRD, lately deceased, approved of by a full Cort of Assistants, held the sixth day of this instant June, and by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of EDWARD BREWSTER, subscribed by Master [ ] warden, all the copies & parts of copies hereafter following wch lately did belong unto Robt Bird & the said Edward Brewster, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . xxx<sup>a</sup>

*The doctrine of the Bible* in 8<sup>vo</sup>, a fourth pte.  
*The doctrine of the Bible* in 12<sup>o</sup> halfe hereof.  
BALL's *Catachisme* large. Halfe.  
BALL's *Catachisme* small. Halfe.  
*Gods Arrow against Atheists*, by M<sup>r</sup> H. Smith. Halfe.  
*The Pathway to knowledge*, or Tapp's *Arithmetick*.  
The third & fourth parts of *the true watch*.  
*The godly garden*.  
*The pensive man's practice*.  
*The garden of spirituall floweres*.  
*The garland of goodwill*.  
*The schoole of vertue*.  
WHITING's *Catachisme*.  
BURTON's *Catachisme*.  
D<sup>r</sup> TWISSE' *Catachisme*.  
WILKINSON's *Catachisme*.  
*Diogenes Lanthorne*.  
*Booke of Riddles*.  
*Ffigure of Three*.  
*The Case is altered*.  
*Long Megg of Westminster*.  
*Hospitall for the diseased*.  
*The Widdowes Treasure*.  
*A thousand notable things*.  
*The Pathway to health*.  
*Titania & Thesius*.  
*The glory of the latter Temple*.  
*The faithfull Sheapord*.  
WILKINSON's *Debt Booke*.  
Jonas *Contestation*.

[Page 567]  
More to John  
Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

*The godly mans iourney to heaven.*  
*Heaven's happines.*  
*Invitation to prayer.*  
*Errors of Anabaptists.*  
**M<sup>r</sup> MULLINE'S 5 sermons.**  
*The principles of piety, & catachisme.*  
**WHBATELY on the Comandem<sup>ts</sup>, their part.**  
*Vinyard of Devotion.*  
*The glory & happines of a Christian, by M<sup>r</sup> Rogers.*  
*Christian prayers & meditations.*  
*The sinners inditement.*  
**ROBINSON'S Citharine booke.**  
*A needle worke booke.*  
**ALSOP'S Catachisme.**  
*The sinner's sacrafice.*  
*Diadem for the afflicted.*  
*The Catechizers holy encourage<sup>mt</sup>.*  
*A pair of Spie knaves.*  
*Tables of the Comandem<sup>ts</sup>.*  
*Their parts of all Pictures & Tables.*  
**D<sup>r</sup> BOYSE sermons, a part.**  
*The History of Garagantua.*  
**VAUX on the Creed, y<sup>e</sup> Lords prayer, & ten Comandem<sup>ts</sup>.**  
**The Portrature of D<sup>r</sup> PRESTON.**  
*Faithes roomes, or the picture of the martyrs.*  
*Selfe satisfaction, & Ruth revived, by Fr : Taylor.*  
*Canticum Evangelium Summū, &c, by Mch : Bradshaw.*  
*Recompence of the Righteous.*  
*Reward of the wicked.*  
*The thunderbolt of gods Judgem<sup>ts</sup>.*  
*The sacrifice of a sorrowfull soule.*  
*The history of Caelestinae.*

## 14° Junii 1642

Master Fiesher.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of HENRY BELL (dated the 27<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1636), & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said Henry Bell hath in these copies, viz<sup>t</sup>.

*The Booke of pretty Conceits.*  
*The Booke of Riddles.*  
*The Sackfull of Newes.*  
*The booke of Christmas Carrols . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>*

\* This is only an error in pagination, the scribe having read the previous number as 569 instead of 567, but it throws the pagination out throughout the remainder of the volume.

[18<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]14<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

[Page 571, i.e.  
569]  
Master Fleisher

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note, under the hand & seale of Master YOUNG, & subscribed by Master BOURNE and Master PARKER wardens, a full moyety or one halfe of all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Young hath in all and every of the copies & parts of copies hereafter following, wch were assigned over from Benjamin Fisher, to the said M<sup>r</sup> Young, the 27<sup>th</sup> of March 1637, viz':— . xl'

1. *The Attorneys Academy.*
2. *A consent of Scripture by M<sup>r</sup> Broughton.*
3. — his observations upon the first ten fathers.
4. — his texts of Scripture changing the holy cronicle till the Sunne lost his light.
5. — his Cedar Olam, or the order of the world.
6. — his breife discourse of the scriptures.
7. — his letter to a friend touching Mordecai's age.
8. — his Treatise of Melchisedech.
9. *Wheresoever you see me trust to yorselfe, by Tho: Powell.*
10. *Spiritual food & Phisicke by I: M:*
11. *The Spanish Inquisition.*
12. *A Confutation of the Remists translation, wth annotations on the New Testam<sup>t</sup>, by Tho: Cartwright.*
13. *The history of Queene Elizabeth in English.*
14. *Direction for search of Records. A fourth part.*
15. *An Accidence, or Path way to Experience &c.*
16. *The Life & Raigne, or Annalls of Hen: 8<sup>th</sup>, Edw: 6<sup>th</sup> & Queene Mary.*
17. *A new advice touching the currency & payment of English money.*
18. *The Reportory of Records, by Tho: Powell.*
19. *The Kings high way to horsemanship, by Ger: Markeham.*
20. *D<sup>r</sup> DUN's last sermon before the king. Halfe.*
21. *S<sup>r</sup> WALTER RAWLEIGH his precepts to his sonne.*
22. *The Duells Anotomy.*
23. *The Raigne of king Hen: the second, by Tho: May.*
24. *Excellent instructions for travellers.*
25. *VIRGILL'S Georgicks*
26. *MARSHALL'S Epigrams* } by M<sup>r</sup> May.
27. *The witches of Lancashaire, the play.*
28. *The Raigne of King Edward the third, by M<sup>r</sup> May, halfe.*
29. *The Etimologicall Dictionary by John Minshaw.*
30. *The moyety of his part of WILCOCK'S Workes.*
31. — of M<sup>r</sup> HENRY SMITH'S Sermons.
32. — of the marks of gods children.
33. — of M<sup>r</sup> PERKIN'S workes.
34. — of DOD & CLEAVER on the Comandem<sup>t</sup> &c.
35. — of DOD & CLEAVER'S Exposition wth doctrine & uses on pte of the Proverbs.

[Page 572, i.e.  
570]  
More to Master  
Fleisher.

36. The moyety DOD & CLEAVERS breife explanation of the whole booke of Proverbs.
37. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> HIERON'S workes.
38. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> WHATELEY'S workes, Redemption of tyme, &c.
39. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> WHATELEY'S caveat for the covetous & his bridebush.
40. ——— M<sup>r</sup> HARRIS 3 sermons, Absolons funerall, Samuel's funerall & the drunckerds Cupp.
41. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> BRINSLEYS gramaticall translacon of TULLEYS offices, ESOP'S fables, &c.
42. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> BRINSLEYS translacon of CATO, CORDEBIUS &c.
43. Doctor WILLETT'S Synopsiſ Papismi & Lymbo Mastix.
44. Doctor WILLETT on Genesis & Exodus.
45. M<sup>r</sup> ROGER'S workes, viz<sup>t</sup> Seaven treatises &c.
46. M<sup>r</sup> GIFFORD on the Canticles, Revelacon, & his four sermons.
47. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> SMITH on the Lords prayer.
48. ——— of BUCANUS his Institution.
49. ——— of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLER'S 3 fold Alphabett & his beauties of Bethell.
50. The Moyety of his pte of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLER on Titus & the temptacon of Christ.
51. ——— of the sufficiency of English medicines.
52. ——— of the glasse for Gamesters.
53. ——— of a Sermon preached at Co<sup>r</sup> on Sunday after Epiphany.
54. ——— Of CRAIG'S Catachisme.
55. ——— of BRIGHT de sanitate tuenda & his Medicinæ Therapeutice.
56. ——— of DANEUS on the Lords prayer.
57. ——— of P. BANIS Dialectica gram: lat et grec.
58. ——— of a new Antidotary of all sorts of medicines.
59. ——— of the arraignem<sup>t</sup> of Usury by M. Mosse.
60. ——— of the workes of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> BURTON printed 1602.
61. ——— of Reading on PROVERBS 22. 6. for education of youth.
62. ——— of S. STUEIVANT'S Nomenclator.
63. ——— of Troposchematologiae libri duo in usum scholæ Sherbonensis.
64. ——— of GREENHAM'S workes.
65. ——— of the Pastime for Parents.
66. ——— of the veiw of false Christians.
67. ——— of Basilicon Doron.
68. ——— of the Christians Sanctuary in 2 treatises by Geo: Downham.
69. ——— of the whole doctrine of the Saboath, in 4 bookes by G: W:
70. ——— of Propositions for observacon on the Lords day, or Christians' Sabath.

[Page 573, i.e.  
571]

More to Master  
Flesher.

[18<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

71. The Moyety Of the dignity of gods children & the basenes of all other.
72. ——— Of Christian religion substantially & methodically treaticed.
73. ——— of an abridgm<sup>t</sup> methodicall of the sea lawes.
74. ——— of doctor REYNOLD's letter of advice for study of divinity.
75. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> Forbes' letter how to discerne the testimony of the spiritt.
76. The Moyety of his part of a Key to heaven, or, Comentary on the Lord's prayer.
77. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> ROBERT BRUCE's sermons.
78. ——— of a discourse of Spiritts & Divells.
79. ——— of a decision of the cheife points touching ye saboth.
80. ——— The English Hellicon & with delight in the Muses recreation, collected by Tho: May.

[Page 474, i.e.  
572]  
More to Master  
Flesher.

14<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

Master Flesher. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of Geo: HODGES, (dated the 20<sup>th</sup> August 1630) & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said Geo: Hodges hath in these two copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*The Practice of quietnes*, by D<sup>r</sup> Webb.

*The Map of mortality*, by M<sup>r</sup> Moore.

16<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, a sermon preached before the honorable house of Comons May 25<sup>th</sup>, being the fast day by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>to</sup> Harrie, pastor of Hanwell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Certaine sermons upon these texts* (viz<sup>t</sup>.) PROV. 1. 28., PHILL. 3. 18, 19., 1. COR. 6. 2., 2 COR. 11. 30., & HAGGAI 1. 5., by M<sup>r</sup> Fenner . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

[Page 575, i.e.  
573]  
Master Warden  
Bourne.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Marrow of Christianity, extracted out of the workes of Reverend doctor PRESTON, The first pte conteyning*, 1. *The treatice of the attributes of god.* 2. *The new Coven<sup>t</sup>, or, the Saints portion.* 3. *The breast plate of faith & love.* 4. *The saint's qualification.* 5. *of prayer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[18° *Caroli Regis*]

## 25° Junii 1642

Master Bourne and Master Young, *Vide* Liber E, page 168, to Wm. Dugard. Entred for their copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, *A breife Concordance, or, table to the Bible* in 4<sup>to</sup> of the last Translacon carefully perused & enlarged by M<sup>r</sup> John Downham, B. D. allowed by his Ma<sup>ty</sup> speciall priviledge to be printed & bound w<sup>th</sup> the Bible in all volumes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bourne and Master Young, *Vide* Liber E, page 168, to Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, *A breife concordance or table to the Bible* in 8<sup>o</sup> of the last Translacon carefully perused & enlarged by M<sup>r</sup> John Downham B. D. allowed by his Ma<sup>ty</sup> speciall priviledge to be printed & bound w<sup>th</sup> the Bible in all volumes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28° Junii 1642

Master Fawne. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for Licensing of Bookes, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *Certaine sermons upon ESAII* the 18<sup>th</sup> chap. verse the 18<sup>th</sup>, by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Case . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, *A sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons on the 25<sup>th</sup> of May, being the fast day, by M<sup>r</sup> Obadiah Sedgwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28° Junii 1642

[Page 576, i.e. 574] Daniell Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master [ ] warden a booke called *Israells redemption, or, the propheticall history of o<sup>r</sup> Saviour's kingdome on Earth, &c,* wth a discourse of Gog & Magog, &c, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Maton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for printing, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, a booke called *A vade mecum or table conteyning such Statutes &c together w<sup>th</sup> an Epitome of Stamford pleas of the Crowne &c,* by M<sup>r</sup> Walter Young, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Thomas Downes, Master  
Master: Rob<sup>te</sup> Mead } Wardens  
Master: George Edwards }**

**13<sup>o</sup> Julii 1642, N<sup>o</sup> 18<sup>o</sup> Car. R.**

[Page 577, i.e.  
575]

Master Dawlman.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *The heart of Christ in heaven towards sinners on earth &c*, by Tho: Goodwyn B: D: . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Master Bellamy  
and  
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A *sermon* preached before the said house at the last fast June the 29<sup>th</sup> by W<sup>m</sup> Sedgwick . . . . . vjd

**15<sup>o</sup> Julii 1642**

Master Brewster  
and  
John Burrows.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, and Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* called *the best refuge for the most oppressed*, preached before the said house at their solemne fast March 30<sup>th</sup> 1642, by Symeon Ash . . . . . vjd

**20<sup>o</sup> Julii 1642**

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MEAD warden a booke called *Elegies* on the right ho<sup>ble</sup> Horatio Veere . . . . . vjd

**3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642**

Robt. Bostocks.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* called *Israells peticon in tyme of trouble*, preached on the fast day July 27<sup>th</sup> before the hon<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, by Edward Reynolds . . . . . vjd

**6<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642**

[Page 578, i.e.  
576]

Thomas Walkely.  
\*Vide Liber E,  
fol. 179.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MEAD warden, two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, A *Tragedy* called, *The Sophy* \* & a *Poem* called *Coopers Hill*, both of them by M<sup>r</sup> John Denham . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**9<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642**

Master Bellamy.  
Master Stevens.  
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, signed by Master ELSING, and Master EDWARDS warden, A *sermon* preached on the last fast day, July 27<sup>th</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Hill, one halfe thereof belongeth to M<sup>r</sup> Bellamy & Raph Smith & the other halfe to M<sup>r</sup> Stephens . . . . . vjd

[18<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]16<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642

Master Legatt.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in these copies following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

*The Preachers Plea*, by M<sup>r</sup> Sam: Heiron.

*Cambden's Remaines*.

his part of M<sup>r</sup> Perkin's *workes* in all volumes.

*A Collection of the history of England*, by Sam: Daniell.

24<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642

Francis Smethwicke. Entred for his copie by order of a full Co<sup>ts</sup> holden this day, all these copies hereafter mencōned, the which did belong unto M<sup>r</sup> John Smethwick, his late father deceased, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . ix<sup>a</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> DRAYTONS *Poems*.

*Euphues' golden Legacy*.

Greene's *ARCADIA*.

— his *never too late*.

— his *Tullies Love*.

{Page 579, i.e.  
577}

More to  
Fra. Smethwicke.

Mr. Smith's 3 *sermons*.

*Hamblett*, a play.

*Witts Comonwealth*.

*The taming of a shrew*.

*Romeo & Juliett*.

*Loves Labour lost*.

SMITH'S *Comonwealth of England*.

*Peirs Pennilesee*.

*Agnus Dei*.

*Tale of Troy*.

DONE on the *Canticles*.

OWEN'S *Epigrams*, in Engl.

JOHNSON'S *relations of the world*.

30<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642

Edw. Husbands \*  
and  
John Franck.

Entred for their copie by order of the hon<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master MEAD warden, *The Scotts declaratiō in Answer to the declaratiō sent unto them by their comissioners at London from the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Parliamt of England* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

\* These men had recently been appointed official "printers" to the House of Commons, but they were neither of them printers by trade. They farmed the work out. With the exception of speeches and sermons this is the first controversial political pamphlet met with.

[18<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

30<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642

Master Stevens and Master Meredith. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* called, *The good of peace & ill of warre &c.* by Eph: Udall, Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Austins London . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1642

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master BOURNE late warden, a booke called *A propheticall exposi<sup>ti</sup>on of the whole Booke of the Canticles*, by Thomas Brightman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1642

[Page 580, i.e. 578]  
John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>nt</sup>, signed by Master JOHN BROWNE his Ma<sup>ty</sup> message of the five & twentieth of August, 1642., w<sup>th</sup> the Answer of both houses to the same; also a declarac<sup>ti</sup>on of both houses of the 2<sup>d</sup> of September 1642, for the appeasing of tumults &c, w<sup>th</sup> an ordinance of both houses for suppressing of stage plaies . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1642

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE and Master ELSING, Clarkes of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *Instruc<sup>ti</sup>ons agreed upon by the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the deputy Leiften<sup>t</sup> for the County of Suffolke* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1642

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* preached at the last fast, August the 31<sup>th</sup> before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of comons, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Carter upon JUDGES 20. 26, 27, 28 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Master Marriott. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of FRANCIS SMETHWICK, & subscribed by both the wardens all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Francis Smethwick hath in M<sup>r</sup> Smithes 3 *sermons* the wch did lately belong to M<sup>r</sup> John Smethwick deceased . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[The leaf containing pp. 581-2 has been removed or torn out of the register.]

[18<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]14<sup>o</sup> die Septembris 1642

[Page 582, i.e. 581] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BROWNE clarke of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *Two declaratōns for the County of Chester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Fleisher. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of FRANCIS SMETHWICK & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Francis hath in these copies hereafter following the wch did lately belong unto M<sup>r</sup> John Smethwick his father deceased . . . . . viij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Drayton's *Poems*.

*Euphues golden Legacy*.

Greene's *Arcadia*.

— his *Never too late*.

— his *Tullies Love*.

*Hamlett, a play*.

*Witts Comon-wealth*.

*The taming of a shrew*.

*Romeo & Juliett*.

*Love's labour lost*.

SMITHE'S *Comonwealth of England*.

*Peers-Pennilesse*.

*Agnus Dei*.

*Tale of Troy*.

DOVE *on the Canticles*.

OWEN'S *Epigrams in Eng: verse*.

JOHNSON'S *relacions of the world*.

19<sup>th</sup> of September 1642

[Page 584, i.e. 582] Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee appointed for printing, signed by Master WHITE & both the wardens a booke called *Plotts Conspiracie & Attempts of Domestick & forraigne Enemies of the romish Religion ag<sup>t</sup> the Princes & kingdomes of England, Scotland & Ireland*. Collected by G. B. C. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1642

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden a booke entituled *The great danger of litle sinns* by Fran: Peeke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WEEKES two Pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The compleat schoole of Warre, & Severall strange Prophecies full of wonder viz<sup>t</sup>, of Mother Shipton, Ignatius, Sibillaea, Merlyn, M<sup>r</sup> Brightman, M<sup>r</sup> Trussell &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[18<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

12<sup>th</sup> of October 1642

- William Ingger. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *The Boatswaines Art or the Compleat Boatswaine &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bourne and Master Bartlett. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by both the wardens a booke called *Virtumnus Romanus, or a discourse penned by a Romish priest touching the lawfulness for a Papist to goe to the protestant church & receive the communion &c, w<sup>th</sup> animadversion upon the same*, by D<sup>r</sup> Featley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, a sermon preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, the fift of November, 1642, on *NEHEMIAH the 4<sup>th</sup> & the 11<sup>th</sup> verse*, by Mathew Newcomen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Novembris 1642

- [Page 585, i.e. 588]  
Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . *Fabricius Hildanus his treatise of Combustions & burnings w<sup>th</sup> gunpowder, &c, translated into English by John Steere one of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> surgeons* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[The omission of the names of the licensers from this entry was probably an oversight.]

17<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1642

- Master Thrale. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MEAD warden a booke called *A Treaty of Pacification or Conditions of peace betweene God & Man*, by Hen: Isaackson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1642

- Abell Roper. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A Sermon preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late solemne fast, the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1642, by M<sup>r</sup> Richard Vynes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Januarius 1642 [i.e. 1642-3]

- Master Man. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A sermon preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late fast, Decemb<sup>r</sup> the 28<sup>th</sup>, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Valentine . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

- Master Fussell. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for printing, signed by *Vide Liber E, fol. (142.)* Master WHITE, & by approbation of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden, *Deodate's large notes upon the Bible in Italian, translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Gentiles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[18<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]24<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1642 [i.e. 1642/3][Page 584, i.e.  
584]

Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie by order of the comitte for printing, signed by Master WHITE, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, two bookes viz' one of them called *The Cause & use of feares &c*; the other called *The kings Cronicle, treating upon the waies of the wicked & the good kings of Juda &c*, both of them made by Ezek. Woodward . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1642

Master Man.

Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons signed by Master ELRING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, a *fast sermon* preached by M<sup>r</sup> Arrowsmith at Westm<sup>r</sup> before the house of Comons the 25<sup>th</sup> of January 1642 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Februarii 1642

Master Dainty.

Entred . . . by order of a full Co<sup>r</sup>, held the sixth day of February last all these copies & parts of copies hereafter following (wch were belonging unto M<sup>r</sup> Robert Milborne deceased) in trust according to the said order. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . xvij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*A Comentary on the 28<sup>th</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> chapters of ST. JOHN*, by M<sup>r</sup> Dan: Dyke.

*A Comentary upon the Evislle to PHILEMON*, by M<sup>r</sup> Dan: Dyke.

*The Schoole of affliction*, by M<sup>r</sup> Dan: Dyke.

*A Discourse of marriage*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Dyke.

*A Comentary on the seaventh chapter of the ROMANS* by M<sup>r</sup> Edw: Elton.

*A Counterpoison against Covetuousnes*, by Jer: Dyke.

*A Caveat for Archippus*, a visitation sermon, by Jer: Dyke.

*An Expositiō on the first 5 Commandements of God's law*, by Edw: Elton.

M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> DYKES *Catechisme*.

ELTON on the 8<sup>th</sup> of the ROMANS.

*The arraignment of Urines*, by D<sup>r</sup> Hart.

*A Comentary on the 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 chapters of the EPHESIANS*, by M<sup>r</sup> Paul Bayne.

*Good Conscience*, by Jer: Dyke.

*A thankfull remembrance of God's Mercy*, by D<sup>r</sup> Carleton.

*The Anatomy of Urines*, by D<sup>r</sup> Hart.

ELTON on the X Comandem<sup>t</sup> & Lords prayer.

*Some helpes to faith*, by John Wilson.

*A treaty of the perpetuity of the Morrall Law*, by Rob<sup>to</sup> Cleaver.

*Antisemens Pelagianismus autore Dan: Ffeatley*, D<sup>r</sup> D.

*Pelagius redeivus &c*, by D<sup>r</sup> Ffeatley.

*A ioynt attestation of the synod of Dort*.

*Gratia discriminans &c*, by Sam: Ward.

[Page 587, i.e.  
585]More to Master  
Dainty.

[18-19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

- Via tuta the safe way.* } by S<sup>r</sup> Hum : Lyade.  
*Via daevia the by way.* }  
*Praxis totius Latinae Syntaxeos* p Jo : Clarke.  
*Eformula Oratoriae* p Jo : Clarke.  
 Willett on *LEVITICUS*.  
*The mischeife & misery of scandalls*, by Jer : Dyke.  
*An Exposición on the Lord's prayer & the 6 Principles*, by M<sup>r</sup> Paul Bayne, his part.  
*Pacata Hiberniae, the warrs of Ireland*, by the Lo : Carey.  
*The Protestants evidence, w<sup>th</sup> additions*, by M<sup>r</sup> Burbeck.  
 CLARKE'S *Latyn & English phrases*.  
*A Comentary on the whole Epistle to the EPHESIANS*, by M<sup>r</sup> Bayne.  
 One halfe.  
*The Christian auditt*, by M<sup>r</sup> Burbeck.  
*Two & forty sermons* by D<sup>r</sup> Micklethwaite. A 4<sup>th</sup> part.

7<sup>o</sup> Martii 1642 [*i.e.* 1642-3]

[Page 588, *i.e.*  
586]  
Master Miller.

Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden, *A short Catachisme expressing the faith & spirituall condition of those who are meet to ptake at the Lord's table*, by Hum. Chambers. . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643

Edw. Husbands.

Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, signed by Master ELSING and Master MEAD warden, a booke entituled *An exact Collection of declaracions, Orders, votes, &c.* . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1643

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *Sabbato Dominica, or, a few proposicons tending to reconcile the seeming difference, betweene the letter of the law, & Christian liberty, in the doctrine of the Saboth & Lord's day &c.*, by Irenaeus Philalethes . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1643

Master Stephens.

Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden, two bookes viz<sup>t</sup>, *A display of Arminianisme &c.*, by John Owen, & *A key of the Revelacion* written in Lattyn by Joseph Mead & translated into English by Rich : Moore Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . xjd

19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1643

[Page 589, i.e.  
587]  
Master Sparkes,  
Sen<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *The soveraigne power of Parliam<sup>t</sup> and kingdomes, or The Treachery and disloyalty of papists to their soveraignes* in 3 tracts, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

## eodem die

Master Bothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *Usefull instructions for these evill tymes upon COLLOSS.* 1. 11, 12., by Nich. Lookier, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Latham  
and  
Master Bothwell.

Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>b</sup> house of Comons, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon preached before the house the last fast day called, The sole path to a sound peace*, by John Ellis vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1643

Master Bellamy.  
Master Bothwell,  
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>b</sup> house of Comons & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon preached before the said house on the fast day in January last*, by M<sup>r</sup> Jer: Whitaker vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1643

[Page 590, i.e.  
588]  
Master Bellamy  
and  
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *Scripture & reason pleaded for defensive armes &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Raph Smith.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BELLAMY, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, one full moyety or halfe of all & every the copies & parts of copies hereafter named viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

WEAME's his *workes* compleat.

AINSWORTHS *workes*, except *Canticles* whereof of that halfe.

SIMPSON on the *penetentiall psalmes*.

ROGERS on the *Sacrament*.

— his *practicall Catechisme*.

ROBINSON's *Essaies*.

*Ovid de Tristibus* in Engl.

GOODWYN's *S<sup>t</sup> happines* one halfe.

BIFIELD's *touchstone*, one third part.

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

2<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1643

Master Miller. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WHITE & other Parliam<sup>t</sup> men, and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *A disclaimer & Answer to the Comons of England &c, of & unto a scandalous libell, intituled, The remonstrance of the Comons of England to the house of Comons, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of *Mañ* 1643

[Page 591, i.e.  
589]  
Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELsing & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, a sermon preached at the fast, Aprill the 26<sup>th</sup> 1643, intituled, *The fury of warr & folly of sinne*, by M<sup>r</sup> John Ley, of Great Budworth in Cheshire . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1643

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by Master ELsing & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, *A breefe narratō of the late treacherous & horrid designe wch hath byn lately discovered, &c, with a copie of the Comission under the king's broad seale, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A declaratō concerning the now condicō of Ireland, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1643

Law. Blakelock. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A lett<sup>r</sup> written from his Excellency Rob<sup>t</sup> Earle of Essex, to the Speaker of the house of Comons, touching the late skirmish at Chinner, June 19<sup>th</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1643

Master Miller. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *the proposicons & votes annexed to the declaratō of the lamentable condicō of Ireland* vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Law. Blakelocke. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons dated the 20<sup>th</sup> of June, 1643, *A relatō of Captaine Thomas, Cap: of the 8<sup>th</sup> whelpe, touching his fight wth & taking of the Admirall of Fulmoth, June the 4<sup>th</sup> 1643* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1643

[Page 592, i.e.  
590]  
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, a sermon called *Humans vanity displaying the birthlesse issues of church destroying adversaries*, preached before the said house at their solemne thanksgivinge June 15<sup>th</sup> by Obadiah Sedgwick vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]24<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

Sam. Gillebrand. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WHITE and Master MEAD warden a booke called *The rise, growth & danger of Socinianisme &c.*, by Fran. Cheynell, late fellow of Merton Colledge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine informacons from severall ptes of y<sup>e</sup> kingdome from June y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> to June y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1643, collected by W<sup>m</sup> Ingler* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[An order had been made by the House of Commons that all news books and pamphlets should be entered in the hall book and bear the name of printer and publisher. This accounts for the marked increase in the number of entries from this date.]

26<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A declaracon of the Lords & Comons, of the Lorde of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> privie Councell & Com<sup>rs</sup> of Scotland, &c.*, printed in Scotland . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout, communicating his Intelligence to the Kingdome* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called The Nobleman's patterne of true & reall thankfullnes*, preached June the 15<sup>th</sup> before y<sup>e</sup> Lords, at their solemne day of thanksgiving &c., by M<sup>r</sup> Callamy . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

[Page 595, i.e. 593]\* Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of parliam<sup>t</sup> subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called, Davids song of three ptes &c.*, preached before the Lords on the day of the publike thanksgiving June 15<sup>th</sup> by Charles Herle . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Nich. Alsop.

## eodem die

Master Man and Sam. Gillebrand. Entred . . . . by order of the house of comons, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called, The song of Moses & the Lambe*, preached before the said house June 15<sup>th</sup> being the day of thanksgiving for discovery of the late Plott &c. by Steven Marshall, B: D: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* A leaf, pp. 593-4, has been torn out of the register here.

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

30<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

Robt. Austen and Andrew Coe. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Roundheads Catachisme* &c by Thomas Nutt . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacone from sevall pts of the kingdome, from June the 26<sup>th</sup> to July the 3<sup>rd</sup>* collected by W<sup>m</sup> Ingler . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Ffran. Cole and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliament & other pts of the kingdome from June 26, to July 3<sup>d</sup>*, collected by Sam. Pecke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Mrs. Purslow. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Relacōn of the service done by the Antelope & some other shippes &c, from a gent of quality to a friend in London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The kingdome weekly Intelligencer, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master: Nicholas Bourne, Master  
 Master: Samuell Man } Wardens  
 Master: Richard Whitaker }

4<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643 N<sup>o</sup> 19<sup>o</sup> Car. III.

[Page 596, i.e.  
 594]  
 Nich. Gamage.

Entred for his copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Roomes treacherous plotts ag<sup>t</sup> England &c*, by Ro. White, & a ballad called *England's lamentacon in great distresse* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
 Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer sent abroad to prevent misinformation* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master  
 Jo. Rothwell, Junr.  
 and  
 Thos. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hands Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden, A treatise called, *God on the Mount or the Parliamentary Cronicle &c* by John Vicars . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, *A relat<sup>on</sup> from Hull, about the taking of S<sup>r</sup> John Hotham in a letter sent to M<sup>r</sup> Cole, a merchant in Iremonger lane, dated the first of July present* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . by order of the Committee for Licensing of Bookes, signed by Master WHITE, *The Confessions of Nathaniell Tomkins & Richard Challenor* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
 Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout discovering his Intelligence to the Kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles and  
 Lawe Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A Continuati<sup>on</sup> of certaine speciall & remarkeable passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]7<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643[Page 597, i.e.  
595]

Ben. Allen.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
*A Replicatō to Dr Ferne his last treatise by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bridge* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Instructōns & propositiōns drawne up & agreed upon by divers well affected persons in the City of London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Dallum.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *The Analysis explicatō & applicatō &c, of the Covenant & vow* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>8<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands Alarum to warr in 3 ptes &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of CRANFORD and Master MAN warden *A reply to the Answers of the ministers of New England to the nine positiōns &c, by John Ball* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Satisfactō concerning mixt comunions, in answer to the doubts of some who absteyne from the Sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lord's supper because wicked persons are present* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt. White.Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Informatiōns from sevall ptes of the kingdome* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Greensmith.

Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett, *The weekly Accompt of the passages of both houses of parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>8<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643[Page 598, i.e.  
596]

Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*A Letter from the Earle of Warwick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and  
Law<sup>s</sup> Blacklock.Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A perfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup> & other ptes of the kingdome, from the 3<sup>d</sup> of July to the 10<sup>th</sup> by Sam. Peck* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]10<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643Master Bellamy  
and Raph Smith.

Entred for their copie by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master  
ELRING & subscribed by both the wardens, A *sermon* preached at the late  
fast, June the 28<sup>th</sup> last, before the said house, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Carter . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bellamy,  
Raph Smith, and  
Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . by vertue of the aforesaid order, A *fast sermon* preached  
the said 28<sup>th</sup> of June last, before the said house by M<sup>r</sup> Palmer of Ashwell.  
The one halfe of the said sermon belongs to M<sup>r</sup> Bellamy & Raph Smith &  
the other halfe to Sam Gellibrand . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robert White.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *The Kingdomes*  
*weekly Intelligencer sent abroad to prevent misinformation &c, from July*  
*the 4<sup>th</sup> to July the 11<sup>th</sup> 1643* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Hen. Sheapard.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, A *letter from*  
*Ireland from M<sup>r</sup> Grimpsheir to the Lady Rogers in London* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . by consent of Master DANIELL under his hand a booke  
called *An endeavor of making the principles of Christian religion, namely,*  
*The Creed, the ten commandm<sup>ts</sup>, the Lord's prayer & the Sacram<sup>ts</sup>, plaine*  
*& easy, by M<sup>r</sup> Palmer, wch booke was formerly printed at Cambridge*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643[Page 599, i.e.  
597.]Geo. Bishop and  
Robert White.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called  
*The Parham<sup>t</sup> Scout discovering his Intelligence to the Kingdome* . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Warren.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, A *Letter sent from*  
*the Maior of Bristow to a friend of his in Bristow* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

John Grismond.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a table called A  
*necessary adverticem<sup>t</sup> to a needfull fortification &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Webster* vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]14<sup>o</sup> Bulli 1643

Gregory Dexter. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *A speech made by M<sup>r</sup> Waller in y<sup>e</sup> house of Comons on Tewsday the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1643, being brought to the Barr before they proceeded to expell him the house* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *The Summons of the Earle of Newcastle to the Towne of Manchester & their answers, &c* . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Bulli 1643

Fran. [P Peter] Cole and  
Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT a booke called *Plotts discovered & the Parliament vindicated &c.* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Hm. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a booke called *A state mistery concerning the late Scottish Bishops, &c.* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Meredith Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE and Master ELSING clarkes of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An order of the Lords & Comons of the 2<sup>th</sup> of April, 1643, against Papists &c, concerning the County of Salop* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Bruister. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *A letter from the Synod of Zealand to the Com<sup>rs</sup> of the generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, together wth the humble remonstrance of the Com<sup>rs</sup>, the generall Assembly &c, & The Answers of the Convention of the Estates &c* . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Bulli 1643

[Page 600, i.e.  
598]  
Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Informations from severall p<sup>ts</sup> of the kingdome, from July the 10<sup>th</sup> to the 17<sup>th</sup> 1643* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Law, Blacklock  
and Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A pfect diurnall of some passages in parliam<sup>t</sup> from the 10<sup>th</sup> July to the 17<sup>th</sup> 1643* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Miller. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for Irish affaires *A true extract of severall letters relating the most remarkable passages of the English & Scottish Army in the province of Ulster.* . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]17<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Rob<sup>ts</sup> White. Entred for their copie under the hands of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett  
called, *The Kingdome weekly Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Gregory Dexter. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A true relation of  
the late fight betwene S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Waller's forces & those sent from Oxford,  
sent in a letter to a friend in London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of the Lord WEYMAN, *A true relation  
of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Wallers regayning of his ammuniçion in the late fight, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*Wensdaies Mercury or the speciall passages &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Rob<sup>ts</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout  
discovering his Intelligence to the whole kingdome* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Mercurius Civicus,  
or London's Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

[Page 601, i.e.  
599] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A letter out of  
Staffordshire concerning the taking of Burton by the Queenes forces* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Gregory Dexter.

22<sup>nd</sup> Julii 1643

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*The Passages continued, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Rob<sup>ts</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Infor-  
mations from severall ptes of the kingdome &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliament signed  
by Master BROWNE, *An Ordinance of the said Lords & Comons, for the  
Excise of severall Comodities, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HENRY MAETEN, Master  
BAINTON and Master BLAISTON, members of the house of COMONS, *A  
petition of the well affected inhabitants of the Citties of London & Westm<sup>t</sup>  
with the suburbs hereof, &c, delivered to the house of Comons the 20<sup>th</sup> July,  
1643* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]22<sup>nd</sup> Bulli 1643

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A perfect Diurnall  
of some speciall passages in Parliament &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Bulli 1643

John Sweeting. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HENRY MARTIN *A memento  
to the Londoners to putt them in mind how neere their destruction is & what  
meanes is left to prevent it* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Bulli 1643

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred. . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A Continuacōn of  
the Speciall passages &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>s</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The kingdomes  
weekly Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Bulli 1643

[Page 602, i.e.  
600] Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
Thomas Bates and  
John Wright, Junr. *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Irelands Excise by  
the Lords Justices & Councell here &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALLAMY, a Tract called,  
*the Souldiers pockett Bible &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a pamphlett called,  
*The harmony of our oathes &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the Comons house of parliam<sup>t</sup> *A declaracōn  
of the Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> concerning the rise & progresse of the  
grand Rebellion in Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *An exact relatōn of  
the whole proceedings of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces in Tunbridge & Sennock\* in  
Kent* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*The speciall passages &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>s</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called  
*The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* No doubt Sevenoaks is meant.

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]29<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Master John Partridge and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *An Apologie made by an English officer of quality in the Irish warrs, with a letter from the Earle of Warwick* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Informations from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall of some speciall passages in Parliamt &c* . . . . . vjd

31<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

[Page 603, i.e. 601] Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *The speeches of Mr Pym & others upon the reading of the Proclamation from the king read in Guildhall on Saturday last &c* . . . . . vjd

Peter Cole.

1<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The Anatomie of the Antinomian, &c* by John Sedgwick . . . . . vjd

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . these two things wch were printed before the Ordinance came forth, viz<sup>t</sup> a litle booke called *A Christian declaracon or exhortacon unto true Repentance &c*, & a ballad called, *The discontented lover &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

John Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a *Sermon of Reformation &c* by Thomas Fuller . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A letter from a gentleman of Bristoll with a Copie of the articles upon the surrendering up of Bristoll* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY *A letter from Colonell Cromwell concerning the raising the seidge at Gainsborough* . . . . . vjd

Ham. Blanden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Wensdaies Mercury, or, the Speciall passages* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer & The Parliamt Scout* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd

## [19° Caroli Regis]

3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

[Page 604, i.e. 602]  
Master Sparkes, Senr.  
Entred for his copie under the hand Master WHITE a Treatise called *Roomes Masterpeece, or the grave conspiracy &c.* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Meredith.  
Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALLAMY, *The petition of the divines of the Assembly to both houses of parliam<sup>t</sup>, July the 19<sup>th</sup> 1643.* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Tho. Fawcett.  
Entred . . . . under the hand of St NATH. BRENT, *A short & exact narratōn of the most remarkable passages done by that grand politition of France Jean Arman, &c.* . . . . . vjd

5<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and Rich. White.  
Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informaçōs from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Master Miller.  
Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *An other extract of severall letters from Ireland &c.* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Francis Coles and Law. Blalock.  
Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Diurnall or some Speciall passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup> & other ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Bellamy and Raph Smith.  
Entred . . . . by order of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a *Sermon* by M<sup>r</sup> Hill, preached before both houses the 21<sup>th</sup> of July, 1643, being an extraordinary day of humiliacon . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Bellamy and Raph Smith.  
Entred . . . . under the hand of MASTER CALAMY, a litle treatise called *A case of conscience concerning flyeing in tymes of trouble &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fran. Coles.  
Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a Ballad, called, *Heaven is angry, Lord send peace &c* . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

[Page 605, i.e. 603]  
Geo. Bishop and Rob<sup>t</sup> White.  
Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdome's weekly Intelligencer, &c.* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]8<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

- Robt<sup>ts</sup> Dunscomb and Peter Cole. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master WHITE, Colonell Nathaniell Fynes his speech in the Comons house concerning his surrender of Bristol & severall letters touching the same busines . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

- Robert Dunscomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHITE An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for securing & settling the peace of the County of Surrey &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

- John Hamond. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Englands Metamorphosis, or suddaine altera<sup>ti</sup>on*, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

- Robert Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *nineteene humble proposi<sup>ti</sup>ons for peace &c by T. N.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a booke called *A Vindication of the late vow and covenant &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

- Gregory Dexter. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A pretious & most divine letter from that famous & renowned Earle of Essex father to y<sup>e</sup> now Lord Generall, &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

- Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>ts</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout & Certaine Informa<sup>ti</sup>ons &c* . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

- [Page 606, i.e. 604]  
Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . *The answere of the Convention of the Estates to the Remonstrance of the Comissioners of the generall assembly of Scotland &c, with the second Remonstrance of the said Comissioners &c, printed by comaund of the sd Estates, by Evan Tyler, Printer to the K<sup>o</sup> Ma<sup>ty</sup>* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

- Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>ts</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout, &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

- John Hancock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *a Picture of the Malignants treacherous & bloody Plott ag<sup>t</sup> the Parliam<sup>t</sup> & Citty of London, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## [19° Caroli Regis]

## 15° Augusti 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLLEY, *A letter from a gent in Exeter to a friend of his in London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *The whole prophesie of Daniell explained by a paraphrase, Analysis & breife coment &c.* by Ephr: Hewitt . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *A sermon called, Jerusalem's Watchman &c.* by M<sup>r</sup> Mathew Newcomen, preached before both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> & the Assembly upon their fast, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1643 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16° Augusti 1643

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Rob<sup>t</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 17° Augusti 1643

[Page 607, i.e. 605] Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOSEPH CARROLL and Master MAN warden a booke called *An Expositiō upon the first three chapters of Hosea, delivered in sundry lectures at Michaells Cornehill by M<sup>r</sup> Jeremy Burroughes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords House of Parliament three ordinances viz<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance for the speedy pressing of 20,000 souldiers &c.* *An ordinance concerning the late rebellious insurrection in Kent &c.* & *An ordinance for the safety of the Citties of London & Westminster & the Liberties thereof &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLLEY, *A Relatiō of the Dorsettsheire affaires & pticularly of the surrender of the towne of Dorchester &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLLEY, *The Continuatiō of the weekly passages &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]19<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informations from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELsing by order of the Comons of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, signed by Master MAN warden, A sermon preached before the said house at a solemne day of humiliacōn on the 26<sup>th</sup> of July 1643, by M<sup>r</sup> Conant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

[Page 608, i.e.  
606]  
Master Cotes. Entred . . . by order of the LORD MAYOR & the Militia of London, An ordinance of y<sup>e</sup> Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the speedy supply of moneys &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a letter from Colonell Fynes to the Earle of Essex touching the delivery up of Bristol vj<sup>d</sup>

Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies, one of them by order of the house of Comons, called, *An Ordinance of explanacōn & further enlargem<sup>t</sup> of an Ordinance for Sequestracōn of delinquents estates*, the other by order of ye Committee for the Navie, called, *Severall letters of great importance* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blaicklocks. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A continuacōn of certaine speciall & remarkable passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> August 1643

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM a booke called *An Alarum to London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informations from severall ptes of the kingdome* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

29<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

[Page 608, i.e. 607]  
Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus communicando the affaires of great Brittain* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

John Bellamy and Raph Smith Entred . . . under the hand of Master BIFEILD, *A letter from Mr Marshall & Mr Nye out of Scotland to the said M<sup>r</sup> Bifeild &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

31<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Master Meredith and Tho. Underhill Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Muzle or An antidote, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup> Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of COMONS *A breife narracōn of the carriage & success of the English affaires in the hands of the Com<sup>rs</sup> in Scotland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a *Proclamacōn by the king dated the 18<sup>th</sup> of August 1643* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bellamy and Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden, a small tract called, *Reasons for assisting the parliament of England ag<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Papists & Prelaticall Armie &c. by the generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

31<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

[Page 610, i.e. 608]  
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a little booke called, *The Undeceiver &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643

Master Walhamk. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The new oath or covenant to be taken by all psons w<sup>th</sup> in the 2 kingdomes of England & Scotland, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Informacons from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]2<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett  
called, *A perfect Diurnall*, &c . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a Treatise called,  
*A Salve for every sore* &c by Phillip Skippon . . . . . vjd

4<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
[ ] warden a booke called *A den of thieves discovered or certaine  
errors delivered in a sermon by Hen. Denna, confuted by Tho: Attwood,  
Rotheram* &c. . . . . vjd

5<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Edw. Blackmore  
and Tho. Bancks. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small treatise  
called, *A short view of the Antinomian Errors*, &c, by Thomas Bakewell  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Britannicus* &c . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Idem. Entred . . . by order under the hand of the LORD OF LONDON a  
booke called *A collection of certain statutes in force for suppressing  
unlawfull pastimes* . . . . . vjd

5<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643

[Page 611, i.e.  
609]  
Master Sparkes,  
Sen<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a booke called *An  
humble remonstrance against the tax of ship money* &c by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn  
& also a Catalogue of such printed bookes as have written by the same  
author . . . . . vjd

6<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643

Master Walbancke  
and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Edw. Blackmore  
and Tho. Bancks. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*The picture of London's misery* &c . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A letter from one in  
the Armie sent from the Citty to the Gloster*, &c . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

7<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643

Law. Blacklock.      Entred for his copie by order of the Committee of the House of Comons for printing, signed by Master WHITE, *The Ordinance of the Excuses, &c.*      vjd

*codem die*

Tho. Bates and John Wright.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem*

Geo. Bishop and Robt White.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Septs. 1643

Sam. Gellibrand.      Entred . . . *A Letter wch was sent from divers ministers by M<sup>r</sup> Marshall & M<sup>r</sup> Nye, to the Generall Assembly of Scotland, &c* . . . vjd

*codem die*

Edw. Husbands.      Entred . . . by order of the House of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, and by direction of Master WHITE, countermanding a former licence under his hand, *The ordinance for excise, &c.* . . . . vjd

[See supra, licensed the previous day to L. Blacklock.]

9<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643

[Page 612, i.e. 619]  
Geo. Bishop and Robt White.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informations from severall ptes of the kingdome, &c* . . . vjd

*codem die*

Fran. Cole and Law. Blacklock.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Diurnall, or some speciall passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Tho. Paine and Math. Symmons.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a pamphlett called, *Latyn Rithme turned into English Reason, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Woodward . . . vjd

12<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

John Wright, Ju.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Simbolū Veritatis, &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Giles Calvert.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *The path way to peace, &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]12<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett  
called, *Britanicus Mercurius*, &c. . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Bellamy  
and Raph Smith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a *Letter from y<sup>e</sup>*  
*Assembly of Divines in England, to the Assembly in Scotland, with their*  
*answers thereunto &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Walbank  
and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Account*, &c. . . . . vjd

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by direction of Master RUSHWORTH, *Two Acts from*  
*Edenborough the one for putting that kingdome into a posture of defence &c,*  
*& the other for the loame & taxt, &c.* . . . . . xijd

13<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

[Page 613, i.e.  
611]  
Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY a *Letter to an ho<sup>u</sup>*  
*pson in London, concerning the releiveing of Gloster & A Relacōn*  
*touching the same &c* . . . . . vjd

Idem. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon called,  
*Gospell Courage &c*, preached at the fast, May the 31<sup>st</sup> 1643., by  
M<sup>r</sup> Pearne . . . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> die Sept. 1643

Master Bellamy  
and Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the  
house of Comons, *The declaracōn of both houses of parliam<sup>t</sup>, to the*  
*Convencon of the Estates in Scotland, with their Answers & The*  
*declaracōn of both houses to y<sup>e</sup> Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland with*  
*their answers, &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout*, &c. . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Master Overton. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter called, The*  
*Answer of the generall Assembly to the Letter of some of their Reverend*  
*brethren of the Ministers in England, &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]16<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White.

Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall ptes of this kingdome*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643{Page 614, i.e.  
612}Fran. Cole and  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a Pamphlett called, *A Diurnall or certain passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup>*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

James Young.

Entred . . . by order of a Co<sup>r</sup>t of Assistants held the twelveth day of August last, the moyety of the Booke called, *A large and compleat Concordance to the Bible in English according to the last Translatōn, first collected by Clement Cotton, & now much enlarged & amended by Samuel Newman*, being in folio, wch said booke was lately entred to M<sup>r</sup> Thos: Downes sen<sup>r</sup> & M<sup>r</sup> Robt Young dec<sup>d</sup>, the father of the said James Young . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Master Crooke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JAMES YOUNG all the estate, right title and interest wch he the said James Young hath of & in the full Moyety or one halfe of the copie called, *A large & compleat Concordance to the Bible in English, according to the last Translatōn first collected by Clement Cotton & now much enlarged & amended by Samuel Newman*, Provided that the said James Young is to have the workmanship of printing the same from tyme to tyme (in case he keepe a printing-house) & do the same as well & reasonable as another printer will . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White.

Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Thomas Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LANGLEY *A Diurnall of the passages of Gloucester for the tyme of the late seidge gathered by John Dorney Esq<sup>r</sup> Towneclarke of Gloster*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643{Page 615, i.e.  
613}

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING Clarke of the house of Comons, subscribed by Master MAN warden, a *Sermon* preached before the hon<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, August the 30<sup>th</sup>, 1643., by Thomas Coleman &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbanck  
and Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weakeley Accompt* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

James Crampe. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKERS warden a booke called *An abstract of some late Characters, or, how the principall meanes appointed for a reformatiō is become the maine fuell of o<sup>r</sup> wickednes &c*, by [ . . . . . ] . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, *The solempne League & Covenant for reformatiō &c*, in his Ma<sup>ty</sup> three kingdomes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Feild. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A Speech made, in the first Parliam<sup>t</sup> of king Charles, by S<sup>r</sup> Dudley Diggs, touching the Duke of Buckingham* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> September 1643

Geo. Bishop and Rob<sup>t</sup>s White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, Two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>., *A Relatiō of the Surrender of Kings Lyn, &c* & *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Relatiō of the fight at Newbery sent in a letter from a souldier in the Army to a friend in London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Rob<sup>t</sup>s White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Informacons from sevall parts of the kingdomes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

[Page 616, i.e. 614]  
Geo. Bishop and Rob<sup>t</sup>s White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Rob<sup>t</sup>s White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [19° Caroli Regis]

## 28° Sept. 1643

Math. Symmons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNEHAM and Master MAN warden, a *Treatise* called, *A Christian plea for Christians Baptisme, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29° Sept. 1643

Gregory Dexter. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A Letter from Hull concerning the present state of that towne dated the 19<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1643* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weaskely Accompt &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Britannicus* \* & *The true informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A continuacōn of certaine Speciall & remarkeable passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29° Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *a perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 30° Sept. 1643

[Page 617, i.e. 615] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A Relacōn of a plott to betray the Towne of Poole &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

## 2° Octobris 1643

Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *An exact Relacōn of the marching of the Red & blew Regiments of the trayned bands of this City to Gloster, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4° Oct. 1643

Master Walbanck and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Weekely Accompt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* This is clearly an error for *Mercurius Civicus*, the publishers of *Mercurius Britannicus* being Geo. Bishop and Robert White.

5<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scotch Mercury, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Mrs. Okes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Ceanford, a treatise called, *A pious preident to both kingdomes for a sacred covenant &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *A continuacion of certaine speciall & remarkable passages &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY, and Master WHITACKES warden, a Tract called, *The solenne Covenant of the three kingdomes, &c.* H: W. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

[Page 618, i.e. 616] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Tragedie of the kings armies fidelity since their entring into Bristol, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Meredith.

7<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informations from sevall pts. of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *A pfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Ralph Bounthwaits. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by Master MAN warden, *A true Relacōn of the late Expedicōn of his excel Robt Earle of Essex for the Reliefe of Gloster, with the description of the fight at Newbery &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]9<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MAN warden a booke called *Satisfaction concerning miat Comunions unsatisfactory &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by order of the house of Lords, a *Sermon preached on Friday the 21<sup>th</sup> of July, at the publike humiliatōn*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Spurstow . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

John Dallum. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a tract called, *An Analysis explicatōn & applicatōn of the sacred & solemn league & Covenant &c.* by Rich : Ward . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of ELSING, by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a *Sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Coleman at the taking of the Covenant Sept the 29<sup>th</sup> 1643* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

[Page 621, i.e. 619] \* Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Britannicus & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Geo. Bishop and Robt White.

## eodem die

Master Walknach and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Oct.

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the house of Comons, *The Covenant with a Narratōn of the proceedings &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Scotch Mercury, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *The kingdomes healing plaister &c* by G. S. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]16<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, *A proclamacon concerning a cessacon of Armes in the kingdome of Ireland, &c* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Fran. Coles and Law, Blakelock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Robt White and Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *Certaine Informacone & Mercurius Britannicus &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Mathew Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekely Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

[Page 622, i.e. 620] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *fresh Intelligence &c* . . . . . vjd  
Humphrey Blunden.

## eodem die

John Orme. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A copie of a letter written to a private friend touching the Lo: Say* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Robt White and Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliamt Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Law. Chapman and Law, Blakelock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *The Scotch Mercury, &c* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Master Downes, Sen<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master BOURNE. Master MEAD. Master WHITAKER. Master THOMAS GATAKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke entitled *Annotations upon all the Bookes of the old & new Testam<sup>t</sup> wherein the text is explayned, doubts resolved, scriptures paralleled & various readings observed, by the ioynt labour of certaine learned divines thereunto appointed & therein employed &c.* . . . . . vjd  
Master Brewster.  
Master Stevens.  
Master Thrale.  
Master Meredith.

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]21<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The true informer, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Frah. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

[Page 623, i.e. 621] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons a Sermon preached before the said house at their late solemne fast 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. entituled, *A divine ballance to waigh religious fusts, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hum. Chambers, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Master Sparks, Sen<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master MAN warden a booke called *The doome of Cowardise & Treachery or a looking-glasse for Cowardly & corrupt Governors & Soldiers who through bribery or puslanimity betray their trust to the publike priudice &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Fryn utter Barrister of Lincolnes Inne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Coates and John Haworth. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, *An order of the Lords & Comons for the more speedy raising of the moneys formerly imposed & yet unpaid within the citties of London & the Libties thereof* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Rob<sup>t</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Informations & Mercurius Britanicus &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Bern. Alsop and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The weekly Accompt & the Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The true Informer & Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1643

Humphrey Tuckey. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The principall Acts of the generall Assembly in Scotland &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]27<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

[Page 624, i.e.  
622]  
Wm. Lea.

Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Welsh Mercury &c.* . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Robte White and  
Geo. Bishop.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Parliamt Scout & certaine Informacons &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blatcklock.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

30<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . . under the hand of [ . . . . . ] *Two Speeches spoken (at Comon Hall) by S<sup>r</sup> Henry Vane & M<sup>r</sup> Marshall in Guildhall on friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of this instant October* . . . . . vjd

31<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Rich. Lownes.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a *Letter written by Hen: Davy at Bridgwater to a friend in London, &c* . . . . . vjd

Andr. Gee.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Good & true newes from Bedford* . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1643

√ Mathew Walbanck.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Britanicus & The Parliamt Scout &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c & The true Informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1643

[Page 625, i.e.  
623]  
Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A letter written by M<sup>r</sup> John Dury presented in Sweden to the truly noble & religious Lord Forbes &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*.]4<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1643

- W<sup>m</sup>. Lea. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Welsh Mercury &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

- Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, three pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Certaine Informations &c Mercurius Britannicus &c & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

*eadem die*

- Andrew Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *Remarkable passages &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Shropshires Misery & Mercy* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eadem die*

- Phillip Lane. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

- W<sup>m</sup>. Lea. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Welsh Mercury &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eadem die*

- Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

- Jo. Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A letter from the parliam<sup>t</sup> forces at Newport, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

- [Page 626, i.e. 624]  
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Commons, *A declaracōn & ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, touching the Great Seale of England &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eadem die*

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19° *Caroli Regis*]11° *Nov.* 1643

Master Harper. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *horrible & strange Newes from Ireland &c*, by Hen: Lovell . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informaçõs from sevall ples of the kingdome &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° *Nov.* 1643

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz<sup>a</sup>, *Mercurius Brittanicus & the kingdoms weekly Intelligence &c* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

14° *Nov.* 1643

Bern. Aisop. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: WALLEY, *The Weekly Accompt &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Theo. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15° *Nov.* 1643

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scotch dove &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16° *Novembris* 1643

[Page 627, i.e. 626] Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Hooker upon DEUTERONOMY the 29<sup>th</sup> the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> verses . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD *A vein of the solemne League & Covenant, &c* by T. M. M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]16<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1643

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
*For the Saboth breife & some new Arguments in ye new Testament &c.* by  
 Jo: Lawson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A true & exact Relacōn of the instant estate of Ireland, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robts White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Parliamt Scout &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Wm. Lee. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Welsh Mercury &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robts White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Certaine Informacōns, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Fran. Colse and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A perfect Diurnall &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Relacōn of*  
*the Skirmishes at Owney, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1643

[Page 628, i.e. 626]  
 Robt Austin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
*The Scotch Counceller, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Master Sparke, Senr. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master MAN  
 warden A Treatise called *The Popish Royall favorites &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master  
 MAN warden a booke called *The first Centarie of scandalous malignant*  
*preists &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19° *Caroli Regis*]21° *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White. Entred for their copie under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdome weekly Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Ham. Bianden. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Compleat Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vjd

22° *Nov.* 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called a pamphlett called, (sic) *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Wm. Lea Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Welsh Mercury, &c.* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus, &c.* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

23° *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout, &c* . . . . . vjd

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vjd

24° *Novembris* 1643

{Page 629, i.e.  
627} Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

25° *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informations from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]27<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1643

Widdow Purnlow. Entred for her copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A true Relacōn of the great victory by the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces neere Chester* . . . . . vjd

27<sup>o</sup> Novembris 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELsing, & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *A Sermon called Halting stigmatized &c*, preached Oct. 25, at the publique fast before the said house, by M<sup>r</sup> Salwey, &c . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Meredith and Sam. Gollibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELsing by order of the House of Comons & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *a sermon called Babilon's Ruine & Syons rising &c*, preached at the publique fast, Oct: 25 by M<sup>r</sup> Hen: Wilkinson . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master War. Whitaker and Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *A peaceable plea for the government of the Church of Scotland &c*, by Sam: Rutherford professor of divinity at S<sup>t</sup> Andrews in Scotland . . . . . vjd

27<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1643

[Page 630, i.e. 628] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* . . . . . vjd  
Geo. Bishop and Robt White.

29<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vjd

30<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1643

Master Bishop. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>t</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke entituled *De Anno Civili ac Calendario veteris Ecclesiae seu Rei publicae Judaicae &c* p John Selden . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Phillip Lane and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Dec.

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]1<sup>o</sup> Dec.

Law. Chapman. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## codem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a letter from D<sup>r</sup> John Bastwick to M<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> John, Romish preist . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## codem die

Math. Symons. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, A dialogue called *Gods voice from heaven for direction &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## codem die

Robt. Austen. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called A poem entituled, *Campo-Musae &c.*, by Cap: Geo: Wither . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

[Page 681, i.e. 629]  
Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informations for sevall &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *Seasonable & comfortable directions how to comfort & cure the afflicted &c.*, by Jo: Forbes . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY and Master MAN warden a booke called *Power to be resisted, or a dialogue arguing the Parliam<sup>t</sup> lawfull resistance of the powers now in Armes &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Anth. Wildgoose. Entred . . . . by direction of Master DOWNEHAM, as appears by a note under his hand, a small treatise called, *The young mans second warning peece, &c.* by Anth: Wildgoose . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

7<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt. White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottissh dove &c* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

{Page 632, i.e.  
630} Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The wesekely Accompt* . . . . . vjd  
Bern. Alsop.

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout, &c* . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by Master WHITAKER werden, A sermon called *The robbing & spoiling of Jacob & Iwasell*, preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at the late publike fast, November the 29<sup>th</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Mew, &c . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, a pamphlett called *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informaçons from sevall parts of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BACHILER, a sermon preached at Westminster before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons &c, by S. Simpson vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Raph Smith. Entred . . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> EDW: DEERING, a sermon called, *Scripture a pfect Rule for divine worship &c*, preached before divers of the house of Comons, by W<sup>m</sup> Sedgwick . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]11<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

- Tho. Bates. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Confession obstinacy & ignorance of Father Bell, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hand of his Excellency the Lo: GENERALL a booke called *The Lawes & ordinances of Warre &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

- [Page 638, i.e. 631] Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master MAN warden a booke called *The Mistry of iniquity &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Sam. Gellibrand.

## eodem die

- Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Account &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Britannicus & The Parliamt Scout, &c* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

- Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

- Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informations &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

- Fra. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

- Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

- [Page 632, i.e. 632] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Account &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Chapman and Master Walbank.

## [19° Caroli Regis]

## 20° Decembris 1643

Tho. Bates. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Cívicus &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vjd

## 22° Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

## 23° Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informaçons from sevall &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

## 26° Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer & Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 28° Dec.

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd

## 29° Decembris 1643

[Page 635, i.e. 688] Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A true Relaçon of the trayned bands & Auxilliaries &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]29<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *A narratōn of the decease & death of M<sup>r</sup> Pym Esq<sup>r</sup> attested under the hands of his phisitions, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HENRY ELSING, by order of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, and Master MAN warden, *a sermon preached at y<sup>e</sup> late ffast 29<sup>th</sup> of November 1643, upon ZACH: Chap. 2, verses 18, 19, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Bridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master MAN warden, a small tract, called, *An Apologeticall Narratōn of some ministers, formerly exiles in the Netherlands, now members of the Assembly of divines p<sup>r</sup>sented to the ho<sup>u</sup>s<sup>e</sup>s of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c, by Tho: Goodwyn, Phill: Nye, W<sup>m</sup> Bridge, Jer Burroughs & Sidrah Sympson* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Blahop and Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 636, i.e. 634] Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts called, *Certaine Informations for severall pies of the kingdome &c & The Kingdome weekly Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Blahop and Robt. White.

## eodem die

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [19° Caroli Regis]

## 2° Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

- Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd
- Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master GRANFORD, a booke called *A Catalogue of such erroneous opinions as were found to have been brought into New England, as they were condemned by an Assembly of Churches in New Towne, together with the proceedings of the generall Co<sup>t</sup> holden there ag: M<sup>r</sup> Wheeleright & other seditious psons, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 3° Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

- Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd
- John Hamon. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Post, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Andrew Cos. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 4° Jan. 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

- Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

## 5° Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

- [Page 637, i.e. 685] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly passages, &c.* . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Leech and Fran. Cole.

## eodem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

## 6° Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

- Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informations &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Fran. Cole and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

6<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Steven Bowtell. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons & by consent of Master MARSHALL, *A sermon preached at the funerall of Mr Pym, by the said Mr Marshall* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> *January* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdome weekly Intelligence &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> *Jan.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

*codem die*

Fran. Cole and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly continuation of the Speciall passages, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

*codem die*

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & of the Committee for Examina<sup>o</sup>n of the late designe, &c, by Master RILEY and others a booke called *A cunning plott to devide & destroy the Parliam<sup>t</sup> & the city of London &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 638, *i.e.* 636]  
Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> *Januarij*

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called called, (sic) *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

*codem die*

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> *Jan.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]13<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

**eadem die**

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt. White.      Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Certaine Informations &c* . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Bern. Alsop.      Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd

**eadem die**

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt. White.      Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, *The*  
*kingdome weekly Intelligence &c* . . . . . vjd

**eadem die**

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*a Continuation of the speciall passages* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 639, *i.e.*  
637]  
Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.      Entred . . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

**eadem die**

And. Cos.      Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Weekly Occurences &c* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Robt. White and  
Geo. Bishop.      Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

**eadem die**

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.      Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

Robt White and  
Geo. Bishop. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *Certaine Informations &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliament A  
sermon called *A sacred Panegirick &c* by Steven Marshall B.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

Fran. Egglefield. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A Compendious true Narracōn of the late seige of Plimoth &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

Master Thomason  
and  
Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and  
Master JOHN LANGLEY, and Master MAN warden a booke called *The*  
*history of the reformatōn of the Church of Scotland conteyning 5 bookes.*  
*Togeither wth some treatices conducing to the history &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

[Page 640, i.e.  
638]  
Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MAN  
warden a booke called *A Tossed ship making to safe harbor, or, a word in*  
*season to a sinking kingdome &c*, by Sam: Boulton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords assembled in Parliament, *The*  
*declaracōn of the kingdomes of England & Scotland &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and  
Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A continuacōn of the speciall passages &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Bern. Alsop and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]2<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Robt White and  
Geo. Bishop. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *The parliamt Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish Dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Occurrences from sevall pts &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643

[Page 641, *i.e.*  
639] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A short letter with a List of those Comanders taken at the raising of the*  
Master Rothwall. *seige before Namptwich* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a *Relacōn of the*  
*raising of the seige before Nampwich by Sr Tho: Pfairfax & Sr W<sup>m</sup>*  
*Bruerton* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, and Master HERLE,  
& subscribed by Master MAN werden, A treatise called, *The hipocrite*  
*discovered & cured, by Sam: Tassell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Cole and  
Law. Blatcklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts  
called, *Mercurius Britannicus & The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* xij<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Robt Bastock. Entred . . . under the hands of the Committee of the house of  
Comons, & both the wardens, a *Relacōn called Magnalia dei, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]5<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Master Miller. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARROLL and Master  
MAN warden, *A sermon called Christs submission to his fathers will &c.* by  
M<sup>r</sup> Batwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 642, *i.e.* Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
640] *Anti-Aulicus, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Hum. Toy.

6<sup>o</sup> Februarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Tho. Bancks. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Anglicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Rich. Horne. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Merchants Remonstrance &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Leech and Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
Fran. Cole. *A continuacōn of some passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
John Wright. *Mercurius Civicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Humph. Toy. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Anti-Aulicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]8<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Andr. Coe. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences from sevall ptes, &c.* . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Geo. Bishop and Robert White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout, &c.* . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 643, *i.e.* 641]  
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ADONIRAM BIFFIELD, scribe to the Assembly of divines, *An exhortation to the taking of the sollemne league & Covenant for reformation & defence of religion, &c.* . . . . . vjd

10<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c.* . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Fran. Coles and Law. Blalock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . vjd

*eodem die*

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c.* . . . . . vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Februarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the Comons in Parliament *The Ordinances of both houses with instructions for taking the league & Covenant, & the league & Covenant with the Comons names to it, &c.* . . . . . vjd

13<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdoms weekly Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c.* . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Februarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 644, *i.e.* 642]  
Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]15<sup>o</sup> *Februarii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Leech.

Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called called, (sic) *A continuation of the passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[The christian name of the second publisher was clearly a clerical error for "Francis." See previous and subsequent entries.]

**codem die**

Geo. Bishop and  
Robto White.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (*viz*<sup>t</sup>) *The Parliamt<sup>t</sup> Scout & Certaine Informations &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Master Bothwell.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, and Master MAN warden a booke called *A looking-glasse for Malignants &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Hems.

Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke called *The preheminnence & pedigree of Parliam<sup>ts</sup> &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Howell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

The. Bates and  
John Wright.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Geo. Bishop and  
Robto White.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

[Page 647, *i.e.*  
645]\*  
Robto Bostock.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *The good Samaritane in Ten sermons preached at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Woolnoth in Lombard street by M<sup>r</sup> Josiah Shute* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]20<sup>o</sup> Februarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Law. Chapman. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Account, &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and  
Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A Continuacion of speciall passages &c* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A letter a Relacōn a Sermon* by Fran: Chenill, late fellow of Merton Colledge . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN warden a booke called *Some observations & Annotations upon the Apologeticall Narracōn &c* by A. S. . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Tho. Bates and  
Jo. Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd \*

23<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vjd

24<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

[Page 648, *i.e.*  
646]  
Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd

26<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *A helpe to Christian fellowship, &c.* by Sam. Torshell . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Spie from Oxford &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

John Grismond and  
William Ellis. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Military Scribe, &c* . . . . . vjd

\* The sum entered should have been xijd for two copies.

[19<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]27<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master MAN warden a booke called *A modest & brotherly answer to Mr Charles Herle his booke ag<sup>t</sup> the Independency of Churches* by W<sup>m</sup> Mather & W<sup>m</sup> Thompson . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Sella. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Irelands Lamentation* by Leif<sup>t</sup> Col. Chidley Coote . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and Fran. Leech. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A continuation of the passages &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd

## 29 Febr. 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Andr. Cos. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences &c* . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 649, i.e. 647]  
Master Brewster. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN warden, *A breife narration of some Church courses generality held in opinion & practice by the churches &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Stevens. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, and Master MAN warden, *a sermon preached at the funerall of Mr Richard Moore, Esq<sup>r</sup> by Mr Hardwick* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Law. Chapman and Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The weekly Accompt & The Scottish doves &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643

Math. Symmons. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a small tract called, *A coole conference between the Scottish Commissioners cleared reformation & the Holland Ministers Apologeticall Narration &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]4<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Robt White. Entred for his copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* (sic) & *The Scout &c* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Fell. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Vapulans, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robt White. Entred . . . by order from my LO: GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Fell. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, *the Oxford Spie, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

[Page 650, *i.e.* 648]  
Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Military Scribe, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The weekly Accompt & Mercurius Veridicus &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Master Sparks. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master WHITAKER warden, three bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A Sovereigne Antidote to prevent appease & determine o' naturall & destructive Civill warre &c* & *A vindication of PSAL. 105. 15. &c.* And *A Moderate Apology in answer to some passages in a booke called The Preheminence of Parliamt &c.* all the said bookes composed by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, of Lincolnes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *the birth priviledge &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and  
Fran. Leech. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *The continuacion of the passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, a small tract  
called, *The Trumpeter &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called  
*The Anatomy of the French & Spanish faction &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 651, i.e.  
649]  
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon preached  
y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of Febr. being a solenne day of humiliacōn, before y<sup>e</sup> ho<sup>us</sup> house of  
Comons, by M<sup>r</sup> Young . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Lew. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL, and Master MAN  
warden, a tract, called, *Gospell Musick &c* by D<sup>r</sup> Homes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master  
WHITAKER warden a sermon called, *The Angell of the church of Ephesus*  
&c by Constant Jessup . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Ra. Bownthwait. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master MAN  
warden, a small tract, called, *Hulls pillar of providence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Ra. Bownthwait. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN  
warden, (reserving every mans right) two litle tracts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *An answere to*  
*an Epistle of a few desiring ye knowledge of Christian Religion &c.* & *a*  
*Short view of the Persian Monarchy being a peece of Beroaldus works &c.*  
by M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Broughton, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## [19° Caroli Regis]

## 12° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 652, i.e. 650] Fran. Eggesfeld.	Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>A declaracō published in the County of Devon, by S<sup>r</sup> Geo: Chudleigh, with an answer thereunto</i> . . . . . vjd
Robte White.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>The Parliamt Scout &amp; The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer</i> . . . . . vjd *
Robte White.	Entred . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, <i>Mercurius Brittanicus &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Military Scribe &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
John Felid.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Oxford Spie, &amp;c.</i> . . . . . vjd
Bern. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>The weekly Accompt &amp; Mercurius Veredicus</i> . . . . . xijd

## 13° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master MAN warden a booke called <i>The Seamans dictionary, or, an Expositiō and demonstratiō of all the ptes &amp; things belonging to a ship &amp;c, by S<sup>r</sup> Henry Manwayring knight</i> . . . . . vjd
-----------------	---

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vjd
-----------------------------	---

## eodem die

Fran. Cole and Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>A continuacō of the passages</i> . . . . . vjd
--------------------------------	--

## 14° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

[Page 653, i.e. 651] Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish dove, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
---------------------------------------	---

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The true Informer, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Andr. Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , one of them called <i>the Occurences of newes, &amp;c</i> the other a <i>Letter from Col. Gray &amp;c</i> . . . . . xijd

\* Evidently a clerical error for xijd.

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]16<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

Master Herne. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke called *A translacon out of Italian into English called, S<sup>r</sup> Pauls late progresse upon earth &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MAN warden, (*salvo iure cuiuscunque*) a booke called *The diocesans triall wherein all the sinnews of do<sup>r</sup> Downhams defence are brought into 3 heads &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Paul Bayne . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Raph Smith. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BIRFIELD, *A Letter from the Assembly of divines to the Reformed Churches beyond seas in Latyn & English* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MAN warden a booke called *M. S. to A. S. : An answer to A : S : his observations & Annotations upon the apologeticall narracon, &c, w<sup>th</sup> some modest touches on the Letter from Zealand & an Answer to M<sup>r</sup> Parkers letter from New England* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

[Page 654, *i.e.* 652]  
Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *A treatice of Monarchy w<sup>th</sup> a vindication of the same treatice in Answer to Dr Ferne's Replis, both done by the same author &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

John Fell. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Spie from Oxford &c* . . . . . vjd

20<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Millitary Scribe &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Bern. Alaop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The weekly Account &c* . . . . . vj

## [19° Caroli Regis]

## 21° Martii 1643 [i.e. 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett  
called, *The Continuatiō of the weekly passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*An Eccoe or the trumpetts triumph, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*An exact relatiō of the last newes from his Excellency, the Lo: Generall of  
the Scottish Armie &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25° Martii 1643

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . by direction & approbatiō of Leiften<sup>t</sup> Colonell BURY,  
*a Relatiō of the seige of Newarke &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26° Martii 1644

[Page 655, i.e.  
658] Entred for his copie under the hand of MASTER CRANFORD and Master  
Bapt. Smith. [ . . . ] warden a booke called a *Medicine for Malignancy or a  
parliam<sup>t</sup> Pill to purge out the Malignant humors of men disaffected to the  
publick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish Dove, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Occurences, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup>, *A pfect Diurnall &c & The Continuatiō &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 26° Martii 1644

John Feild.	Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Spie from Oxford &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>
Geo. Bishop.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Military Scribe, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Britannicus</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, four pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>Two Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scouts, Brittaines Remembrancer<sup>t</sup> &amp; The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . ij <sup>s</sup> *

## 28° Martii 1644

Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>
-----------------------------	---

## 28° Martii 1644

[Page 656, i.e. 654] Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . . by order of the house, <i>A declaracōn of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, occasioned by his Ma<sup>t<sup>y</sup></sup> late letter touching a Treaty for peace, and sevall other matters therein conteyned</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>
--	--

## eodem die

John Wright, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE, Clarke of the Lords house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> , by order of the said Lords house, <i>An ordinance of both houses for the weekly meals &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>
---------------------------------	---

## 28° Martii 1644

Robte White.	Entred . . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, <i>Brittanicus &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>
--------------	---

## eodem die

Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>Brittaines Remembrancer &amp; The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup> *
--------------	--

## 30° Martii 1644

Master Stevens.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master MAN warden, <i>a declaracōn by Sir Edward Deering, with his petition to the house of Comons, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>
Master Rounthwaite.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called <i>Babilon's beauty or the Romish Catholicke sweet-hart &amp;c</i> by John Vikars . . . . . vjd <sup>a</sup>

\* Evidently a clerical error for xijd.

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 30° Martii 1644

Andr. Cos.	Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>Occurrences</i> , &c . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish Dove &amp;c</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The Perfect diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>

## 30° Martii 1644

[Page 657, i.e. 655] Tho. Bates.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>The true Informer, &amp;c</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
--	---	-----------------

## 1° Aprilis 1644

Hum. Tuckey.	Entred . . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>A Bachelors blessing on fathers of children &amp;c</i> , by Christopher Symms . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------	--	-----------------

## 3° Apr. 1644

Edw. Blackmore.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>Parliament Phisick for a sinfull nation &amp;c</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
-----------------	---	-----------------

## eodem die

John Rothwell.	Entred . . . . by an Assignem <sup>t</sup> , from Master LATHAM under his hand & seale, the said M <sup>r</sup> Latham's interest in M <sup>r</sup> Ellis' <i>fast sermon</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---	-----------------

## 4° Aprilis 1644

John Wright.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>The Soldiers Catechisme composed for the Parliam<sup>t</sup> Armie, &amp;c</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------	---	-----------------

## eodem die

Math. Walbanck.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, called, <i>Counter votes or a Contradiction of the nemine contradicente at Oxford</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
-----------------	---	-----------------

## eodem die

Geo. Blahop.	Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts called, <i>Oxford Spie</i> * & <i>The Military Scribe</i> . . . . .	xij <sup>d</sup>
--------------	--	------------------

## 4° Aprilis 1644

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Leech.\* Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *The Continuacōn of y<sup>e</sup> Speciall passages* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphletts called,  
*Mercurius Veredicus & the weekly Account &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 5° Aprilis 1644

[Page 658, i.e.  
656] Entred . . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphletts called,  
*Mercurius Civicus, &c & The true Informer* . . . . . vjd  
Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.

## eodem die

Law. Chapman and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Andr. Cos. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Occurrences &c* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, called,  
*The true Informer* . . . . . vjd

## 6° Apr. 1644

Master Butter. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *The devout soule & the free prisoner &c*,  
by Bp. Hall . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Bellazzy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN  
warden a booke called *Allegeance not impeached &c* by Robte Austen, D.D.  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup> *A pfect diurnall & The Continuacōn of the speciall passages* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Aprilis 1644

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

\* The christian name of this publisher was "Francis." See previous and  
subsequent entries.



[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]17<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *A true Relatōn of the victory at Selbey obteyned by the Lo: Fairfax &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Commons, a sermon preached at the late ffast, March: 27<sup>th</sup>, 1644., by Geo: Gillespie . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Cole and Law. Leech.\* Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Continuatiō &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1644

Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1644

[Page 660, i.e. 658]  
Tho. Paine. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MAN warden a booke called *An answeare to Adam Stewart his reply to the Cools Conference &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, and Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> 3 parliam<sup>t</sup> Scouts, 3 Intelligences & 2 Brittanicus . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

Thomas Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, "*The true Informer*" &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1644

Master Lee, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hands of Sergeant ROLLS and Master MAN and Master Pakeman. warden a booke called *The third pte of the Institutes of the Lawes of England Concerning Treason & other pleas of the Crowne &c*, written by S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Cooke, kn<sup>t</sup> &c. . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1644

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A declaratiō of both houses of Pliam<sup>t</sup> upon the late proclamatiō of the king, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1644

Tho. Bates, John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]25<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.      Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two Pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *The diurnall & The Continuacōn* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a litle tract, called, *Certaine questions &c, handled betweene M<sup>r</sup> Broughton & M<sup>r</sup> Ainsworth with a Censure of the last Translacon of the Bible by M<sup>r</sup> Broughton* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1644

[Page 661, i.e.  
659]  
Master Overton.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MAN warden a booke called *honey out of the Rock &c*, by Jo: Price . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1644

Robt White.      Entred . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robt White.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdome Intelligence & the Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Apr. [i.e. May] 1644

Robt Bostock and Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the Scotch Com<sup>rs</sup> *Extract of Letters from Edinborough, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The diurnall & The Continuacōn &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup> \*

~~Math. Symonds~~,†  
Master Overton.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a small tract called, *The two covenants from Syna & Syon drawne up Catechistically &c* by Sam: Slater . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Jo. Rothwell, Jun<sup>t</sup>      Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master [ ] warden a booke called *The paine & gaine of affliction &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Hughes of Bredstreet . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Maii 1644

Master Bellamy and Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Antipoligia, or, A full answer to a booke entituled, a Apologeticall Narracōn &c*, by Tho: Edwards . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White.      Entred . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Once more a mistake for xij<sup>d</sup>.

† Deleted in MS.

9<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1644

[Page 662, i.e. 660] Entred for his copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, two *Kingdomes Intelligencers* & one *Parliament Scout*, &c xvij<sup>d</sup>  
Robte White.

11<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1644

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) Two *Mercurius Civicus* & one *Trus Informer* &c xvij<sup>d</sup>  
John Wright.

## codem die

Law. Blacklock, Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Fran. Coles, and  
Law. Chapman.

## codem die

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup> Entred . . . by order of the Lords in Par<sup>t</sup>, two *Ordinances of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the speedy demolishing of all Organs, Images & all manner of supetitious monuments* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Master Stevens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a *Sermon* preached at St<sup>e</sup> Margaretts Westm<sup>t</sup>, before the said ho<sup>use</sup> house, upon the day of their publike ffast, Apr. 24<sup>th</sup> 1644, by M<sup>r</sup> Greene . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *a discourse touching the administratōn of things comaunded in Scripture* &c, by John Owen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Ham. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a tract called, *The doctrine of the Antinomians confuted in an Answer to divers dangerous doctrines in y<sup>e</sup> sermons of D<sup>r</sup> Crispe* &c, by Stephen Gere . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1644

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . a *Relacon of the taking of Lincolne by the Earle of Manchester* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1644

[Page 663, i.e. 661] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN warden, A *sermon* called, *St<sup>e</sup> Pauls challenge, or the Churches Triumph* by Jer. Leech of Bow . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Tho. Paine.

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 14° Maii 1644

- Tho. Underschill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a *pticular Relatōn of the sevall Removes services & successes of the right ho<sup>tie</sup> the Earle of Manchester &c.* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master MAN warden a booke called *Of the keyes of the kingdome of heaven & the power thereof according to the word of god, tending to reconcile the Presbiteriall & congregationall discipline called by some independent*, by John Cotton, teacher of the word of God at Boston in New England . . . . . vjd

## 16° Maii 1644

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vjd

## 20° Maii 1644

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a *sermon* preached at Margaretts Westminster, the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1644 being the solemne fast day, called *Rupes Israelis the Rock of Israell &c.*, by D<sup>r</sup> Stanton . . . . . vjd

## 23° Maii 1644

- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a *Sermon* called *a discovery of peace or the thoughts of the almighty, &c.*, by M<sup>r</sup> Strickland &c . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Cheife heads of each dayes proceedings in parliam<sup>t</sup> &c & The exact diary, &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 23° Maii 1644

- [Page 664, i.e. 662]  
Robt. White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Two Brittanicusses* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) three *Scouts* & two *Intelligences* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vjd

## eodem die

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Precepts for Christian practice &c.* . . . . . vjd

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]24<sup>o</sup> Maii 1644

Edw. Blackmore. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *An Extract or Manifest of the Prince of Transilvania &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Maii 1644

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, Clarke of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the better Execution of the former Ordinances for sequestration of delinquents & papish estates &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Maii 1644

Master Herna. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands teares &c* by M<sup>r</sup> James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Maii 1644

Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock, Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *A pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Thomas Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CEARFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands Remembrancer, or a warning from heaven, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> *an order of the Lords & Comons for M<sup>r</sup> Solicitor's doing all Acts wch ought to be done by M<sup>r</sup> Attorney generall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Junii 1644

[Page 666, i.e. 663] Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *An exact Diary &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Walbanck.

## eodem die

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE a booke called *Ahabbs fall by his false flatteries &c*, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Herle . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

4° Junij 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden, a litle tract touching *Education of Youth*, &c . . . vjd

*codem die*

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *England's sad posture &c* by Edw: Calver . . . . . vjd

6° Junij

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *An Exact Diary &c* & another touching the oath enioyned by the Earle of Newcastle upon Yorke &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

8° Junij 1644

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus* & two *true Informers* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Mercurius Britannicus*, 2 *Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scouts*, 2 *kingdomes Intelligences* . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER, a litle tract called, *Merlinus Anglicus Jun<sup>r</sup> revived*, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vjd

10° Junij 1644

Fra. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chayman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *a pfect Diurnall*, &c . . . . . vjd

10° Junij 1644

[Page 666, i.e.  
664]  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The Lord Admirall's Letter with the Diurnall of the passages of Lyme*, &c . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pair of Christall spectacles*, &c . . . . . vjd

## 13° Junij 1644

- Robert Bostock. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden, *An Anotany of Independency by a breefe Comentary on the Apologeticall Narratōn, &c of the five* [<sup>2</sup> five] *authors thereof &c .* vjd

## 14° Junij 1644

- Fulke Clifton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master CABILL and Master MAN warden a booke called *Cathedrall newes from Canterbury &c . . . . .* vjd

## eodem die

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Relatōn of Occurrences from the united forces in the North &c* vjd

## 15° Junij 1644

- Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CABILL, a tract called, *Confiding England under Conflicts &c . . . . .* vjd

## eodem die

- Master Walbanok. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Exact Diary &c & a Relatōn touching the releife of Lyme .* xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Walbanok. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of Parliament for Sergeant Maior Browne, &c . . . . .* vjd

## 16° Junij 1644

- [Page 667, i.e. 665]  
Rich. Best. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Hulls managing of the kingdomes cause, &c, and A letter from my Lord of Warwick for the releife of Lyme, &c . . . . .* xij<sup>d</sup>

## 17° Junij 1644

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall . . . . .* vjd

## eodem die

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE Clarke of the Lords house of Parliament, *That the Committee of the Militia of London &c* vjd

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]24<sup>o</sup> Junij 1644

Master Seile. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Newses from the seige before Yorke, being a Letter, & the Propositions wch were sent interchangeably betweene the Marquess of Newcastle & the three Generalls* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bellamy and Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon called, The good old way gods way to soule refreshing rest &c, by Tho: Hill* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Fran. Coles. called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

27<sup>o</sup> Junij 1644

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, three *Intelligences*, three *Scouts*, & two *Brittanicus* . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Junij 1644

[Page 668, i.e. 666] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master MAN  
Master Miller. warden a booke called *A prospective glasse &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Junij 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, two *Exact Diaries* & a *Rela<sup>o</sup>n of the passages at Lyme, &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, and Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>u</sup>s house of Comons at their monthly fast May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1644, by Peter Smith, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master WHITAKER warden, *A Letter discovering the cause of Gods conceiving wrath against the Nation &c by Nath. Rogers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]28<sup>o</sup> Junij 1644

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *An answer to W: E: his narracon of the opinions & practices of the churches lately erected in New England, &c* by Tho: Weldes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABELL and Master WHITAKER warden, a short discourse called *the Rock, or, a settled hart in unsettled tymes*, by W<sup>m</sup> Jemmatt . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Cort Mercury, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

[Page 669, i.e. 667]  
Sam. Gallbrand. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons a *Sermon entituled, Heaven ravished, &c*, being preached on the fast day before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house May 29, 1644, by Henry Hall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock,  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Robert Mead, Master.**  
**Master: John Parker .**  
**Master: Richard Whitaker) Wardens**

**9<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644**

[Page 870, i.e. 688] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A p'ticular of divers of the Comanders & officers taken prisoners at Marston Moore &c* . . . . . vjd  
 Raph. Rounthwaite.

**codem die**

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>bls</sup> the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for the New Excise dated the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1644* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**10 Julij 1644**

Fran. Coles, Law. Blalocklock, Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A p'fect Diurnall & the Continuacōn &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a *sermon upon LEVIT. 10. 3.* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam: Bolton of Saviors Southwark . . . . . vjd

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Relacōn of the victory fought at Marston Moore, &c.* . . . . . vjd

**12<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644**

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Britannicus*, 2 *Intelligencers* & 2 *Scouts* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

**codem die**

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, M<sup>r</sup> Ashe's *relacōn of the fight at Yorke* . . . . . vjd

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 15° Julij 1644

[Page 671, i.e. 669] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The kernell of Christianity &c*, by Fran: Peck, minister of Hartford. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master PARKER warden, *The Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning divorce written to King Edw. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>*, in his second booke of the kingdome of Christ, englished by M<sup>r</sup> Milton. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16° Julij 1644

Fran. Coles, Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The pfect Diurnall & The Continuacion* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Law. Blacklock.

## 17° Julij 1644

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 19° Julij 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two Exact Diaries & a Relacōn of Yorke* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 22° Julij 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A true Relacōn of the Queenes going to the Brest in the West of France* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Articles of the Surrender of the Citty of Yorke, together with an Explanacon of some pte of the Articles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22° Julij 1644

[Page 672, i.e. 670] Entred . . . by order of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants, holden the twelveth day of August A<sup>o</sup> 1643, All these copies & parts of copies hereafter p<sup>t</sup>icularly expressed, the wch apperteyned to M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>ts</sup> Young, his late father deceased (*Salvo iure cuiuscunque*) . . . . . iiij<sup>th</sup> v<sup>a</sup>

Master James Young.

*A Collection of private devotions &c*, by D<sup>r</sup> Cozens.

*Iannua Linguarum*.

*Alexander's addition to the Arcadia*.

*David's vow*, by D<sup>r</sup> Hackwell.

his part of *Hen: the 7<sup>th</sup>* by S<sup>r</sup> Ffran: Bacon.

his part of the *History of the world* by Sir W: Rawleigh.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

*Sword and Buckler.*

his part of the *ARCADIA* by S<sup>r</sup> Phill: Sidney.

*The fairy Queene* by Spencer.

*The felicity of man* by the Lo: Barkley.

*The Florentine History.*

*Mamilla*, the 2<sup>d</sup> Part.

*The Card of Phantacy.*

*Liptius Politicks*, in Engl.

*Plessus Life & Death.*

*Suetonius* in Engl.

Edmond's *discourse upon CAESARS Comentaries.*

Drayton's *Poliolbion.*

*Apothegms new & old*, by the Lo: Verulam.

*Apello Caesarem*, by M<sup>r</sup> Mountagus.

Montague's *Answere to the Gagger.*

*Poetaster*, by Ben: Johnson.

his part of *Anthony & Melida.*

Dowland's *Booke of Musick.*

*Jack of Newbury.*

*Jane Shore* 2 parts.

*Summe of Christian Religion*, &c.

B<sup>p</sup> King's *Lectures upon Jonas.*

*Indentures for Apprentices.*

*Sylvester's Workes.*

*Delights for Ladies.*

*The history of the Normans & Kings of England* 3<sup>rd</sup> pte, by  
M<sup>r</sup> Martin.

*S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Triumphes* by M<sup>r</sup> Randall.

M<sup>r</sup> Parkinson's *Kitchen Garden*, &c.

Parry's *Chirurgery*, in fol. one halfe.

Cottons *Concordance* in fol. one halfe.

*Necessity of Righteousnes, Christ & God, description of fleshly Lusts,*  
by M<sup>r</sup> Randall.

*The Compleat gentlewoman*, one halfe.

*Jobus sive de Patientia* &c.

*A Continuacion of Martins Cronicle* cont the lives of Edw: 6.  
Qu: Mary & Qu: Eliz. by T. D. one halfe part.

M<sup>r</sup> Hieron, on the 51<sup>st</sup> *PSALME*, a 3<sup>d</sup> pte.

*The doctrine of the Bible* in all volumes that are fitt to be ioyned  
wth Bibles.

*Janua Linguarū* in latyn & Engl corrected & enlarged by the  
Author A: Comenius, translated into Engl by Tho: Horne.

*Sunday no Sabbath*, by D<sup>r</sup> Pocklington.

his part of *The Attorney's Academy*.

- of Mr Broughton's WORKES, viz<sup>t</sup>, *A Consent of Scripture*, his observations upon the first ten fathers, his *Texte of Scripture chayning the holy Cronicle &c*, his *Cadar Olam*, his *breife discourse of the Scriptures*, his *letter to a friend touching Mordecays age*, his *treatise of Melchisedeck*.
- of Powell's tract called, *Wheresoever you see me trust to yo<sup>r</sup> selfe*.
- of *Spirituell food & Phisick* by J: M:
- of *the Spanish Inquisition*.
- of CARTWRIGHT upon the *Remish Testam<sup>t</sup>*.
- of *the History of Quesene Elizabeth*.
- of *the Direction for search of Records*.

*The Accidence, or, pathway to Experience* by Capt John Smith, his part.

*The Life & Raigne of Hen: 8. Edw. 6. & Qu: Mary*, his pte.

his part of a tract called, *The Advice touching the Currency & Paymt of Eng money*.

- of *the Repertory of Records* by Tho: Powell.
- of *the King's highway to horsemanship*.
- of D<sup>r</sup> DUN's last sermon before the king.
- of S<sup>t</sup> WALTER BAWLEIGH's precept to his sonne.
- of *the Duells Anotamy*.
- of *the Raigne of King Hen: the 2<sup>d</sup>*, by M<sup>r</sup> May.
- of *Excellent Instructions for Travellers*.
- of VIRGILL's *Georgick* } by M<sup>r</sup> May.
- of MARTIALLS *Epigrams* }
- of *the Witches of Lancasheire*, a play.
- of *the Raigne of King Edw. the third*, by M<sup>r</sup> May.
- of MINSHAW's *Etimologicall Dictionary*.
- of WILCOX *Workes*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> HEN: SMITH's *Sermons*.
- of *the Markes of Gods Children*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> PERKIN's *Workes*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> DOD & CLEAVER on the *Comandem<sup>t</sup>*—the household government; Two Sermons on the *Lamentatōn*, his Sermon on S<sup>t</sup> James, & certaine other Sermons of theirs & one sermon of M<sup>r</sup> CLEAVER's on the 51<sup>th</sup> PSALME.
- of M<sup>r</sup> DOD & CLEAVER's *Expositōn with doctrine & uses on certaine chapters of the PROVERBS*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> DOD & CLEAVER's *breife explanation of the whole booke of PROVERBS*.

[Page 674, i.e. 672]

Master James Young.

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

his part of M<sup>r</sup> HIERON's *Workes*.

- of M<sup>r</sup> WHATELEYS *workes* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Redemption of Tyme. New Birth. Gods husbandry* both parts. *The Care Cloth. Mortification & Charitable Teares* his *Caveat for the Covetous & his bride bush.*
- of M<sup>r</sup> HARRIS 3 *Sermons* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Absolons funerall Samuells funerall & The Drunkards Cupp.*

his part of M<sup>r</sup> BRINSLEY's *Gramaticall Translation of CATO, CORDERIUS, Sententia Puerilis* The posing of the *Accidence & Gramer Schoole, TULLIE'S Offices, ESOP'S Fables, VIRGILL, Puer. Confab, OVID'S Metamorphosis & his Consolation for Gramer Schooles.*

his part of D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT's *Synopsis Papismi & Lymbo-Mastix.*

- of M<sup>r</sup> ROGER's *workes* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Seaven Treatises, his Sermons on the booke of JUDGES, his Practice of Christianity by way of Dialogue, & certaine sermons of the same authors.*
- of D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT on *GENESIS & EXODUS.*
- of M<sup>r</sup> GIFFORD on the *CANTICLES, REVELATION & his four Sermons.*
- of M<sup>r</sup> SMITH on the *Lords Prayer.*
- of BUCANUS his *Institution.*
- of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR's *beuties of Bethell & 3 fold Alphabett.*
- of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR's on *Titus & on the Temptation of Christ.*
- of the *Sufficiency of Engl Medicines.*
- of the *Glasse for Gamesters.*
- of a *Sermon* preached at Co<sup>r</sup>, next Sunday after Epiphany.
- of CRAIG's *Catachisme.*
- of BRIGHT, *de Sanitate tuenda & his Medicina Therapeutica*
- of DANBUS on the *Lords Prayer.*
- of P: RAM: *dialect. graec: et Lat.*
- of a new *Antidotary of all sorts of medicines.*
- of the *Arraignem<sup>t</sup> of Uenry by M: Mosse.*
- of the *workes of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Burton* printed A<sup>o</sup> 1602.
- of READING on *PROV. 22. 6. for Education of youth.*
- of S. STURDIVANTS *Nomenclator.*
- of *Tropos chematalogiae libri duo in usum scholae Sherbonensis.*
- of GREENHAM's *workes.*
- of the *Pastime for Parents.*
- of the *vieu of false Christians.*
- of *Basilicon Doron.*

his part of the *Christians Sanctuary in 2 Treatises, by Geo: Brownham.*

- of the *whole doctrine of the Saboath in 4 bookes by Go: W:*

[Page 675, i.e.  
678]

Master James  
Young.

[Page 676, i.e.  
674]

Master James  
Young.

his part of *Propositions for Observa<sup>o</sup>n of the Lords Day, or, Christian Sabaoth.*

- of the dignity of Gods children & the basenes of all others.
- of Christian Religion substantially & methodically treaticed.
- of an Abridgm<sup>t</sup> methodicall of the sea lawes.
- of D<sup>r</sup> REYNOLDS' letter of advice for study of divinity.
- of M<sup>r</sup> FORB'S letter how to discerne the Testimony of God's Spirit.
- of a key of heaven ~~a Testimony of gods Spirit~~ \* A Comentary on the Lords Supper \* Prayer.
- of M<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>ts</sup> BRUCE'S Sermons.
- of a Discourse of Spiritts & Divills.
- of a decision of the cheife points touching the Sabbath.
- of the English Hellicon & Witts delight, or, the Muses Recreation by M<sup>r</sup> May.

*The Soules Implanta<sup>o</sup>n into Christ*, halfe composed by T. H.

*Miserere mei domine*, a thought upon the later day with five Hymnes annexed thereto.

*Decupla in librum Psalmorum autore Joh<sup>e</sup> Vicaresio.*

*Critica Sacra* &c by M<sup>r</sup> Leigh.

*Generall demands concerning the late Covent in Scotland.*

*Duplies of the Ministers of Aberdene.*

*Acts & Monuments of the Church*, &c by D<sup>r</sup> Mountague B<sup>p</sup> of Norwich

*The Patterne of perfection*, by T : H : halfe.

*The Garments of Salvation*, &c, by T : H : halfe.

*The principall parts of the Gramer to propria quae Maribus as also prosodia*; gramattically construed by Ber : Hampton, halfe.

*De usu Authoris* &c by Tho : Horne.

*The epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor*, halfe.

*Opus Epistolarum des : Eras : Roder*, &c halfe.

*Janua Linguarum reuerata*, &c, with the Entry Dore of languages unloc<sup>t</sup> together with a Portall to a Janua & 2 Tables translated & enlarged by John Robotham, one halfe thereof.

## 24<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

Abell Boyer.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, A sermon called, *The Impostures of seducing teachers*, &c., preached at Christchurch the 23<sup>th</sup> of April 1644 by M<sup>r</sup> Rich : Vynes  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## eadem die

Tho. Fawcett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Cort Mercuries*, & *Englands Outcry*, or, sad Lamenta<sup>o</sup>n for the Church & state . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Vide page 733.

[Page 677, i.e.  
676]  
Master James  
Young.

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]25<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master BOOKER, *A Mathematicall discourse of the now eminent Consumption of Jupiter & Mars &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *A prophecy of the white king, the dreadfull man & Sibilla Tiburtina &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28 Julij 1644

- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The godly mans choice* written by a now deceased friend &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the house of Comons, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for the better observacion of the Lords day, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

- { Page 678, i.e.  
678 } Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets, called *Occurences &c* . . . ij<sup>s</sup>
- Widdow Coe.

1<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- Law. Blacklock.  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *two diurnalls & 2 Continuacions* . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1644

- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *2 Britanicas, 2 Scouts, & 2 Intelligences* . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *2 Civicus & 2 Informers* . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords in Parliam<sup>t</sup> *Three Ordinances of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, 1. for the Regulation of flesh & salt &c. 2. for the constant paym<sup>t</sup> of 200<sup>l</sup> &c. 3. An Explanac<sup>n</sup> of the late Ordinance of Excise upon Yron, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- Master Lee Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a booke called *The fourth pte of the Institutes of the Lawes of England concerning the*  
and  
Master Pakeman. *Jurisdiction of Courts &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]6<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- Robte White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Britannicus, The Kingdome Intelligence & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a sermon preached at S<sup>t</sup> Margetts Westm<sup>r</sup> on Thursday the 18<sup>th</sup> of July by Alex: Hinderson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> July 1644

- [Page 679, i.e. 677] Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of JOHN MAYNARD, & subscribed by both the wardens, his moyety of the booke called, *Reynolds on the Sacrament* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Geo. Badger.

12<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1644

- Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock, Law. Chapman. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two *Diurnalls of the passages of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- Widd. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, called, *Occurrences, & a Letter, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Moses Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master WHITAKER warden, *A copie of a Letter sent to Prince Rupert &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *a Continuacion of the newes from the North*, by Simeon Ash . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING\* HERLE a sermon called *The Impostures of seducing teachers, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Vynes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>†

14<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- Law. Blacklock and Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *The true Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdome Intelligence & the Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1644

- [Page 680 i.e. 678] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Johannis Buxtorfi Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum completens, &c*. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Whitaker and Master Cartwright.

\* Deleted in Register. This had been licensed before on the 24<sup>th</sup> July.

† The sum paid should have been and probably was xijd.

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]15<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

Master Bourns. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
[ ] warden a booke called *Rome's Ruine &c*, by Dan: Fleetley  
D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett, called, *Newes out of Spaine &c* . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance  
of the Lords & Comons in Parliament touching Martiall Law* . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL, and both the  
wardens, a *Requynder or a short letter modestly intreating a friends Judg-  
ment upon M<sup>r</sup> Edwards his booke called an Antie apologea &c* . vj<sup>d</sup>

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a Tract called, *a Summons for swearers, &c* . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1644

Master Cotes. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for farthing tokens, *The Peti-  
tion & Remonstrance of the greivances about farthing tokens* . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

[Page 681, i.e.  
679]  
Master Stephens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliament, *A sermon  
preached at Margetts Westm<sup>r</sup> at the publique fast, before the said house,  
on the 31<sup>th</sup> of July 1644 by M<sup>r</sup> Gower* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, three pam-  
phletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Diaries* & one *letter &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Augusti

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, seaventeene  
pamphletts called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[This batch of news sheets included apparently all the  
issues from the 19<sup>th</sup> April. The entry raises an interesting  
point. Were the sheets held back until this date, because  
if so most of the news must have been somewhat stale? If  
not why was not the entry made before?]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]24<sup>o</sup> Aug.

- The. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called *A Continuacion of News &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Thomas Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 5 pamphletts called 1 *Mercurius Britannicus*, 2 *Kingdomes Intelligences* & 2 *Scouts* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vjd<sup>a</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Augusti

- Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, two sermons viz<sup>1</sup> one intituled, *A divine proiect to save a kingdome*, the other, *Efor the baptizing of Infants &c* by Steven Marshall, B.D. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- [Page 682, i.e. 680] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.  
Fran. Coles.

27<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- Math. Symmons. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JOHN DOWNHAM, an *Appeale to Heaven & heavens ministers &c.* . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Augusti

- Fran. Lesch. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH *An Accusation given by his Ma<sup>y</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> the Lo: Wilmott* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>1</sup>, *Two Diaries &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HERLE a sermon upon the day of Thanksgiveing &c., by J. W. . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

- Master Sparkes. Entred . . . . by order of the Committee for printing, signed by Master WHITE, *A Breviatt of the Life of W<sup>m</sup> Laud, Archb<sup>p</sup> of Cant., extracted for the most pte verbatim out of his diary, &c* by W<sup>m</sup> Pryn Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1644

- Master Miller. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *Infants baptizing proved lawfull by Scripture &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *a pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[20° *Caroli Regis*]4° *Septembris* 1644

[Page 683, i.e.  
681]  
Widdow Coe. Entred for her copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Occurences*, & one pamphlett of M<sup>r</sup> Walker's . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

6° *Septembris* 1644

Master Walbank. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup> *A diary, or, Exact Journall &c* & *an Advertisem<sup>t</sup> to the Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

9° *Septembris*

Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Britanicus*, *Mercurius Civicus* \* *The kingdomes Intelligencer* & *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *2 Civicus* & *2 Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

10° *Sept.* 1644

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Perfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11° *Sept.*

Evan Tyler. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master PARKER warden, *The principall Acts of the generall Assembly convened at Edinburgh the 29<sup>th</sup> of May 1644* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a litle tract called, *Sixteene questions of serious & necessary consequence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° *Sept.* 1644

Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Britt*: *The Intelligencer* & *The Scout* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

15° *Septembris*

[Page 684, i.e.  
682]  
Thomas Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets called *Mercurius Civicus* & *The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

16° *September*

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]19<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Robto White. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Kingdomes Intelligencer & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout*, &c xij<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Master Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon called, *The poores pencon*, by Sam<sup>r</sup> Rogers vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Fleisher. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup>geant PHEASANT and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Leges Henrici Septimi* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM, and Master WHITAKER warden, *An Alarum beat up in Sion or the summe of a sermon upon REVEL. 18, at Knowle in Kent*, by Joseph Bodin . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, *a learned & full Answer to a treatise entituled The vanity of childish Baptisme* by W<sup>m</sup> Cooke . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1644

[Page 685, i.e. 688]  
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Vindicia Ecclesiae Anglicanae or, Ten cases resolved*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> John Gerec . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master PARKER warden a sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> John Goodwyn in Coleman Street called, *The grand Imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting ag<sup>t</sup> god &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *Independency examined, vnmasked, refuted*, by *Twelve new particular Interrogatories* &c, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Sept.

Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BIFEILD, by vertue of an order of the house of Commons, *The Ordinance of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Ordination of Ministers pro tempore* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 1° Octobris 1644

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two pfect diurnalls* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 2° Octobris

James Crumpe. Entred . . . vnder the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *a hopefull way to cure that horrid sinne of swearing* by Rich : Young . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 3° Octobris 1644

[Page 686, i.e.  
684]

Thomas Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *Severall Letters from S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Brereton, S<sup>r</sup> John Meldram, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4° Oct<sup>r</sup> 1644

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes Intelligence & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

5° Oct<sup>r</sup>

Tho. Bates,  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7° Octobris 1644

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, one pamphlett called, *A perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *Lex Rex, the Law & the Prince, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH six pamphletts called, *The Scottish doves &c* . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

[No issue of this news sheet had been registered since  
April 11<sup>th</sup>.]

## 9th

Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Jus populi a discourse of the right of subjects as of princes, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Octobris 1644

[Page 687, i.e.  
686]  
Rich. Tomlyns.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *England's troubles anatomised* by J. O. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]15<sup>o</sup> Octobris

Fran. Cole.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup>

Master Sparke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A full Reply to certaine breife observations & Antequeries on Mr Prinns Twelve questions about Church government &c*, by Will: Pryn of Lincolnes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

Rich. Lowndes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Barnabas & Boanarges, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Fran: Quarles . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1644

Robts Bostock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, 2 bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>), *Faces about, or, a Recrimination charged upon M<sup>r</sup> John Goodwyn &c.*, & *a late dialogue betwixt a Civillian & a divine concerning the present condition of the Church of England &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> October 1644

[Page 688, i.e.  
686]

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Innocentes triumph, or, An Answer to the back part of a discourse &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fran. Cole.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A perfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Oct.

Robts White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Mercurius Britt*: 2 *Intell*: & 2 *Scouts* . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Civicus* & 2 *Informers* . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Oct.

Robts Austen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Perfect Passages, &c* . . . . . vjd

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]24<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1644

Robt<sup>s</sup> Bostock.  
Sam. Gallibrand. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master JOHN CHERSLEY,  
Secretary to the Councell of State, *A relacion of the taking of Newcastle, &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1644

Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master  
WHITAKER warden, *The sume of a conference &c held betweene Jo: Statham  
and others aga<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Batt & others* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodē die

Idem. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, and Master PARKER  
war: *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>u</sup>s houses of par: at Margrete  
West: Sept<sup>r</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup> 1644 by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Coleman* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1644

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter sent to the  
Speaker of the ho<sup>u</sup>s house of Comons, relating the Parliaments great victory  
at Newbery on Sunday, the 27<sup>th</sup> October, 1644* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Ultimo Octobris 1644

[Page 689, i.e.  
687]  
Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
WHITAKER warden, *An Answere to a booke intituled The doctrine &  
discipline of divorce &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HEN: ELLIS Jun<sup>r</sup> and  
Master WHITAKER warden, *A vindica<sup>o</sup>n of Churches comonly called  
independent, or, a breife Answere to two books one intituled Twelve con-  
siderable questions, & Independents examined &c, both published by M<sup>r</sup> Prym,  
by Hen: Burton* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robt<sup>s</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH *three Letters  
concerning the taking of Newcastle* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem

Robt<sup>s</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . by approba<sup>o</sup>n of the Scottiah Comissioners, *A full &  
perfect relacion of the taking of the towne of Newcastle & the castle  
therein &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1644

Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Englands propheticall doctrine &c, by  
W<sup>m</sup> Lilley* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]2<sup>o</sup> Nobembris

Master Welbanok. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup> *Dyaries &c* . . . . . ij<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1644

[Page 690, i.e. 689] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *Sermon preached at Kingston upon Hull upon the day of thanksgiving after the battie & victory at Hessaum More neere Yorke* vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Welbanok.

4<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1644

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE Clarke of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for the Constituting a Judge of the p<sup>r</sup>ogative Cort of Canterbury* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *A pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Colse.

6<sup>o</sup> Nob.

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliament, a sermon preached by Mr Hill on Tuesday Aug: 13<sup>th</sup> 1644, being a Speciall day of humiliacōn before both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Stevens.

6<sup>o</sup> Nob.

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a sermon preached before the said house by Mr Obadiah Sedgwick, the 22<sup>th</sup> of October, 1644 being a day for publike humiliacōn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Stevens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a sermon preached at y<sup>e</sup> publike fast before the said house by Mr Christopher Tisdale, the 28<sup>th</sup> of August, 1644 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup> Nob. 1644

[Page 691, i.e. 689] Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a Sermon called *The glasse of gods providence &c* preached at a solenne fast before both houses of Parl. Aug: 13<sup>th</sup> 1644, by Herbert Palmer . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Underhill.

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master GATAKER a sermon called, *The Magistrates Comission from heaven*, by Anth: Burgesse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> Nob.

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for payment of Tythes &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20° *Caroli Regis*]12<sup>th</sup> *Nov.* 1644

Master Brewster.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Saveing beleefe or the ready &amp; right way to beleefe &amp; be saved &amp;c.</i> by Tim: Rogers of Sudbury . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>A pfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt. Anstee.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ), <i>Perfect Passages &amp;c</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Robt. White.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , 2 <i>Britannicus</i> , 2 <i>Scouts</i> & 2 <i>Intelligences</i> . . . . . ij <sup>d</sup>
Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> , <i>An order ag<sup>t</sup> swearing &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

13° *Novembris* 1644

[Page 682, i.e. 680] The Master & Wardens for the use of the English Stock.	Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and both the wardens, <i>The booke of PSALMES in English Metre</i> , by Hen: Ainsworth . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	--

18° *Nov.* 1644

Law. Blacklock. Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>A perfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt. White.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>Britannicus</i> , <i>The Scout</i> & <i>The Intelligencer</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> 3 <i>Civics</i> & 3 <i>Informers</i> . . . . . ij <sup>d</sup>

21° *Nov.* 1644

Abell Roper.	Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>A moderate Answer to two Questions touching baptizing of Infants &amp; Receiuing the Sacram<sup>t</sup> in mixt assemblies, &amp;c.</i> by T: B: . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------	--

## eodem die

Abell Roper.	Entred . . . . . by order of the Comons house of parliam <sup>t</sup> , a sermon preached before the said house at a solemne fast Oct. 22 <sup>th</sup> 1644, called <i>The Posture of Davids spirit</i> &c, by Richard Vynes . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------	---

22° *Nov.* 1644

Master Miller.	Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>The six secondary causes of the spinning out of unnaturall warr, &amp;c</i> by D: P: P: . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	--

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]22<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1644

Page 693 [*i.e.* 691] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Consideratio quarundum Controversiarum, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>  
 Master Thomason.

25<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1644

Master Stephens. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A preparatiō to the due receiving of the Sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lords Supp:* by John Downam . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . by order of the Co<sup>t</sup> Marshall, a *sermon* preached before the said Co<sup>t</sup>, called, *Judgm<sup>t</sup> removed &c*, by Anth: Burges, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, a little tract called, *The soule of fasting &c*, by Herbert Palmer . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

Law. Blacklock, Fran. Coles, and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (*viz*<sup>t</sup>) *The Intelligence & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>

John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (*viz*<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>  
 Tho. Bates.

28<sup>o</sup> *November* 1644

[Page 694, *i.e.* 692] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a *discourse* called, *Prerogative anatomizd & the people undeceived* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>  
 John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

29<sup>o</sup> *November* 1644

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELLIS, Jun<sup>r</sup>, and Master WHITAKER warden, a *Paranetick, or, humble address to the Parl. & Assembly* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1644

Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 14 sevall pamphletts, printed to this day . . . . . vij<sup>a</sup>

[These "fourteen pamphlets" were probably back numbers of news sheets, but what?]

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1644

Master Meredith. Entred for his copies by order of the house of Comons, and under the hand of Master PARKER, warden, two sermons (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A sermon preached at Westm<sup>r</sup> called, The difficulty of Syons deliverance, preached at the publike fast there, by Humphrey Hardwick, the 20<sup>th</sup> June, 1644; The other called, The Beauty & Glory of Gods portion &c, preached on the aforesaid fast day by Jasper Hicks* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon preached the 22<sup>th</sup> October last by M<sup>r</sup> Ed<sup>m</sup> Callamy, before the said house, called *England's Antidote ag<sup>t</sup> the plague of a Civill Warr, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1644

[Page 695, i.e.  
693]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *a pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>s</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>), *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Wright.  
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup>

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second pte of the Duply to M; S; alias, two brethren, &c* by Adam Stuart . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup>

Geo. Blahop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *Copies of three sevall letters of great Importance &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>s</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~RUSHWORTH~~,\* HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A voyce from heaven, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1644

[Page 696, i.e.  
694]  
Edw. Hushands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *The humble desires & propositions for a safe & well grounded peace, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]10<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1644

Master Helron. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
*Vide page (740).* PARKER warden a booke called *Ho Eliane Epistole, familiar letters forraigne  
 & domestick, written by James Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> the first pte* . . . . . vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1644

Master Miller. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master  
 PARKER warden, *Memorandums for London in the Choice of Comon-  
 Councell men, &c* . . . . . vjd

12<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1644

Robte Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts  
 called, *Perfect passages, &c* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>

Master Moseley. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master  
 WHITAKER warden, *Poems, by M<sup>r</sup> Edw. Waller* . . . . . vjd

Master Stevens and  
 Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons a sermon preached  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> October, 1644, called *God's warning to England being a solemne  
 fast day, by Henry Scudder* . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1644

Fran. Coles,  
 Law. Blacklock.  
 Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
 called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1644

[Page 697, i.e.  
 695]  
 Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH six pamphletts,  
*viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 Brittanicus 2 Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scouts & two Intelligences* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

## eodem die

Mrs. Oks. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master  
 PARKER warden, a sermon called, *The misticall wolfe, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Pagett*  
 . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1644

Master Bourne and  
 Richard Royston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and  
 Master PARKER warden a booke called *Catabaptistarum Catacrisis, or the  
 Anabaptist dipt and plunged &c. by Dan: Fieatly, D.D.* . . . . . vjd

eod<sup>e</sup> die

Richard Royston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
 PARKER warden a booke entituled *Bonarges Sinay, or Judgem<sup>t</sup> and Mercy  
 for afflicted soules, by Francis Quarles, wth his picture engraven in  
 copper* . . . . . vjd

[20° Caroli Regis]

17° December 1644

Master Cartwright. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Miscellanies of Catachisms, wherein the cheife articles of Christian Religion Controverted betwixt the reformed Ministers of the Gospell & the heterodox, &c.* by D. David Parens, translated out of the latyn copie printed at Hanoviah . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Overton. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, and Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon called *Immanuel, or, the churches triumphing in God wth us, preached the 5<sup>th</sup> Nov: 1644* by John Strickland . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> December 1644

[Page 698, i.e. 696]  
Master Sparks. Entred . . . by order of the comitte for printing, signed by Master WHITE, & subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Truth triumphing over falshood: Antiquity over novelty &c* by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Master Sparks. Entred . . . by order of the comitte for printing, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Deeds of darknes brought to light, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> December 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A Consideration of certaine controversies at this tyme agitated in the kingdome of England, concerning the government of the Church of god, sent from the churches of Wallachcia to the Synod at London, to declare the sence & consent of the churches*, written by Apolinus & translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS Jun<sup>r</sup>, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Innocency & truth triumphing together, or, the later pte of an Answer to the back pte of a discourse lately published by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup>, called a full reply, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a sermon called, *S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Politicks, &c.* by Lawrence Palmer, Cap<sup>t</sup> of a troop of horse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Dawnings of Light &c.* by Jo: Saltmarsh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> December 1644

[Page 699, i.e. 697]

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Confession of S<sup>t</sup> Alexander Carew, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]30<sup>th</sup> December 1644

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets, called *Perfect Diurnalls*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>\*
- Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Britanicus, The Intelligence & the Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout*, &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>), two *Civicus* & two *Informers*, &c . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>
- Master Brewster. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A true Relacon, &c, in vindicaēon of the Earle of Manchester*, by Symeon Ash . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644:5]

- Robte Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Perfect passages*, &c . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> January

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *The Confession, speeches & prayers of S<sup>r</sup> John Hotham, & M<sup>r</sup> Peters his prayer upon the scaffold on Tower Hill at the Execuēon of S<sup>r</sup> John Hotham* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>an</sup>. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1644 [i.e. 1644:5]

- [Page 700, i.e.  
698]  
Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALLAMY, a booke called *The Inquiries touching peace*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Meredith. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *A sermon tending to sett forth the right use of the disasters that befall o<sup>r</sup> Armies*, &c, by Math: Newcomen, upon *JOSUA 7. 10. 11. verses* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Meredith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Wholesome severity reconciled wth Christian Liberty*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644:5]

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master EDMUND CALAMY, *The Archb<sup>sh</sup> of Canterburyes speech or sermon upon the 12<sup>th</sup> of the HEB: pte of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> verses, Let us run*, &c, *At his Execuēon upon the Scaffold at Towerhill, and alsoe his prayer there fryday the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan: 1644.*

[This entry is in a different handwriting from that of the regular clerk at this time. That worthy had perhaps gone to see the execution, and had brought back with him short-hand notes of the Archbishop's last words, which he entered the same day.]

[20° Caroli Regis]

10th of Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Fran. Coles. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Law. Chapman. called, *The Perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, five pam-  
phletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 2 *Brittainicus*, 1 *Intelligence* & 2 *Scouts* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts  
John Wright. viz<sup>t</sup> 2 *Civicus* & the last weekes *Informer*, &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

11° Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 701, i.e.  
699]  
Mathew Symons. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and  
Master WHITAKER warden two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, one of them called, *The two  
Olive trees, or the Lord's two annoynted ones*, &c, the other called, *Idolaters  
ruine & Englands triumph, or, the Medetaton of a Maymed souldier* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

13° Decembris 1644

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
Law. Blacklock. called, *A pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
John Wright. calle *Mercurius Civicus*, wch was printed last weeke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH \* ELLIS Junior  
and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Calumny arraigned & Cast,  
or, a breife Answer to some extravagant & Ranck passages fallen from the  
pen of W<sup>m</sup> Pryn Esq<sup>r</sup>, in a late discourse intituled Truth triumphing over  
falsehood, &c, against John Goodwyn minister of the Gospell &c, by the said  
John Goodwyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[The date of the above three entries was doubtless the  
18th January 1644-5.]

15° Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

John Thomas. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BALDWIN, secretary to his  
Excellency the Earle of Essex, *A letter from Maior Colonell Browne to his  
Excellency the Earle of Essex, being a true relacon of the great victory  
nere Abington, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15° Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 702, i.e.  
700]  
Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *Mercurius Civicus*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]16<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

Ben. Allen. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A defence of the lawfullnes of the baptizing Infants &c, in way of Answere to something written by John Spilsbery ag<sup>t</sup> the same* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A moderate answere to M<sup>r</sup> Pryn's booke called the full Reply &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> *Jan.* 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL, and Master PARKER warden, a sermon called, *Jehoiada's Justice upon Baals preists &c, upon 2 CHRON. 23<sup>rd</sup> Chap. 16, 17 verses* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> *Jan.* 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Seaven Questions about the controversie betweene the Church of England & the Separatists & Anabaptists, breifly discussed by Immanell Knutton* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bothwell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a sheet of paper, entituled, *The danger of Treaties wth Popish spiritts, &c* by J: V: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[? 18<sup>th</sup> *Jan.* 1644 i.e. 1644½]

[Page 708, i.e. 701] George Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *The London Post* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 19<sup>th</sup>**

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, 5 *Occurences* & a pamphlett called, *A Cup of Sack* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of *Jan.* 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

Master Brewster. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The sacred and soveraigne Church Remedy: or the Primitive, &c.* By John Brinsley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

21<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

Jane Cos. Entred for her copie under the hand of Master CREAMFORD a booke called  
*A satisfactory Answer to the Archb<sup>sh</sup> of Canterburie's speech &c* . . . vjd

**eodem die**

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect passages, &c* . . . . . vjd

**eodem die**

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *Unity or duty, &c.* by J: P: . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1644

[Page 704, *i.e.*  
702]  
John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
PARKER warden, *The Archbishop of Cant, his life & death, &c* . . . vjd

**eod die**

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *The Grand Impostor unmasked, or, a detection &c*  
*of the late Archb<sup>sh</sup> &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Hen: Burton . . . . . vjd

John Wright and  
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

23<sup>o</sup> Januarii

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called *An Exposition or Interpretation*  
*of my Lo: Cant: speech or Sermon on Tower Hill* . . . . . vjd

24<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

Philemon Stevens  
and  
Sam. Gallibrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, and under the hands  
of Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached upon y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov. last*  
*being the monthly fast, by Ben: Pickering* . . . . . vjd

**eod die**

Francis Coles.  
Law. Blacklocke.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet  
called, *a perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd

Robt. White. Entred . . . two Pamphletts under the hand of Master RUSH-  
WORTH, (*viz*) *Mercurius Britannicus* and *the Scout* . . . . . xjd

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]27<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 706, i.e.  
708]  
Fran. Eggesfeild.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Occasus occidentalis, or, Job in the West, being two sermons preached at publique fasts*, by John Bond vjd

## eod die

Fran. Eggesfeild,  
Edw. Blackmore,  
and  
John Williams.  
This is crossed  
out by order of  
Co<sup>m</sup> of the third  
of February 1644.  
Teste. W. W.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Two Treatises, one of the nature of Bodyes and the other of the nature of Mans soule &c*, by S<sup>r</sup> Kenelm Digby \* . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Jan.

Master Lee and  
Master Packman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HENRY ROLLES Serieant at lawe and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Statuta Pacis, or, a Perfect Table of all the statutes (nowe in force) &c* . . . . . vjd

31<sup>o</sup>

Ben. Allen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A breife exposition of the Lords prayer by M<sup>r</sup> John Hooker in his familie* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

John Raworth.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a booke called *Edicts upon the ordayning & establishing of a Comon place for Merchants &c, at Roan, translated out of french* . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Februarii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 706, i.e.  
704]  
Master Partridge  
and  
Humphry Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Anglicus; peace, or no peace, 1645. A probable coniecture of the state of England &c by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley, Student in Astrologie* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Robte White.

Entred . . . by order of MY LOED GENEBALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vjd

John Wright and  
Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd

John Wright and  
Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the True Informer* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Chapman,  
and  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *a pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 30 Januarii \* 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Edward Kusbands. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The great Assises in Parnassus by Apollo & his Assesso<sup>r</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> sessions are arraigned Mercurius Britannicus, Mercurius Aulicus &c.* being a poem . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eod die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABYL and Master WHITAKER warden, *A Treatise called the womans glory Assertinge the due hono<sup>r</sup> of that sexe, &c.* by Samuel Torshell . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 30 Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 707, i.e. 705] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The soules Life, &c.* written by R. P: . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Master Harper.

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Januaries Account, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 40 Febr.

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A Sermon called Good newes for Christian souldiers &c* by Jo: Bachard . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 40 Febr.

Hobbe Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Perfect Passages* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Thomason and Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden, & by order of Co<sup>t</sup> of the third of February instant a booke entituled *Two treatices in the one of wch the nature of bodies, in the other the Nature of Mans soule, is looked into, In way of discovery of the Immortality of reasonable soules. The second treatice declaring the nature & operations of Mans soule out of wch the immortality of reasonable soules is convinced &c.* by S<sup>r</sup> Kenelme Digby . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[See the cancelled entry of the 27th Jan.]

## 50 Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* This is a clerical error for "Februarii."

5<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644½5][Page 708, i.e.  
708]

Law. Blacklock.

Entred for his copie by order of the Comtons house in Parliamt, *An ordinance for raising of money for redemption of dressed captives &c*vj<sup>d</sup>

[Should this not be "distressed" captives?]

## eodē die

Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . by vertue of an order from the LORD GENERALL, the Earle of Essex a booke called *the Lord Digbyes designe to betray Abingdon, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>7<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644½5]Master Lee and  
Master Packman.Entred . . . under the hands of Master HEN: ROLLE, Serjeant at Lawe, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke entituled, *Les Querres del Mounsieur Plowden &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodē die

Master Stevens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *An Addition to the Tables of the Logarithmes contracted, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>8<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1644Tho. Bates and  
Jo. Wright, Junr.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts, (*viz*<sup>t</sup>), *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodē die

Edw. Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon called the Sheapards farewell to his beloved flock, &c*, by Dr Grant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>8<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644½5][Page 709, i.e.  
707]

James Crumpe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *An epistle admonitory written to an eminent Professor for the seasonable preventing of a Relapse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodē die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodē die

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 10° Feb. 1644

Master Youngs. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Orchards' *Trissotetros*, &c vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a litle tract called, *A Gentlewomans rich token*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11° Febr.

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *A directory of Church govern<sup>t</sup> practized by the first Nonconformists in the dayes of Queene Elizabeth*, written by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Cartwright . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

xiiij<sup>th</sup> Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

[Page 710, i.e. 708]  
Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## xv° Febr.

Edward Hushands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, under the hand of Master ELSINGE, *An ordinance for raising & maynteyning of forces for the defence of the kingdome vnder the Command of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Ffairfaxe* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chazopman  
[sic]. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

xviij<sup>th</sup> Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

Master Man. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Part subscribed by both the wardens, *A sermon preached by D<sup>r</sup> John Whincop, at a publique fast at Westm<sup>r</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup> of January 1644, upon the 22<sup>d</sup> of ESAY & the 12<sup>th</sup> verse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *An Antidote ag<sup>t</sup> the contagious Ayre of Independencye*, &c, by D: P: P: vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *the Perfect Passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walhewck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ten pamphletts called, *the Diary* . . . . . v<sup>s</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> February 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

[Page 711, i.e. 709]  
Robt Austen. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The whole tryall of the Lord Mackquire at the Kings bench barr, with all the Speeches & proceedings about the same* vjd

## codem dic

Master Hushands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons House of Parliament, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the raising & levyeing of the Monthly summe of 21,000<sup>li</sup> towards the Maintenance of the Scottish Army, &c.* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Nine sermons preached by M<sup>r</sup> Josiah Shute upon EXODUS the 8<sup>th</sup> &c* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>th</sup>

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *Three queries touching the late Archbishop, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Woodward* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the Lords, & Comons in Part, That all officers & soldiers upon paine of death shall repaire to their Colours within 48 houres after publicacōn &c* . . . . . vjd

23<sup>th</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>), *The Occurences printed the last weeke & the last speech & confession of the Lord Mackquire at Tiburne, &c* . . . . . vjd\*

23<sup>th</sup> February 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

[Page 712, i.e. 710]  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

\* Two pamphlets should have been xijd.

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 24° Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Will. Wells. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Animadversiones sacrae ad textum hebraicum veteris Testamentis &c auctore Arnaldo Bootio, M: D:* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
Jo. Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three Pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus* & two *True Informers* &c . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 25to Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Master Bellamy  
and  
Master Stephens. Entred . . . by order of the house of Lords, and under the hands of Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached on the 29<sup>th</sup> of 9<sup>bre</sup> 1644 before the Lords in the Abey church at West.* By M<sup>r</sup> Hill . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Jo. Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The greate Oracle, or, the moyne frame & body of the Scriptures whether in mans freewill &c,* by Fr. Quarles . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The pfect passages* & *A true relation of the taking of Shrovesbury* by Colonell Milton & Colonell Bowyer, &c . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 27° Febr. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 713, i.e. 711]  
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . *Two Ordinances of the Lords and Comons in Parliamt.* viz<sup>t</sup>, *One for the speedy raisinge and pressing of men for recruiting the forces under the com<sup>d</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfaxe And the other That the Committee for the Militia of London shall have power to impose upon psons to find armes, &c* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The way of the churches of Christ in New England, measured by the golden Reed of the Sanctuary, &c,* by John Cotton . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4to Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *a new Catachisme* a booke called *Direction for receivjng of the communion, &c* by W<sup>m</sup> Good . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

George Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Twenty four Pamphletts printed by him from Michaelmas last to this present . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[Such entries as this were a clear evasion of the Order of the year 1643, which expressly stated that all pamphlets should be licensed and entered in the Hall book of the Company before they were published. These twenty-four pamphlets were doubtless the periodical issues of a news sheet.]

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]4<sup>to</sup> Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

Fran. Coles.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish Dove, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte Austen.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>A victory obtained by Col Massey &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two * a pamphlett <del>s</del> <del>vis<sup>t</sup> Mercurius</del> * called, <i>The sence of the Oxford Juncto concerning the late treaty, &amp;c</i> in verse . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

4<sup>to</sup> Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

[Page 714, i.e. 712]	Entred . . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Britannicus &amp;c</i> . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte White.	

## eod die

Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Certeine considerations shewing the imminent danger of this citty together with the remedies, &amp;c</i> . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, <i>A copie of a Letter to the Earle of Warwick of the taking of Cardigan Castle &amp;c, from Cap<sup>t</sup> Swanley</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

5<sup>to</sup> Martii

Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett intituled, <i>The Moderate Intelligencer, &amp;c.</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Thomas Bates and Jo. Wright, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Mrs. Okes.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Heresiographie, or, a description of the heretiques &amp; sectaries sprung up in this latter Age, &amp;c,</i> by M <sup>r</sup> Eph: Pagett . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

6<sup>to</sup> Martii

Master Slater. This is entred the next page to Master Barnes and Master Slater.	Entred <del> . . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>An Apologie for the ordination of y<sup>e</sup> ministers of y<sup>e</sup> Church of England &amp;c</i> By Elkanah Gladman, B.D. &amp;c</del> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---	---

6<sup>to</sup> Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

[Page 715, i.e. 713]	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates. Jo. Wright, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

7<sup>to</sup> Martii 1644 [*i.e.* 1644:5]

Robert Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfecte Passages, &c* . . . . . vjd

**cod. dic**

Master Robert\* Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAME and Master Whitaker warden a booke called *Medicus Medicatus*. By M<sup>r</sup> Alexander Rosse, &c . . . . . vjd  
Younge.

**cod. dic**

Thomas Underhill Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master and John Beawell. PARKER warden a booke entituled *A Comentarie upon the Revelation of S<sup>t</sup> John*. By David Parens & translated into English, by Elias Arnold, &c . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup> Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *a discourse of the Mistry of god opened concerning the utter ruyne of Misticall Babilon, &c* . . . . . vjd

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Master Slater Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master and PARKER warden a booke called *An Apologie for the Ordinacōn of Master Herne. Ministers &c*, by Elkanah Gladman, B.D. . . . . vjd

[See cancelled entry on previous page.]

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of y<sup>e</sup> house of Comons, two orders, one dated the 27<sup>th</sup> August 1644, the other the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 1644, touching M<sup>r</sup> Speakers granting passes, &c . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Martii 1644 [*i.e.* 1644:5]

[Page 716, *i.e.* Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett 714] called, *Le Mercure Anglois, &c* . . . . . vjd  
Tho. Fawcett.

**codem dic**

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the House of Lords & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a Sermon called, *An Indictment ag<sup>t</sup> England, because of her selfe murdering divisions, &c*, preached at a solemne fast Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1644, by Edm: Calamy . . . . . vjd

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 8° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½5]

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CALAMY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Essence & Unity of the Church Catholick visible, &c.* by Sam. Hudson . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Robte White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, & perused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons House of Parl, a booke called *God appearing for the Parliamt in sundry late Victories &c* . . . . . vjd

## 9° Martii

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd

## 10° Martii

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The treaty at Uxbridge, the Inducem<sup>ts</sup> thereunto & the cause of dissolving thereof, &c* . . . . . vjd

## eod die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *Three speeches spoken in Guildhall, On Tuesday last By the Earle of Northumberland, Lord Lowden, & Sr Hen: Vane, Jun<sup>r</sup>, &c* . . . . . vjd

## pmo die Martij 1644 [i.e. 1644½5]

[Page 717, i.e. 718]  
Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett called, *The Perfecte Passages, &c* . . . . . vjd

## Eod die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer, &c* . . . . . vjd

Master Walbank. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Diary &c* . . . . . vjd

## 11° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½5]

Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, *The London Post, &c* . . . . . vjd

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 11° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

Mathew Symmons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Truiths victory, against heresie At a Conference with &c* . . . . . vjd

## Eodē die

Idem. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A Reveiwe of a certaine pamphlett under the name of one John Lilborne. By a well willer to the peace of Sion &c.* . . . . . vjd

## 12° Martii 1644

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vjd

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The sound beleiver, &c, by Thomas Sheapard* . . . . . vjd

## The xijth March 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

[Page 718, i.e. 718] Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vjd  
Bernard Alsop.

## eodem die

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *J: A: Comenio Janua Linguarū reserata, &c, in Greeke* . . . . . vjd  
*Vide Liber E, fol. (87).*

## eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 14th

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRAWFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Infants baptisme freed from Antichristianisme &c, by Tho: Blake in Answer to Mr Blackwood* . . . . . vjd

## Eodē die

Master Flether. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY ROLLS, serieant at Lawe, and RICHARD WHITTAKER warden, *A Manual, or, an Analecta formerly stiled The Complete Justice, &c* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Two Pamphletts called, *The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . xjd

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the of the (sic) Lords & Comons in Part for rayseing draught horses* . . . . . vjd

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>to</sup> die Martii

Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITAKER war: *A Remonstrance to the par. touching the Insuperable miseries of the poore with the cure and remedy thereof, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>mo</sup> die Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 719, i.e. 717] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master WHITE \* PARKER warden, *An exposition upon the five former chapters of the prophecy of Ezechiell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Benjamin Allen.

## Eod die

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Law. Chapman. called, *The Perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

Robte White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by THO:  
AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Nath. Webb. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, subscribed  
by Master PARKER warden, *A sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> George Walker, at a  
publique fast at Westm<sup>r</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup> January 1644, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Tyler. Entred . . . by an order of both howses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, dated the  
Master Fifeild. 13<sup>th</sup> March, 1644, wherein Master HEN: ROBROUGH and Master ADONIRĀ  
Ralph Smith. BIFEILD the scribes of the Assembly of Divines, are authorised to cause to  
John Feild. bee printed, *The Directory and ordinance* concerninge it, and by authoritie  
of the said Scribes under their hands, *The said Directory and Ordinance*  
of both howses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> concerninge the same &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Eod die

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
*The tryall & triumph of ffaith or an exposition of Christs disposing the  
woman of Canaan* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 720, i.e. 718] Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a Pap called,  
The Underhill. *The Demeanor of the Kinges Souldiers in Leicester-shire &c in 7 pticulers  
sent by S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Luke to the Committees at Hertford &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eod die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Eod die

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a Pamphlett  
called, *A greate victory obtained by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Waller & Leift generall Crom-  
well agt Col: Longe neere Troughbridge &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

18<sup>o</sup> Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644=5]

Geo. Bishop. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The London Post &c* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644=5]

Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vjd

God die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon on Ps. 72. v 1. or, A commemoration of the Kings Inauguration &c* . . . . . vjd

Nath. Webbs and Will. Grantham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master PARKER warden a booke entituled *Johannis Buxtorfii Epitome Grammaticae Hebraeae &c* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644=5]

[Page 721, i.e. 719]  
Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITTAKER warden, *A speech delivered in Comon Councell Mundaie the 24<sup>th</sup> February 1644, beinge a Plea for the Communalty of London, by John Bellamy, &c* . . . . . vjd

20

Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called *The pfect passages* . . . . . vjd

Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *King James his divine prophesie of the Wars, &c* . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup>

Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *An Exact List of the Comand<sup>r</sup> & Officers in the Army under the Comand of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, &c* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup>

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *a letter written by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Sheapard entituled, New Englands Lamentation &c* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Martii 1644

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITTAKER ward a *Treatice* called, *Paedo-Baptisme or The Baptizing of Infants iustified with M<sup>r</sup> Philipotts letter to the same purpose.* By Robt. Ram, &c . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates.  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* . . . . . vjd

[20<sup>o</sup>–21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]22<sup>o</sup> Martij 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½][Page 722, *i.e.*  
720]

Robts White.

Entred for his copie by order of MY LORD GENERALL & pused by  
THOMAS AUDLEY A pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus*, &c . . . vjd

## eodē die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *The Perfecte Diurnall* &c . . . . . vjd25<sup>o</sup> Martij 1645

Robts White.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *The kingdoms weekly Intelligencer* &c . . . . . vjd

## eodē die

Bernard Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup>, *the weekly Accompt*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
printed last weeke entituled, *The diary*, &c . . . . . vjd26<sup>o</sup>

Moses Bell.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, dep to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Oxford Character of the London*  
*diurnall examined & answered*, &c . . . . . vjd

Robts White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligencer*, &c . . . vjd27<sup>o</sup> Martij 1645

Mathew Symonds.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *The gaine of losse, or Temporall losse*  
*spiritually improved*, &c. By Warner . . . . . vjd28<sup>th</sup> March 1645[Page 723, *i.e.*  
721]

Master Brewster.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parlam<sup>t</sup>, a sermon  
preached at Westm<sup>r</sup> at the publike fast before the Lords house of  
Parlam<sup>t</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup> Febr: 1644, entituled, *The church sinking saved by Christ*  
by Symeon Ash . . . . . vjd

## eodē die

Master Thomason  
and  
Master Pullen.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Spanhemii Epistola ad Davidem*  
*Buchananum*, &c, Latine et Anglicé . . . . . vjd

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]28<sup>th</sup> March 1645

- Fran. Coles. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* . . . vjd
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts called *Occurences*, &c . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> March 1645

- Moses Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *The causes of the fast, appointed by the generall Assembly of Scotland to bee kept the last Wednesday of March, 1645, &c* . . . vjd

## Eod die

- Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A vindication of free grace in opposition to an Arminian position* &c . . . vjd
- Master John Dawson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *King Jesus is the belevers preist prince & lawgiver* &c . . . vjd

29<sup>th</sup> March 1645

- [Page 724, i.e. 722] Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden a Sermon preached at Christs Church the 12<sup>th</sup> of March, 1644, before y<sup>e</sup> Lords & Comons at a solemne thankesgivinge by M<sup>r</sup> Arrowsmith called, *England's Ebenezer or Stone of helpe on the 1. SAM. 7. 12.* . . . vjd
- Master Men.

## eod die

- Robt White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY A pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd

## eod die

- Rich. Harpser. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Generall Accompt of the pceedings in parliam<sup>t</sup>* &c . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles, Law. Chapman, and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfecte Diurnall*, &c . . . vjd

31<sup>o</sup> March 1645

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The kingdoms weekly Intelligencer*, &c . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> April 1645

- Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Commons under the hand of Master **ELSINGE**, *An ordinance of the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliamt for securing the Eighty thousand pounds advanced by and under the Eight Trers &c, & for a further prision for the raisinge & maynteyninge of the forces under the comand of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fairfaze, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>mo</sup> April 1645

- {Page 725, i.e.  
723}  
Master Jo.  
Dawson. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hands of Master **DOWNHAM** and Master **WHITTAKER** warden a booke called *King Jesus, is the beleivers prince preist and Lawgiver in things, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Already entered at p. 723.]

2<sup>do</sup> die April 1645

- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOT**, Deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, a pamphlett called, the *Weekly Account, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> die April 1645

- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, a pamphlett called, the *Scottish Dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## God die

- Idem. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, A pamphlett called, *A full Answer to a scandalous pamphlett called A Character of A London Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, a pamphlett called *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>to</sup> April 1645

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, a pamphlett called *The perfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

- Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master **CRANFORD** and Master [ ] warden, 2 *Sermons upon the [ ] of COR. called The Temple defiler defiled by M<sup>r</sup> Rich: Bifeild* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>to</sup> die April 1645

- John Marcock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master **LANGLEY** and Master **PARKER** warden a booke called *Stenographie, or The schoole of Memorie &c.* By Thomas Oxford . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]5<sup>to</sup> die April 1645

[Page 726, i.e. 724] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITTAKER, ward, *A discourse shewing the true boundes of Christian freedome. Upon JOHN 8. ver. 36. &c.* By Samuel Boulton. . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Stevens.

## God die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIEL BRENT and Master WHITTAKER ward a booke called *De causis erroru opus Edoardi Baronis Herbert de Cherbury, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl *An Ordinance of the Lords & Commons for calling in the members of both houses, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> April

Rob<sup>t</sup>s White. Entred / . . under the hand of / Master MABBOTT, deputy / to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Merc.*\*

Rob<sup>t</sup>s White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by  
THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> April

Rob<sup>t</sup>s White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Rob<sup>t</sup>s Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *Perfecte passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1645

[Page 727, i.e. 725] Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Tho. Bates and  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

## God die

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER ward a booke called *A breife discovery of the blasphemous doctrine of Ffamilisme, &c.* By John Ethrington . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> April

Robts White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## God die

Bern. Aisop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> April

Master Sparks, senior. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER ward a booke called *The Church of England a true Church &c, or, a Discourse divided into two Tractates &c.* By D<sup>r</sup> Bastwicke . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## God die

Stephen Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, a small treatise Entituled, *Christs Kingdome on earth opened according to the Scriptures, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## God die

Abell Roper. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>: a sermon preached on a solemne day of Thanksgiving at Christ Church, before the ho<sup>u</sup>se houses of Parl. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1644. By M<sup>r</sup> Richard Vynes . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> April 1645

[Page 728, i.e. 726]  
Rich. Best. Entred . . . by desire & Comand of the Earle of WARWICK, (testified under the hand of Master JESSUP his secretary, & under the hands of Master PARKER ward) a pap conteyninge a surrender of his Lo<sup>u</sup> Comission as Lord Admirall, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> April

Ffran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master Law. Chapman. Rushworth, a pamphlett called *The Perfecte Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

13<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Robts White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, A pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## God die

Ffran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

14<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

Stephen Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master PARKER, warden, *A Discourse consisting of motives for the enlargem<sup>t</sup> and freedome of trade especially that of cloth, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eorū die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Lords and Comōns assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> on the date above written, *An extracte of seuall letters from Scotland concerninge the defeat given to the rebells under the com<sup>d</sup> of James Ghrame, Earle of Montrose at Candy, by the Army of the Part of Scotland, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 729, i.e.  
727]

[NOTE.—A quantity of ink was at some time upset over this page, so that some of the entries are hardly to be deciphered.]

15<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1645

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1645

Robte Anstee. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eorū die

Robt. Bestock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called, *A moderate answer to the speech of the holland Embassadors* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eorū die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, *a sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Maynard on PROV. 23<sup>rd</sup> chap verse 23 (?) Ffebr 26<sup>th</sup> 1644* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three of the pamphletts called *Mercurius Civicus, &c.* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> April 1645Godfrey Emerson  
and Dan. Frere.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Opus . . . sodicum Grecū novū &c a P. . . Colemanno*. Memorandum. It is agreed (?) betweene y<sup>e</sup> said M<sup>r</sup> Emerson & the said (?) M<sup>r</sup> Frere that the survivor of [them ?] shall have the whole right in th[e same or the said ?] Copie without giving any con[sideracōn ?] for the same . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

(Signed) GODFREY EMER[SON ?]  
DANIEL FRERE ?]

Richard Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a Poem called *Solomons Lamentacon, entituled ECCLESIASTES paraphrased w<sup>th</sup> twelve soliloques*. By Fr. Quarles. And also *M<sup>r</sup> Quarles his life written by his wife*. licensed by Master CRANFORD & Master WHITAKER . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> April 1645[Page 780, i.e.  
738]  
Jane Coe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts called *The perfecte \* Occurrences, &c* xvij<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1645Master  
Walbancke.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master warden a booke called *The question of the Comon wealth related, or a discourse relating the ground pgresses & accidents of this warr, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White.

Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENEBALL & perused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fraz. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Bernard Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called *Veridicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup>Robt<sup>e</sup> Austen.  
Vide page (786)

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER, warden, a sermon preached at the funerall of D<sup>r</sup> Featley upon REV. 4: 6; by D<sup>r</sup> LOWE . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Kingdomes Intelligence & The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Diary, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

22<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1645

[Page 731, i.e. 729] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Power from on high*, &c, delivered in 2 sermons, by W<sup>m</sup> Dell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Overton.

23<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Anthropolatria or the sinne of glorieing in men*, &c, by John Tombes B:D: p<sup>r</sup>cher of the Temple . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Two theosophicall Epistles wherein the life of a true Christian is described by Jacob Bohmen whereunto is added two dialogues of the same author* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>to</sup> April 1645

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT depty to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called, *A perfecte declaracōn*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT \* BROWNE, Clarke of the Lords House of Par<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons authorising the Committee of the Militia of London &c, to putt to death those that run from the coulers or be prest* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> April 1645

[Page 732, i.e. 730] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Walbank.

Widdow Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Occurrences* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *The Independent Military entertainment*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Encheridion of fortifications, or a handfull of knowledge in Martiall affaires wth 20 brasse Cutts & a copper title belonging to the said booke* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]26<sup>th</sup>

- Robt. White. Entred for his copie by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by Master AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *An Abstract of a letter sent from Colonell Cromwell to S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax* . . . vjd

28<sup>th</sup> April 1645

- [Page 793, i.e. 781] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence, &c* . . . vjd
- Robt. White.
- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes \* Moderate weekly \* intelligence &c & The Character of an Oxford Incendiary* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Bar. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *Mercurius Veridicus* . . . vjd

30<sup>o</sup> April 1645

- Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet (sic) called, *vj greate victories obteyned by Maior gen<sup>l</sup>all Browne Lein<sup>l</sup> gen<sup>l</sup>all Cromwell & Coll: Fynes ag<sup>t</sup> the kings forces neere Oxford &c* . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . by order of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants, & by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JAMES YOUNG, subscribed by both the wardens at the said Co<sup>rt</sup> being the 28<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1645 a booke entituled *Crittica Sacra upon the new Testam<sup>t</sup> &c*, made by M<sup>r</sup> Edward Leigh. Provided th<sup>t</sup> the said James Young is to have the workemanship of printing the same in manner & forme expressed in certaine Articles of Agreem<sup>t</sup> made betweene them dated the 14<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1645 . . . vjd

30<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1645

- [Page 734, i.e. 732] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARRILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *An Expositiō continued upon the 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> chapters of JOB, delivered in xxxj. sermons at Magnus Church, by London Bridge, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Carill* . . . vjd
- Master Overton.  
Master Fawne.  
Master  
Jo. Bothwell.  
Giles Calvert.

## eodem die

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parli for Execution of Martiall Law & punishm<sup>t</sup> of offenders on such as were in the late Comociō in Kent* . . . vjd

[21° Caroli Regis]

30° Aprilis 1645

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphle called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodē die

Master Younge  
and Daniel Freere. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, kn<sup>t</sup> and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *J. A. Comenii De sermonis latini studio.*  
*Per vestibulum, Januam, Palatium, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2° Maij 1645

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHLOE and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *The ancient bounds or Liberty of*  
*Conscience truly stated & modestly asserted*, by J: S: M: A: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Master Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *The Philosophicall (sic) touchstone or*  
*observations upon S<sup>r</sup> Kenelm Digbie's discourses of the nature of bodies &*  
*of the reasonable soule, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2° Maij 1645

[Page 735, i.e.  
733]  
Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *Bellamius Ennervatus, or a full Answer*  
*to a booke intituled, a Plea for the Commality of London, &c, refuted by*  
*Ireneus Lysimachus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Law, Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of the Interest of*  
*England, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH three pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Scottish doves, &c* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The true Informer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—No issue of this news sheet had been licensed  
since the 24th February.]

Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
WHITAKER warden (reserveing every mans right) a booke called *The*  
*Covenant of grace, or an Exposition upon LUKE 1. 73, 74, 75. And also a*  
*treatise hereunto annexed intituled, The certainty of perseverance, &c, both*  
*of them made by Geo: Downham, B<sup>p</sup> of Derry* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]3<sup>o</sup> Staff 1645

- Robt. White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master AUDLEY by order of MY LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*. vjd
- Francis Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall &c*. . . vjd

5<sup>o</sup> Staff 1645

- [Page 736, i.e.  
734]  
Rich. Ealston. Entred . . . by consent of ROBT. AUSTEN testified by a note under his hand & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, *A sermon preached at the funerall of Dr Featley by Dr Low with a relation of his life & death & a brasse plate of his Monum<sup>t</sup>, with verses underneath it*. . . vjd
- Tho. Forcett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *a sermon in french preached by M<sup>r</sup> Mermott*. vjd
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the wardens, a booke called *a Reply to a confutation of some grounds for Infants baptisme as also concerning ye power of a church*, by Geo: Phillips of Watertowne in New England. . . vjd
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and both the wardens, a booke called *a Cleere & iust vindication of the late Ordinance of Part. forbidding psons not ordeyned or not allowed of as intending the Ministry to preach, &c*. . . vjd
- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* vjd

6<sup>o</sup>

- Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the pfect passages*. . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Staff 1645

- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence, &c*. vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Staff 1645

- [Page 737, i.e.  
735]  
Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c*. . . vjd

10<sup>o</sup> Staff 1645

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts (viz) *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer*. . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]10<sup>o</sup> Maij 1645

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords & Commons houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>,  
*An Ordinance for freeing & discharging the vintners from any demand*  
*concerning the Imposi<sup>ti</sup>on of forty shillings p Tun on wyne* . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

Ben. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
 RUSHWORTH two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The weekly Accompt & Mercurius*  
*Veredicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Maij 1645

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY by warr<sup>te</sup> from  
 the late LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*  
 . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
 Law. Blacklock. RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>  
 Law. Chapman.

## eodem die

John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
 warden, *A supply of prayer for the shippes of this kingdome &c,*  
*agreable to the directory &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Maij

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
 RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Maij 1645

[Page 738, i.e.  
736] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
 Robert Austen. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The passages* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl, *S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax*  
*letter to the Speaker, concerning the Reliefe of Taunton &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
 RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A great victory obteyned at the raising*  
*the seidge at Taunton &c, & Col. Mittons reply to Lieft<sup>ant</sup> Col. Reinkins*  
*relat<sup>ion</sup>, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
 RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Maij 1645

- Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Part, *Instructions, Rules & directions to be observed and putt in Ezeution &c in the Armie established by both houses of Part under the comand of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, Comander in Cheife &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . by orders of the Lords & Comōns houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *two seuell sermons preached on publike fast dayes, viz<sup>t</sup>, one of them called Gods Masterpeice, &c, the other called, The Strong helper &c, by Steven Marshall, B.D.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputye to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Weekly Account and Mercurius Veridicus, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Maij 1645

- [Page 739, i.e. 737] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Informer & Civicus &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

eod<sup>e</sup> die

- Robt. White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eod<sup>e</sup> die

- Fr. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master Lunn. Blacklock. RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called, *The Perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Lan. Chapman.

19<sup>o</sup> Maij 1645

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER, warden, a booke called, *Jus Regum or a vindicaōm of the regall power, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The perfect passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Maij

- Robert Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Vox pacifica, &c* by Geo: Withers gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

21° *Maif* 1645

[Page 740, i.e.  
738]

Master Tho.  
Downes, sen<sup>r</sup>.  
and  
George Badger.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CALAMY and both the wardens a booke called *A body of divinity, or the whole sume & substance of Christian Religion Catachistically propounded & explained & by way of Question & Answer, methodically & familiarly handled, by a very reverend & learned divine, that is to say by James Usher, B<sup>r</sup> of Armagh* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Query. E 1204 (1)

Robt<sup>o</sup> White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22° *Maif* 1645

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts called, *The Diary or, pfect Journall, &c* . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

24°

Master Man.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden a catachisme called, *The principles of Christian Religion, &c*, published by John Hoffman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26° *Maif* 1645

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a warrant under the hand & seale of Master HERON, & subscribed by both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae Ho: Elianae, familiar Letters, domestick & forraigne, &c*, the first pte . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae Ho: Elianae, familiar letters domestick & forraigne, partly historicall, politicall, philosophicall upon emergent occasions, by James Howell Esq. The second pte in two sections* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26° *Maif* 1645

[Page 741, i.e.  
739]

Robt<sup>o</sup> White.

Entred . . . by order of the late GENERALL, perused by Tho: AUDLEY, a Pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
& the Dove printed last week . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>o</sup> White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21° *Caroli Regis*]27° *Maif* 1645

Fran. Coles. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A copie of a letter from an eminent Comander, &c.* . . . . . vjd

## 28°

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, deputy to ~~Y~~ \* a pamphlett called *the Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The speech or Confession of M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Mercer, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 29th

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CAREILL and Master warden a booke called *The marrow of moderne divinity handled dialogue wise, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 30th

Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The doctrine & practice of Pedobaptisme asserted & vindicated by John Brinsley* . . . . . vjd

30th *May* 1645

[Page 743, i.e. 740] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master Jane Cos. RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, [viz<sup>t</sup>] *The pfect Occurrences, &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

31° *Maif* 1645

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITTAKER warden a booke called *The Christian centurions observations and advices, &c.* By Phillip Skippon . . . . . vjd

## Eod die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITTAKER, *The troubles of the three forreyne churches in Kent, &c* . . . . . vjd

## eod die

Idem Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARYLL, a funerall sermon called, *The Good fight of faith.* By Fra. Peck . . . . . vjd

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

31<sup>o</sup> *Maif* 1645

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blaccklock.  
Law. Chapman.      Entred for their copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Eod die*

Robt. White.      Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by THO:  
AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1645

Tho. Paine.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, *A remonstrance or a necessitated vindication of Robte*  
*Burnham*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The sheapards oracle delivered in an*  
*Eglogue* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 748, i.e.  
741]      [The top edges of the pages in the Register are very much  
worn, and just about here it is difficult to follow the pagi-  
nation; later on in the volume the numbering disappears  
altogether.]

3<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1645

Rich. Rolston.      Entred . . . by consent of RICHARD IRELAND bookseller of Cam-  
bridge and Master DANIELL printer there, a comedie called, *The Jealous*  
*Lovers*, by Tho: Randall, wch sd copie was formerly printed at Cam-  
bridge . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
as by a Note under their hands appes wch is putt upon the file.

*eodem die*

Ralph Smith.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A Manifesto of*  
*the Scotch-Commissioners to the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons the 24<sup>th</sup> of May*  
*1645* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1645

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright, Junr.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, two *True Informers* and two *Mercurius*  
*Civicus*, &c . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1645

Mathew Symmons.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSINGE, Clarke of the  
Comons house of Par<sup>t</sup>, *The petition of the Lord Maior, Co<sup>r</sup> of Alder-*  
*men & Comons of the City of London, to the said Comons house, wth their*  
*Answere, & also the Petition of divers well affected Cittizens presented to*  
*the Comon Councell for their concurrence*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [21° Caroli Regis]

5<sup>o</sup> Junii 1645

- Robt Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect passages* . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup> June 1645

- [Page 744, i.e. 742] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a *sermon* preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Shute by M<sup>r</sup> Udall . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a *sermon* preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Shute by M<sup>r</sup> Udall . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The primitive practice for preserueing truth, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect occurrences* . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke consisting of severall sermons, viz<sup>t</sup>, of M<sup>r</sup> Fenner's upon ROM: 8<sup>th</sup>. 22<sup>th</sup>, the first Epist. of JOHN, 2<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, JOHN y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, LAMENT. 3. 57; M<sup>r</sup> Hooker upon GAL. 5. 6.\* JOHN, 6. 45; M<sup>r</sup> Rogers upon ROM: 6: 21, & M<sup>r</sup> R(?)† Hubbard upon GAL. 5: 6., HEBR. 9. 14.; 1<sup>st</sup> PET. 2. 2; EPH. 4. 30., 1<sup>st</sup> CRON. 28. ~~HEB.~~\* HEBR. 9. 27., reserveing every mans right to all or any of the said sermons . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

7<sup>o</sup>

- Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *the Dove, &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

10<sup>th</sup>

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A comentary upon the whole gospell of ST. JOHN*, by M<sup>r</sup> John Trapp, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† This letter has been altered, and it is not clear what it is meant for.

[21° Caroli Regis]

11th June 1645

[Page 745, i.e. 748]  
 Master Partridge and Hum. Blunden. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The Starry Messinger or an Interpretatōn what accidents may ensew upon the 3 sunns which appeared the 19<sup>th</sup> of Nov: last being his Ma<sup>ties</sup> birth-day*, by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12th

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The divine right of church goverment, or a dispute &c.*, by Sam. Rutherford . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A relatōn of the late seige at Lester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° Junij 1645

Master Coates. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parl signed by the Clarkes of both houses, *The Ordinance for the speedy getting in of the Arreares formerly imposed upon the Bill of 400,000<sup>l</sup>, the 50 subsidies, the weekly Assessm<sup>t</sup> & the weekly meale* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14° June 1645

Jo. Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ~~White~~ \* PARKER warden, a sermon called, *Christ above all, exalted as in Justification soe in sanctification*, upon PHILIPPIANS the 3<sup>d</sup> cap: ver: the 7. 8. 9. 10<sup>th</sup> by Jo: Benbrigge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14° Junij 1645

[Page 746, i.e. 744]  
 Fra. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *the Scottish Dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Eod die

Robt. White. Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Eod die

Fran. Coles,  
 Law. Blacklock,  
 and  
 Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called *The Perfecte Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]15<sup>o</sup> June 1645

- Robt. White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a *Relacon of a victory obteyned over the Kings forces by S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Army, betweene Harborough and Knasiby, Saterday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June, 1645* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *Three letters from the right honourable S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfaxe, Leicut. gen: Crumwell, and the Comittes residing in the Armye, wherein all the perticulers of the greate victory obteyned by o<sup>r</sup> forces ag<sup>t</sup> his Maienties, is fully related, fought the 14 of June 1645.; with a list of the names of such officers both of horse and foote taken prisoners, &c* . . . . . vjd

## God die

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *A more exact relation of the greate victory obtained by the Parliam<sup>ts</sup> forces under comand of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, in Naisby feild on Saturday 14 June 1645, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of y<sup>e</sup> house of Comons *An Ordinance of ye Lords & Comons for Thursday next to be a day of thanksgiving for the great victory at Knasbey; together wth 2 exact relacōns thereof &c.* vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

- [Page 747, i.e. 745] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The pfect Passages* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Robt. Austen.

20<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> *The kingdomes Intelligence & The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

- Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the wardens, *Certaine sermons upon the v<sup>th</sup> of LUKE & the 6<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> of JOHN, &c.* By John Archer . . . . . vjd

[NOTE.—The name of the author was put in afterwards by the same hand. This was frequently done, both before and after this date.]

- Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRAWFORD and Master PARKER warden, *a Narracōn of the seidge & taking of Leicester by the kings forces, &c* . . . . . vjd

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]21<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

- Master Mozeley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER and Master WHITAKER wardens a booke called *Dodona's Grove or the vocall Forrest*, &c., by James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> with addicions . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robts White. Entred . . . by order of the late GENERALL pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called *The Scottish dove* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

- [Page 748, i.e.  
746]  
Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, *A copie of a Patent conteyning sevall Priviledges granted by the King of Spaine 1645, to the English Marchants trading in his dominions*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem Die

- Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae: Ho: Elinæ, familiar Letters domestick & forraigne &c, the third part in 3 sections*, by James Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Occurrences* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parl. for associating the sevall countiees of Yorke, Lancaster, Bishoprick of Durham, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland & Westmerland* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A breife treatice conteyning some grounds ag<sup>t</sup> two errors of the Anabaptists*, by Fra: Johnson . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl. *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> intituled, An additionall Ordinance for the better taking & expediting the Accompts of the whole kingdome &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

- [Page 749, i.e.  
747]  
Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Christ exalted, a lost sinner sought & saved by Christ, being the substance of certaine sermons preached in Suffolke*, by Hanserd Knollys . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]26<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

Robte White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *A Spectacle or Councell of consequence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a treatise called *The remedie of discontentm<sup>t</sup> &c*, by Jos: Hall D.D. & B<sup>e</sup> of Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Jane Cos. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Occurrences, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The immortality of Mans soule proved both by scripture & reason, contrary to the fancy of R: O: &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, 3 *Civics* & 2 *Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> June 1645

[Page 750, i.e. 748]  
Robte White. Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT kn<sup>t</sup> and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Bellamius Reparatus, or, a reply to a booke entituled a full answer to a plea for y<sup>e</sup> Comunalty of ye City of London, by John Bellamy* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

Robt Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The inexcusableness of th<sup>e</sup> grand accusacōn of the brethren called Antapologia, published some while since by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Edwards, complayning as well of the want of truth as of Christianity in many of the reports & assertions made in the said discourse &c.* by John Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes, & Moderate Intelligences* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

Josua Kirton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER warden, a pamphlett called, *The City Alarm, &c, whereunto is annexed, a Treatise of the excise* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

[Page 751, i.e. 749]  
Robt. Bostocke. Entred . . . . under the hands of the Comission<sup>rs</sup> for Scotland, *The remonstrances of the genall assembly of the Kirke of Scotland to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> together with the Com<sup>rs</sup> tes and the Lord Digbys answere &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts calld, *The Scottish dove & The New Schoole of Complements* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>mo</sup> Julij 1

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH seaven pamphlets called *The Diary* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Robte Mead, Master.**  
**Master: John Parker** } **Wardens.**  
**Master: George Miller**

7<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645 2<sup>o</sup> 21<sup>o</sup> Car. R<sup>s</sup>.

[Page 752, i.e.  
750]  
Robte White.

Entred for his copie by order of the late LORD GENERALL perused by  
 THO: AUDLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
 RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bartlett.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER,  
 warden, *Two sermons viz<sup>t</sup>, one called, True Religion in ye old way of  
 Piety & Charity, upon ACTS 10: 31: by M<sup>r</sup> Robte Harris. The other  
 called, Christ the Christians choice by Alex: Grosse, upon PHILL: 1. 23.*  
 . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup>

Master  
James Young.

Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
 PARKER warden certaine verses entituled, *Papa perstrictus (echo) Ictus*  
 by M<sup>r</sup> Benlowes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Julij

Master Crooke  
and Master  
Jo. Bothwell.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master PARKER  
 warden a booke called *The Church of England is a true church* in a dis-  
 putacōn by D<sup>r</sup> Bastwick & M<sup>r</sup> Walter Mountague, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robert Austen.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
 RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called *The pfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

[Page 758, i.e.  
751]  
Steven Bowtell.

Entred . . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> a  
 sermon called, *A sacred record to be made of gods mercies*, by M<sup>r</sup> Marshall  
 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Jane Cee.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
 PARKER, warden a booke called *A moderate answere unto D<sup>r</sup> Bastwick's*  
*booke called, Independency not gods Ordinance &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9° Julij 1645

- Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The anchor of hope for gods tossed ones*, by John Willis, late preacher of the word at Walton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of MASTER MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>a</sup>) *The Kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH *A Copie of Letter written by a faithfull subiect of this kingdome to James Usher B<sup>p</sup> of Armagh* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . . by speciall Comand under the hands of Master HEN: PARKER and Master THO: MAY, Secretaries, and Master MILLER warden, a booke entituled *The kings Cabinetts opened or certaine Packetts of Secrett Letters & Papers written by the kings owne hand, taken in his Cabinetts at Naseby feild, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11° Julij 1645

- [Page 754, i.e. 752] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master — warden a booke called *The Independent Catachisme* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Maycock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The clubmens resolution* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . . under the hands of D<sup>r</sup> TEMPLE and Master WHITAKER warden, Six sermons upon the 14<sup>th</sup> of HOSEA, by M<sup>r</sup> Reynolds . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12° Julij

- Master Sparks. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A fresh discovery of some prodigious new wandring blasing stars & firebrands stiling themselves New Lights, &c.* By M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master Law. Blacklock. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

## 14° Julij

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Thres Pamphletts \* Letters from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Armie, touching the late fight with Generall Goring, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Ralph Smith. Entred . . . . under the hand Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl a sermon preached at Westm<sup>e</sup> on the fast day the 25<sup>th</sup> of June, 1645, by M<sup>r</sup> Richard Bifeild . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

[Page 756, i.e. 758] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The glorious excellency of the spiritt of adoption*, by M. G. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Overton.

## eodem die

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Eod die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords in Parliam<sup>t</sup> dated 28<sup>o</sup> Maij, 1645, *A sermon called The christians hope triumphing in these glorious truths*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Whitaker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A sermon preached before the Lord Maior & Aldermen at the Spittle*, by M<sup>r</sup> Whitaker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hande of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> 2 *Civics* & 2 *True Informers*, &c. . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

## Eod die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 Pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence & The moderate Intelligence*, &c . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, A pamphlet called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

[Page 756, i.e. 754] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A more pfect relation from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for the releife of the Counties of Eson, Bucks, Berks & Southampton*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Felid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH *A letter from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Armie with a list of the prisoners taken at Langport* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]23<sup>o</sup> Julij

Robt Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages*. . . vjd

## eodem die

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdome & Moderate Intelligence* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup>

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A continuacōn of the Proceedings of the Armie under the comand of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax from the 11<sup>th</sup> July to ye 19<sup>th</sup> instant* . . . vjd

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *the Scottish dove* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> July 1645

[Page 757, i.e. 755] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *A practicall Catachisme* in octavo containing two & twenty sheets & a halfe . . . vjd

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . vjd \*

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Three letters from the armie* . . . vjd

Rich. Woodnutt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The character of a beleevving Christian sett forth in Paradoxes, &c* . . . vjd

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Diurnall* . . . vjd

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by order of the late LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd

Ralph Smith. Entred . . . ~~by~~† under ~~of~~† the hands of the Scribes of the Assembly, *A short declaracōn of the Assembly of divines by way of detestation of this abominable blasphemous opinion, That God is, & hath a hand in, & is the author of the sinfulness of his people* . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

[Page 758, i.e. 756] Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELRING by order of the Commons house of Parl. *Three letters or Relacōns* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *one of*† *from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax of the taking of Bridgewater, one other called A breife Relacon the other a fuller relacōn of the taking of Bridgewater* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

\* As there were two pamphlets entered the sum should have been one shilling.

† Deleted in Register.

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]28<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

Master Dawlman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CABILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Encouragements to faith drawne from severall engagem<sup>ts</sup>*, &c, by Tho: Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Memorialls of godlines & Christianity, the 2<sup>d</sup> pte*, by Herbert Palmer, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robts Bostock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LANGLEY a pamphlett called, *A coracter of an Anti-Malignant*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Articles of the surrender of Scarborough Castle* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robts White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

xxij<sup>th</sup> July 1645

Robts Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The first of August 1645

[Page 759, i.e. 757]  
Master Mich. Sparke.  
Master Slater.  
Vide Liber E, fol. (87).  
Entred . . . in pursuance of an order of a Co<sup>rs</sup> of Assistants, held the third day of Ffebruary last 1644, a booke called *Porta Linguarum reserata* by J. A. Comenio translated by Ancorane with the Addicōns of Tho: Horne & John Robotham as the same was printed by James Young the 6<sup>th</sup> Edition in A<sup>o</sup> 1643, called then by ye name of *Janua Linguarū reserata*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Augusti

Jane Cos. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH five pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> Two Occurrences, M<sup>r</sup> Peters relacōn of the taking Bridgwater, [ ] . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—Only the titles of three pamphlets are given here, but the comma after “Bridgwater” and the space left, clearly shows that the titles of the other two were to have been entered, but this was never done.]

## [21° Caroli Regis]

## 4° Augusti

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Robt. White.      Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by order of the late  
Lord Generall ESSEX, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH's deputy  
(Master MABBOTT) two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus* & *The true  
Informer*, &c . . . . . xjd

John Hancock.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH and Master MILLER warden, a pamphlett called, *Newes from  
the great Turke* . . . . . vjd

Robt. White.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The kingdoms Intelligence* . . . vjd

[Page 760 (?),  
i.e. 758]

[The number of this page has gone.]

## 6° Augusti 1645

Law. Chapman  
and Fran. Coles.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a litle tract  
called, *Englands pressures, or, the peoples complaint*, by Geo: Smith vjd

## eodem die

Robt. Austen.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vjd

## 7° Aug.

Robt. White.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTHES deputy, a  
pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

## 8° Aug.

John Sweeting.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
MILLER warden (salvo iure cuiuscunque) a booke called *The Man of sinne  
discovered being a discourse upon 2. THESS: Chap 2. verse the 3<sup>rd</sup>* . . . vjd

Mathew Symmons.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
MILLER warden a small tract called, *The Christians Liberty to the Lords  
table*, &c . . . . . vjd

Master Overton.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *Independency accused by Nine sevall Argum<sup>ts</sup> &c, &  
acquitted, by M<sup>r</sup> Price* . . . . . vjd

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]8<sup>o</sup> Aug.

Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>Mercurius Civicus &amp; The true Informer</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish dove</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[Page 761 (?),  
i.e. 769]

[The number of this page has gone.]

9<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1645

Nich. Gamaga.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>A touch of the tynes &amp;c</i> , by W <sup>m</sup> Hubby . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Britannicus his apologie</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt Austen.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kings answere to the clubmen, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Augusti

Master John Rothwell and Mathew Symmons.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS jun <sup>r</sup> and Master MILLER warden, <i>A breefe Narratōn of the practice of the churches in New England &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---	--

12<sup>o</sup>

Master Crooke.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, <i>a Booke or Treatise ag<sup>t</sup> the Antinomians with a Catachisme</i> , by M <sup>r</sup> Walter Bridges . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	--

13<sup>o</sup> Aug.

John Wright, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> , <i>An Ordinance for the speedy raising of money in the Easterne Assotiacōn &amp; other Counties adjacent for reducing of Newarke</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton and Ben. Allen.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>A true relatōn of the small* Examinatōns &amp; triall of the sevall witches lately arraigned &amp; executed in Essex, &amp;c with the names of the sevall witches</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[Page 762 (?),  
i.e. 769]

[NOTE.—The number of this page has gone.]

14<sup>th</sup> of August 1645

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, <i>A sermon called, The still-destroyer or selfe seeking discovered, &amp;c</i> , by W <sup>m</sup> Jenkin, pastor of Christchurch . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------------	--

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]14<sup>th</sup> of August 1645

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, *A sermon preached before that house at the solenne fast, July the 30<sup>th</sup>, 1645, by Tho: Coleman* . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Aug.

Master Dawman. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Heart divisions in divers sermons upon HOSEA the 10<sup>th</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> verse, by Jer: Burroughes* . . . . . vjd

Master Greene and Peter Whaley. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Vindicae Clavium &c, by a well wisher of the truth* . . . . . vjd

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons ~~three~~\* *Two sevall Letters from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Ffairfax & Col. Cromwell touching the clubmen at Shaftsbury, & taking Sherborne Castle &c, published the 9<sup>th</sup> of August last* † . . . . . vjd

Andrew Kumb. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a Treatise called, *The arraigm<sup>t</sup> of errors, &c* . . . . . vjd

John Hamon. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Aulicus huy & cry after Brittanicus* . . . . . vjd

[Page 768 (?),  
i.e. 761]

[NOTE.—The number of this page has gone.]

18<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1645

Francis Coles.<sup>1</sup> Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.

## eodem die

Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Aug.

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The direction for electing of Elders in the severall Congregatōns & the Classicall Assemblies, &c* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup>

Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† The last six words added subsequently.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

## 22°

- Master Jo. Dawson. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a treatice called, *Gospell Repentance floweth from faith*, &c, by Ffran: Cornwall . . . . . vjd
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the more ~~speedy~~\* effectuall putting in Execution the directory, &c, in all pishes churches, & chappells, within this kingdome, &c. Also a Remonstrance from Maior Generall Langhorne of his proceedings in Wales ag<sup>t</sup> Stradling & Egertons' forces* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 25° Augusti 1645

- [Page 764 (?),  
i.e. 763] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vjd
- Robte White.

## eodem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) 2 *Mercurius Civicus* & 2 *True Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

## eodem die

- John Maycock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Malignants Lamentacōn*, &c. . . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A sermon preached at the Abbey Church on the publike fast day the 30<sup>th</sup> of July last*, by M<sup>r</sup> Baley . . . . . vjd
- Rich. Myn. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master PARKER warden, A treatice called, *The originall cause of temporall Evills*, &c . . . . . vjd
- Mich. Sparks, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a small tract called, *A just defence of John Bastwick, D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick ag<sup>t</sup> the Calumnies of John Lilborne, Leiften<sup>t</sup> Coll. &c* . . . . . vjd
- Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Flagellum Flagelli or D<sup>r</sup> Bastwicks quarters beaten up*, &c, by J: S: M.A. . . . . vjd

[Page 765 (?),  
i.e. 763]

[The number of this page has gone.]

## 28° Augusti 1645

- Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, 2 *pfect passages*, & the *Citty Scout* xvij<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

28<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1645

Robt <sup>o</sup> White.	Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, <i>The kingdome &amp; Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, <i>The Scottish dove</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>Mercurius Civicus &amp; The true Informer</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING Clarke of the ho <sup>ble</sup> house of Commons, <i>A declarac<sup>o</sup>n of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England written to the high &amp; mighty Lords, the Lords States generall of the united provinces of the Low Countries, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

xxij<sup>o</sup> Augusti

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>The pfect Diurnall</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
--	---

codem die

Robt <sup>o</sup> White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>Brittanicus</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------------------	--

2<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . by order of the ho <sup>ble</sup> house of Commons <i>An order of that house for the printing of all the orders, ordinances &amp; declarac<sup>o</sup>ns of either house, since the former volume of Collections printed by M<sup>r</sup> Husbands, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---

[Page 766 (?),  
i.e. 764]

[The number of this page has gone.]

2<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1645

Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . by comand of the Speaker of the house of Commons, <i>Two letters from the Armie before Bristol concerning the taking the strong fort &amp; the seige before Bristol</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---

codem die

Master Jo. Bothwell, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER, warden, a tract called, <i>Unwholesome herbane betweene two fragrant roses, &amp;c.</i> By Jo. Vicars . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	--

codem die

Master Miller.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER war: a small tract called, <i>A Catechisme for the tymes, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---

## [21° Caroli Regis]

## 2° Septembris 1645

- Master Dawlman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a Conference held at Co<sup>t</sup>, betweene D<sup>r</sup> Preston & D<sup>r</sup> White & others, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Nath. Webb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *An Antidote ag<sup>t</sup> four dangerous Querries, pretended to be propounded to the assembly of divines touching suspension from the sacrament, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Master Bishop. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Johannis Seldeni Uxor Haebraica seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis, &c. libri tres* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 3° Sept. 1645

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRAWFORD, a small tract called, *A looking-glasse for the Anabaptists & the rest of the Seperatists, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 3° Sept. 1645

- [Page 767 (?),  
i.e. 686]  
Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *Nine sermons upon the 106 PSALME verse the 19 & 20<sup>th</sup>, by D<sup>r</sup> Westfeild* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 6° Sept.

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The True Informer, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 6° Sept.

- Jane Gee. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Occurrences being four & the heads of the Citty Scout* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two kingdomes Intelligence & one Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 8° Sept.

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Britannicus* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]8<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Fran. Coles. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to  
Law. Blacklock. Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vjd  
Law. Chapman.

## eodem die

Robt<sup>s</sup> Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Anabaptist's Catichisme &c.* . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Francis Nelle. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Two remarkable Letters concerning the  
Kings Correspondence with the Irish Rebels &c* . . . . . vjd

Robt<sup>s</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vjd

[Page 768 (?),  
i.e. 766]

[The number of this page has gone.]

10<sup>th</sup> September 1645

Nath. Webb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER  
warden, *A brotherly & friendly censure of the Errour of a deare friend &  
brother in an Answer to his four questions &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
MILLER warden, *A friendly check to D<sup>r</sup> Bastwick sent unto him in a letter  
from a Presbyterian friend &c* . . . . . vjd

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
MILLER warden a pamphlett\* Tract called, *Truth vindicated or an  
Answer to seuell Letters sent from the Sumner Ilands, &c,* by Nath: White  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>s</sup> Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vjd  
Also *the heads of the City Scout* . . . . . vjd

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup>  
house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons, for the taking  
away the fifth pte of delinquents estates allowed formerly, by a former  
Ordinance for Sequestracon, for the use of delinquents wives & children,  
dated the 8<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1645.* . . . . . vjd

11<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1645

Master Walkenck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, nine pamphletts called, *The Diary or pfect Journall, &c*  
iiiij\* vjd

## [21° Caroli Regis]

11<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1645

Robt White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12° Sept. 1645

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELRING by order of the house of Commons, *A true Relacōn of the storming & taking of the City of Bristol with all the forts, towne Castle, ordinance, armes & Ammunition by S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Arme on the 11<sup>th</sup> of this p<sup>re</sup>sent Sept. together w<sup>th</sup> the sevall Articles concerning the same* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 7[68] (?),  
i.e. 787]

[The number of this page has gone.]

## 13° Sept. 1645

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *A pfect relacōn of the sevall proceedings betweene S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax & Prince Rupert before Bristol* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The Dove &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 15° Sept.

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

## 16° Sept.

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Britannicus & the kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a catachisme called, *A light from Christ leading unto Christ by the starr of his word, &c*, by Jm: Bourne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Commons *A declaracōn of the Lords & Comons, concerning reprisall of ships sent into the United Provinces to be printed in dutch & English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 17° Sept.

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter from Leiften<sup>t</sup>. Generall Cromwell to the house of Comōns concerning the manner of the taking of Bristol, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21° Caroli Regis]

17° Sept.

Robte Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to to [sic] Master RUSHWORTH, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 770 (?),  
i.e. 768]

[The number of this page has gone.]

17° Sept. 1645

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An exact Relatōn of Prince Rupert his marching out of Bristoll, &c, with the manner how &c, & also what Ordinance &c, was found by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas in the city &c* vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

Robte Leyborne. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER a small tract called, *The Antidote animadverted*, by P. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER late warden, *A short & true relatōn of some maine passages wherein the Scotts are p<sup>t</sup>icularly concerned*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . . by order of the Scotch Com<sup>rs</sup> *A letter to the ho<sup>l</sup> the Com<sup>rs</sup> of Scotland residing at London, concerning the routing of Mount-rosse*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bishop. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, *A full Answers to a printed pap entituled four serious questions concerning Excommunication & suspension from the Sacram<sup>t</sup>*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *The Additionall propositiōns of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> sent by the Earle of Ormond & other his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Com<sup>rs</sup> in Ireland under the great seale of Ireland, unto the Rebels & Roman Catholicks there for a Conclusion of peace with them, if they will accept thereof* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master MILLER warden, *a letter touching D<sup>r</sup> Cousins, at the interment of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Carnaby in France, sent to a member of the Assembly of divines* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Young. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Colloquia Platina et Annotatiunculis Marginalibus illustrat*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Rosse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20° Sept. 1645

[Page 771 (?),  
i.e. 769]  
Jane Cox. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *3 Occurrences & The heade of the City Scout* . . . . . ij<sup>o</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

The. Bates and John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts (viz<sup>o</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup>

Fran. Coler. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence & Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Vindicia veritatis or truth vindicated &c*, being an Answer \* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The heads of the Citty Scout, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a letter from Col. Lilborne to a friend in London, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Covenant of god's free grace, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> John Cotton whereunto is added a profession of faith, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Davenport . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Fellid. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The relaeon of Suppressing the clubmen in Sussex, by the Governor of Arundell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

[Page 772 (?), i.e. 770] Robte White. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Commons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A Letter touching the Routing of Montrosse sent to M<sup>r</sup> Prideaux, & another letter of the storming & delivering up of the Devises to Leiften<sup>t</sup> generall Cromwell, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbank. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Mirror of Justices, made by Andrew Horne & translated out of the old French into English, by W<sup>m</sup> Hughes of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* This entry was never finished.

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]25<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

- Francis Leech. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Continuacion of the Remarkable passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The Diary, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup>

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons *A relation of the routing the kings forces by Maior-generall Poynes & the Chesheire forces on Ronton heath within 2 miles of Chester, Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1645, with a list of the Lords, knights, comandars & souldiers slayne & taken prisoners, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Bownthwaite. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Good thoughts in bad tymes consisting of personall meditations, scripture observations, & Historicall applicacons, mixt contemplations*, by Thomas Fuller . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Vide page (776)

27<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

- {Page 773 (?)  
i.e. 771} Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White.
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master Law. Blacklock. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Chapman.

29<sup>o</sup>

- John Sweeting. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, *A treatise called Theologia Germanica, translated out of high dutch into English & compared with the Latyn, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, Colonell generall Poynt's Letter with Colonell Parsons relation of the routing the king's forces at Routen heath, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of Master Speaker of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, *A fuller Narrative of the late victory obteyned by Coll. Generall Point's ag<sup>t</sup> his Ma<sup>ties</sup> forces neere Chester p<sup>re</sup>sented by Coll. Law: Parsons, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Hamond. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A most strange & wonderfull apparition of blood in a poole at Carraton in Lestersheire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MILLER warden, *A new Quere, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*][Page 774 (?),  
i.e. 772]

[The number of this page has gone.]

1<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1645

The Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master MILLER warden, a a [sic] pamphlett called, *England's Remembrancer, or, A Catalogue of all or most of the victories & strongholds obteyned by the Parl<sup>t</sup> forces etc* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Octobris

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Octr.

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *the Scottish dove* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Civicus & the True Informer* printed last weeke . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Robte Whits. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Capt AUDLEY, three pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence & Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

## eodem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *Poems in English & Latyn*, by M<sup>r</sup> John Milton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Oct.

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a *Catachisme* called, *Childrens bread, or a breife forme*, &c by Tho: Woolfall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) three *pect passages* & the heads of the *Citty Scout* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

[Page 775 (?),  
i.e. 773]

[The number of this page has gone.]

13<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1645

Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The tyar confounded, or, a breife refutacōn of John Lilborne's miserably mistated case, &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Pryn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° Octobris 1645

- Jane Cos. Entred for her copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH four pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 3 *Perfect Occurences* & one *heads of Accompt*, also, another pamphlett called, *A copie of Leiften' generall Cromwell Letter concerning the the* [sic] *taking of Winchester &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Mrs. Coe. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELER and Master PARKER warden warden [sic] a booke called *A discovery of truth &c, w<sup>th</sup> four questions answered, &c,* by P. H. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Butler. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a treatise called, *The peace maker laying forth the right way of peace, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The pfect Diurnall & the Scottish Law. Blacklock. dove* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[Page 776 (?),  
i.e. 774]

[The number of this page has gone.]

13° Octobris 1645

- George Bishop. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Twelve Copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) of the *Parliaments Post, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>
- Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, A dutch copie entituled, *De tweedo declaratu van de Hieron ende gementom verdagort in Parlament aengaende de geheele pceduren met de ambassadours extraordinary van de Hooge ende Moogandee Hieren de Stelen general &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Williams. Entred . . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master [See page 772.] ROUTHWAITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden a booke called *Good thoughts in bad tymes consisting of personall meditacōns, Scripture observacōns, Historicall applicacōns, & mist contemplacōns* by Tho: Fuller . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>o</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords' house of Part, *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Lords in the Abbey church of Westminster, the 27<sup>th</sup> of August 1645, whereunto is added a brotherly examinacōn of M<sup>r</sup> Colemans sermon on JOB. 11. 20.* by M<sup>r</sup> Gillespie . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>o</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A collection of divers paps delivered into the houses of Part by the Scotch Comrs, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>o</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *An historicall relacōn of the military govern<sup>t</sup> of Gloucester, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [21° Caroli Regis]

[Page 777 (?),  
i.e. 775]

[The number of this page has gone.]

## 14° Octobris 1645

John Maycock. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called, *Innocency cleared, true worth predicated against false assertions, in a letter sent to M<sup>r</sup> Henry Burton, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 15th

Robt Austin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *A packett of Letters, & The pfect passages* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Edward Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for advance of 40,000<sup>l</sup> for S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax's Army by way of Loane* . . . . . vjd

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A looking glasse for good woemen, &c, by John Brinsley* . . . . . vjd

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke entituled *Of Conscience, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 16th Octobr.

Master Ballamy. Entred\* Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of THOMAS DOWNES, NICHOLAS BOURNE, ROBT MEADE, RICH: WHITAKER, JOHN LEGATT, EDW: BEUSTER, PHILEMON STEPHENS, RICHARD THRALE & CHR: MEREDITH and subscribed by both the wardens, a full tenth pte or share of & into a booke called *Annotations upon all the books of the old & new testament &c, by the joynt Labour of certaine Divines thereunto apoynted* . . . . . vjd

[Page 778 (?),  
i.e. 778]

[The number of this page has gone.]

## The 17th of October 1645

Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, a sermon called, *The pastor's Charge & Cure, preached first at Oxford & afterwards translated by the author, Nath: White, Pastor of a Congregation at Somer Halls* . . . . . vjd

## 18th of October 1645

Andrew Hobb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, *Aesops Fables with the Fables of Phaedrus moralised, translated verbatim according to the Latin, for the use of gramer schooles, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 20°

John Hamond. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Post, &c* vjd

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]20<sup>o</sup>

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.      Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Francis Coles.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELER and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The opening of Mr Prynn's new booke called a Vindicacon or light breaking out from a cloud, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.      Entred . . . by order of the Lords House of Parl. *The Ordinance Rules & directions concerning suspension from the Lords supper with the names of the Ministers & others to try the elders, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 779 (?),  
i.e. 777]

[The number of this page has gone.]

21<sup>o</sup> *Octobris* 1645

- Master Marriott  
and  
Rich. Marriott.      Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Eglogues*, by Fran: Quarles . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt White.      Entred . . . under the hands of THO: AUDLEY and Master MABBOTT two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Brittanicus & The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> *Octobris* 1645

- Sam. Gellibrand.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *A dissuasive from the Errors of the tymes wherein the secretts of the principall sects are drawne together, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Austen.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The heads of the Citty Scout & the pfect passages* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup>

- Robt White.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup>

- Master Sparke,  
Sen<sup>r</sup>. and  
Mich. Sparke,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>.      Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The reformed scholler, or, the English Accidence, &c, sett out for the reformation of all schooles for the use & profit of young schollers &c, by Josua Poole, M<sup>r</sup> in Arts. (Salvo jure cuiuscunque)*
- Robt Austen.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The taking of Tiverton w<sup>th</sup> the Castle, Church & Fort, by S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21° *Caroli Regis*][Page 780 (?),  
i.e. 778]

[The number of this page has gone.]

27° *Octobris* 1645

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>A pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>the Scottish dove</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt. White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by pmission of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Brittanicus</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Clarke.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called <i>A brotherly examinacō examined, or a cleare Justificacō of some passages in a sermon by M<sup>r</sup> Gillespie ag<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Coleman, penned by the said M<sup>r</sup> Coleman</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

1° *Nov.* 1645

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>Two Civics &amp; 2 True Informers</i> . . . . . ij <sup>s</sup>
Robt. White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The The</i> [sic] <i>kingdomes &amp; Moderate Intelligence &amp; one pamphlett more under the hand of THO: AUDLEY called, Brittanicus</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish dove</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

3° *Novembris*

Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl. <i>An Ordinance of both houses, for composiō for wardships in the Co<sup>t</sup> of Ward &amp; liveries, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	--

[Page 781 (?),  
i.e. 779]

[The number of this page has gone.]

3° *Novembris* 1645

Master Han. Overton.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, <i>A defence of certaine positions &amp; Scriptures iustifieing the Congregationall way of Church govern<sup>t</sup>, &amp;c</i> , by Sam. Eaton & John Taylor . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Hancock.	Entred . . . . by order of the ho <sup>ble</sup> house of Comons a fast sermon, <i>The ruine of the authors &amp; fomentors of civill warre, &amp;c.</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

4° *Novembris*

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master MILLER war: <i>A sermon preached at the Funerall of that worthy member of the house of Comōns, William Strode, Esq.</i> By Gaspar Hicks . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------------	---

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

## 8th

- Master Mozley. Assigned over to him by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master HEIRON & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate, right, title & interest of him the said M<sup>r</sup> Heiron of in & to these two copies or bookes called, *The preheminence & pedegree of Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c.*, & *Englands Teares &c.*, by James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Thomas Forsett. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Pharoe's obstinacie, w<sup>th</sup> a short Paraphrase on the Lords prayer, Beleife, & ten Comandem<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- George Whittington. Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, *Two treatices concerning Infants Baptisme with an Appendix by John Tombes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 782 (?),  
i.e. 780]

\* [The number of this page has gone.]

10<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1645

- Robt White. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Britannicus* this weeke, the *kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence*, printed last weeke . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup>

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parl<sup>t</sup> *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for giving power to all the classicall Presbyteries within their respective bounds, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Math. Symmons. Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *The errors of the Comon Catachisme &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Free grace or a sprinkled conscience w<sup>th</sup> the blood of the Covenant, &c.*, by M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Thomas Faine. Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden ~~a booke called~~ *An epistle written by Leiften<sup>t</sup> Col. John Lilborne &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Nobembris

- Robt White. Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence*, & under the hand of THO<sup>s</sup> AUDLEY by consent of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*][Page 783 (?),  
i.e. 781]

[The number of this page has gone.]

17<sup>o</sup> *Robembris* 1645

- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Civicus* & 2 *Informers* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>
- Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT seaven pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup> *The Diary* seaven weekes printed on Wensday last . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>a</sup>
- [QUERY.—Does this mean that all seven numbers were  
printed at once?]
- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT seaven pamphletts  
called, *The Continuacōn of the pfect passages, &c* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>a</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> *Rob.*

- Master Whittaker. Entred . . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER  
warden, *A declaracōn of his highnes Prince Rupert, w<sup>th</sup> a Narrative &c*  
vj<sup>a</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
MILLER warden a booke called *The vindicacōn of the Professors & profes-  
sion of the Law, so farr forth as Scripture & right reason may be Judge, &  
speedy justice w<sup>th</sup> exalts a Nation, &c* by Jo: Cooke, of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup>  
vj<sup>a</sup>
- Master Partridge  
and Humphrey  
Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER, and Master MILLER  
warden a booke called *A collection of ancient & moderne propheties  
concerning these p<sup>r</sup>sent tymes with modest observacōns thereon with the  
Nativities of the Earle of Strafford & the Archbp of Canterbury, &c,* by  
W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

[Page 784 (?),  
i.e. 782]

[The number of this page has gone.]

20<sup>o</sup> *Robembris* 1645

- Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *Five learned treatices viz<sup>t</sup> 1. Of Scandall.  
2. Of will worship. 3. Of superstition. 4. Of sinns of weaknesse & will-  
fullnes. 5. Of a late or death bed repentance* by D<sup>r</sup> Hammond . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>
- Richard Roiston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden, *Severall speeches made by D<sup>r</sup> Featley before the Assembly  
of divines, with King James his advice &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

[The last six words were added after the previous part  
was completed.]

## [21° Caroli Regis]

## 20° Nobembris 1645

- Rich. Rolston. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The cure of the kingdomes great curse, or an antidote for the tongue that is accustomed to swearing*, by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Bourman vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robts White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The Kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robts Lelborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Complaint of the Northwest Countryman* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robts Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *The imortality of the Soule* by T. H. vj<sup>d</sup>
- James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called, *The cure of misprision, or, selected notes upon sundry questions in controversie betweene the word & the world*, by Richard Young . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 785 (?),  
i.e. 788]

[The number of this page has gone.]

## 22° Nobembris 1645

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Eight pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) 6 Occurrences, 1 Relac<sup>on</sup> of a Victory &c, & *The City Scout* . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

## 24th

- Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock, Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Truth shutt out of doores, &c*, by Hen: Burton . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robts White. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY, by consent of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robts White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *A view of M<sup>r</sup> Coleman's new modell for Church govern<sup>t</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]29<sup>o</sup> *Robt* 1645

Godfrey Emerson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN LANGLEY and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *Lexicon Homerickū* auto[re ?] Ludovico  
Coulon . . . . . [vj<sup>d</sup> ?]

[Page 786 (?),  
i.e. 784]

[The number of this page has gone.]

29<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1645

Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER  
warden a booke called *The Cove<sup>n</sup>t of Grace opened*, &c., by Peter Bulkley,  
sometyme preacher in New England . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the True Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts, called *The pfect passages* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Paxton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER  
warden, a tract called, *The visions & propheties of Daniell expounded*, &c.,  
by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Parker of New England . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[ . . . ] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, *The kings proclamacon concerning the Comon  
Prayer booke &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Tho: AUDLEY by permission of  
Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> *Decembris* 1645

[Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—The outer edge of this last page is badly torn,  
and some of the names have been torn away.]

*FINIS.*

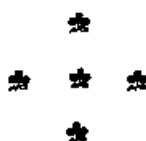
[THE END OF LIBER D.]

L i b e r

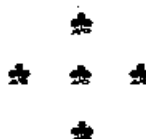


Description : Six blank leaves, followed by one leaf with the following title :—

STATIONERS



REGISTER BOOKE  
FOR ENTRY OF COPIES.



L i b e r



[Various names, &c., are scribbled all over this page.] The verso of this leaf is blank, and it is followed by another blank leaf, with a few words in shorthand on the recto.



**Master: Robert Mead, Master.**  
**Master: John Parker** } **Wardens**  
**Master: George Miller** }

30 Decembris A° 1645, 21° Car. RRs.

[Page 1]  
Master Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Corpus Disciplinae, or the Bodie of discipline &c, published by the ministers & Elders of the Dutch Church in London.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

50

Master Rothwell,  
Junr. and  
Ben. Allen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Sermons upon COLOS: the first Chap. verse the 13<sup>th</sup> unto the end of that chapter, by Nich: Lockyer.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6th

Mathew Symmons.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Animadversions upon M<sup>r</sup> Tomes his Exercitacōn about Infant Baptisme &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6th

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER, war: a small tract called, *The doore of Truth opened, a breife Narrative of the occasion how M<sup>r</sup> Hen: Burton came to shutt himselfe out of the Church doores of Aldermanbury, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Callamy.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chayman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hands of THO: AUDLEY and Master MABBOTT Three pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Brittanicus The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence.* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

11° Decembr. 1645

[Page 2]  
Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [ ] warden a booke entituled *The newe Quere &c, examined by M<sup>r</sup> LEY one of the Assembly of Divines &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]11<sup>o</sup> Decembr. 1645

Hen. Sheppard and W<sup>m</sup>. Ley. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The old and good way vindicated, &c.* by Elizabeth Warren . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1645

Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hands of THOMAS AUDLEY, by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Britannicus* & under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, *The kingdome & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scotch dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, clarke of the house of Commons, a sermon called *Gods covenant the Churches Plea, preached at Westminster at the late solenne fast 29<sup>o</sup> octobris 1645*, by Fran. Taylor, Bach. in divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CAHYL and Master [ ] warden, a tract called, *Male dicio Maledicio, or a breife reply to M<sup>r</sup> Gillespies, Nihil respondes, also a breife vewe breifly veiwed by a nameles author, &c.* By Thomas Coleman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Jane Cos. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A breife discourse concerning that name heathen comonly given to the Indians as also that great point of that conversion, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1645

[Page 8]  
Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hands of THO: AUDLEY by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Britannicus* & under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called *The kingdome & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

30<sup>th</sup> Decembris

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER war A treatise called, *A Mirror, or lookeingglasse both for saints & sinners.* By Sam: Clarke of Bennet finckton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Diary, &c.* to the 22<sup>th</sup> of December instant . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

30<sup>th</sup> Decembris

Fran. Leech.	Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) 1 <i>Citties weekly Post</i> & 5 <i>Continuacions</i> to the 22 <sup>th</sup> p <sup>re</sup> sent . . . . .	iiij <sup>a</sup>
Robt Bostock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a <i>Sermon</i> called, <i>Selfe deniall preached before the reverend Assembly of divines on the day of their private humiliacōn</i> by M <sup>r</sup> Edw: Reynolds . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, seaven pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>four Civics</i> & 3 <i>Informers</i> . . . . .	iiij <sup>a</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The scottish doves</i> , &c . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Cole, Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>

The first Day of January 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

[Page 4] Sam. Gellibrand.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a <i>Letter of the Ministers of the City of London p<sup>re</sup>sented the first of January, 1645, to the Reverend Assembly of divines sitting at Westminster by Authority of Parliam<sup>t</sup> against Toleracōn</i> . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Partridge and Humph. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Anglicus or an Ephemeris for 1646, &amp;c, wth Astrologically Aphorismes, &amp;c</i> & the <i>Nativity of Prince Rupert</i> , by W <sup>m</sup> Lillie . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton and Ben. Allen.	Entred . . . by order of the Comons' house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> a <i>Sermon</i> p <sup>re</sup> ched at the late solemne fast called, <i>The Spiritts convincing of sinne</i> by Peter Sterrey . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . by order of the Comons' house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> a <i>sermon</i> preached at the late solemne fast called, <i>Mercie rejoycing ag<sup>t</sup> Judgm<sup>t</sup></i> , by John Strickland B.D. . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master PARKER warden, a booke called <i>A new table of the principall stories of the history of the Bible conteyned in the Old &amp; new Testam<sup>t</sup></i> by James Ponte . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock, Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>The pfect diurnall</i> , &c . . . . .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> & the <i>true Informer</i> . . . . .	xij <sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]6<sup>o</sup> *Januarii* 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

[Page 5]

Master Meredith.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN FEILD & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate right title & Interest of him the said John Feild, of in & to these Two copies or bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The triall & triumph of faith, or an Exposition of Christs disposing the woman of Canaan, &c.* And *The divine right of Church government, or a dispute &c.* both of them written by M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Ruthersford. Provided that the said John Feild shall have the full workmanship of printing the said Bookes, doeing the same as well, reasonably & speedily as other able Master Printers will (*bona fide*) be willing to doe the same . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Continuacion of Buchanons history of Scotland, writt in Latyn by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Johnston, beginning Anno 1572 to the yeare 1582 translated into English by T. M:* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*eodem die*

Abell Roper.

Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a short *Catechisme composed according to the Rules & directions concerning suspens<sup>o</sup>n from the Sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lords Supper in case of ignorance*, by John Butley, minister . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robts White.

Entred . . . . . under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY and Master MABBOTT six pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) 2 *Brittanicus* 2 *Kingdomes Intelligence* & 2 *Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

The 8<sup>th</sup> of January 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

[Page 6]

Master Harper.

Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The expiacion of a sinner, or, a Comentary upon the Epistle to the HEBREWES &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Smith.

Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CRAWFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A catalogue of many of the Errors, blasphemies & practices of the tyme, with some obseruations upon them, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Edwards . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the warden a small tract called *Anglia suspiria et lachrima. Autore Jacobo Howell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> *Januarii* 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

Robts White.

Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & under the hand of THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Francis Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

10<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts  
called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Austin. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 5 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>  
*The pfect passages* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup>

- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
MILLER, warden a booke called *The smoake in the Temple wherein is a  
Vindication of the Quere from the late booke of M<sup>r</sup> Lee of the Assembly, &c,  
wth some spirituall Principles & a way of peace &c* by John Saltmarsh  
vj<sup>d</sup>

The 15<sup>th</sup> of January 1645

- [Page 7]  
Master Walbank. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *A manuell or breife Treatise of some  
perticular rights and priviledges belonging to the high Co<sup>t</sup> of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c,*  
by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Derham of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbank. Entred . . . . by vertue of a licence under the hands of doctor  
WEEKES and Master RICH: WHITAKER then warden (dated the 19<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1639) a booke called *Select & choice observatōns concerning the  
Twelve first Caesars Emperors of Rome, w<sup>th</sup> additōn of certaine french pro-  
verbes &c,* by Edward Leigh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

- Thomas Paine. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *A short p<sup>r</sup>paratōn to the worthy receiving  
of the sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lord's Supper &c,* by John Baker, a Palatine exile  
vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Dawman. Entred . . . . by the order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, A sermon  
preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of peeres the 26<sup>th</sup> of November 1645, being  
a day a publike fast, by Jeremy Burroughes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
PARKER warden, *Certaine Additionall Reasons to those presented in a  
letter by the Ministers of London, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1645

- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* . . . . . j<sup>s</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blatchlock.  
Law. Chayman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
called, *The Perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Eod die

- Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, the sevall copies of  
*the Kings tres & messages sent to the Parl. &c. w<sup>th</sup> some observatōns  
thereupon &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [21° Caroli Regis]

The 21<sup>th</sup> of January 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 8] Robt Anstun.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>A practicall abstract of the Art of fortification &amp; assailing &amp;c</i> , by David Papillon, gent. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt Anstun.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>The pfect passages</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Mathew Symmons.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>The Confession of faith, of seaven churches comonly called Anabaptists, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Stafford.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, A sermon on the two & fortieth of <i>ESAI</i> , 24 <sup>th</sup> verse, by Mr W <sup>m</sup> Venner "who gave Jacob to the spoile," &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Young.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called <i>A century of divine meditatione upon predestinacon &amp; its adiuncts &amp;c</i> by Alexander Rosse . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and THO: AUDLEY 3 pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> <i>Mercurius Britannicus, The kingdome &amp; moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>

## 24° Januarij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

Master Bostock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Male audis or an Answer to M<sup>r</sup> Coleman his Male dicis &amp;c</i> by Geo. Gillespie . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>The perfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called <i>Civicus, &amp; the true Informer</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>

## 26° Januarij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 9] John Benson and John Saywell.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING clarke of the house of Comons and Master PARKER warden, a sermon preached before the ho <sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at the late solemne fast, the 31 <sup>st</sup> of December 1645, by W <sup>m</sup> Strong, entituled <i>The Day of Revelacon of the righteous Judgem<sup>t</sup> of god, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	--

## 27° Januarij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

John Hurlcke.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a <i>Sermon</i> of the said M <sup>r</sup> Carill's called, <i>The present duty &amp; endeavor of the saints, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Tho. Badger.	Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a Sermon called, <i>The good of a good Govern<sup>t</sup> &amp; well grounded peace &amp;c</i> , preached at the late solemne fast, the 31 <sup>st</sup> of December 1645, by John Foxcroft . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

## [21° Caroli Regis]

## 27° Januarij 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Master Seale and Rich. Lownds. Assigned over unto them, by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of Master MICHAELL SPARKE and MARY SPARKE widd, all their estate, right, title & interest of & in the booke or Copie entituled, *The reformed Schollar or the English Accidence &c, sett out for the reformaton of all schooles for the use & proffit of all young schollers, &c,* by Josua Poole  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## 31° Januarij 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *A declaracion of the Kings Ma<sup>ty</sup> Messages for peace with a full Answer thereunto, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICHOLAS VAVASOR & subscribed by Master Warden PARKER, All the estate, right title & interest of him the said M<sup>r</sup> VAVASOR, of & in the booke or copie entituled, *Fleta de Legibus Anglie &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 31<sup>th</sup> of January 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

[Page 10]  
Fran. Leech. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 14 Pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 5 *Citty Posts*, 3 *Scottish doves* & 6 *Continuacions* . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Diary &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>th</sup> February

Tho. Underhill.  
Peter Whaley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER war: J. A. Comenij *Physicæ ad lumen divinū reformatæ synopsis, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *kingdomes Intelligence*, & 2 *Moderate Intelligence* And under the hand of THO: AUDLEY 2 *Brittanicus* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

Tho. Bates.  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 11 pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 9 *Occurences*, 1 *Relatō of the taking of Dartmoth* by M<sup>r</sup> Peters & *The Moderate Messenger* . . . . . v<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

## [21° Caroli Regis]

## 50

- Jane Coe. Entred for her copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *the shining of a flaming fyre &c, or a cleere answer to 13 exceptions ag<sup>t</sup> the grounds of Infant \* New Baptisme in M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh his booke &c*, by Hanserd Knollis . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Uniformity examined whether it be to be found in the gospell, or in the practice of the Churches of Christ, &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Dell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The seaventh of Febr. 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

- [Page 11] Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
Master Overton. MILLER warden a booke entituled *Christ alone exalted In the pfection & encouragem<sup>t</sup> of the saints &c, laid open in sevall sermons by D<sup>r</sup> Crispe*, this being the 3<sup>d</sup> volume . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8° Febr.

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax proceedings about the storming of Excester &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH's deputy, *The Kings Ma<sup>ty</sup> last gracious message for peace &c, with a copie of the Lord Digbys Letter* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence*, & one pamphlett under the hand of THO: AUDLEY called, *Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
Law, Blacklock. called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law, Chapman.

## 9° Febr.

- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Treason & Rebellion against their native cuntry iustly rewarded &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Feb.

- Master Thomason. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master PARKER warden *No ma pacis ecclesiasticae. A treatise touching the peace of the church, or, an apostolicall rule how to iudge aright in differences w<sup>ch</sup> concerne religion &c. By Jo Bergrī D in D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 11<sup>th</sup> of February 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

[Page 12]

John Sweeting.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master ROBT<sup>m</sup> DAWLMAN & subscribed by Master MILLER warden, All the estate, right, title & interest, w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Dawlman hath of & in the booke or copie called, *The sincere convert* &c by Thomas Sheapard  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**xij<sup>th</sup>**

Godfrey Emerson.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Hugonis Grotij Baptizatorum puerorum institutio*, &c  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Twelve considerable serious cautions very necessary to be observed in & about a Reformation, according to the word of god* &c by John Goodwyn  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Peter Cole.

This is crost out by order of Co<sup>r</sup>t dated the 16<sup>th</sup> of February A<sup>o</sup> 1645 [i.e. 1645-6] Teste. H. W.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke entituled *A breefe Analysis of the whole booke of the Revelacion* & more especially the seaven vialls spoke of in the 15<sup>th</sup> of the Revel. 1 & 2 verses & the maske of the Beast & Number of his name, &c  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Abell Roper.

Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> & subscribed by Master MILLER warden, a sermon called, *The purifying of uncleane hearts & hands &c. at the late solemne fast, Jan: 28<sup>th</sup> 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]* by Rich: Vynes  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Fawne  
and Master  
Jo. Rothwell

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a sermon p<sup>r</sup>ched before y<sup>e</sup> Lords entituled *The troubles of Jerusalem's Restauration or the Churches Reformation &c, by John White of Dorchester, being at the late publike fast, the 27<sup>th</sup> of November, 1645*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 13<sup>th</sup> of February 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

[Page 13]

Rumph. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *M<sup>r</sup> John Arndt, that famous German divine his booke of Scripture &c, translated out of the Latyn copie, by Raudolphus Castrensis*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 15<sup>th</sup> of Feb.**

Stephen Bowtell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master MILLER warden, *A defence of Infant Baptisme, In answer to two treatises & an appendix to them, lately published by M<sup>r</sup> John Tombes &c. By Stephen Marshall*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> *Civics & the true Informer*  
xij<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]**The 15<sup>th</sup> of Feb.**

- Robt<sup>o</sup> White.** Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Tho: AUDLEY a pamphlett called *Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Cole,**  
**Law. Blacklock,**  
**Law. Leech,\***  
**Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**19<sup>th</sup>**

- Master Walbanck.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kings Army in the West routed, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- George Harlock**  
**and**  
**Giles Calvert.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELsing by order of the ho<sup>use</sup> house of comons, A fast sermon pched the 28<sup>th</sup> of January 1645, [i.e. 1645-6] by M<sup>r</sup> Carill entituled *Heaven & earth embrasing* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**21<sup>o</sup>**

- Master Walbanck.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a pamphlett called, *Voz Celoru, or, the voyce of the celestiaall lights, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**21<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

- [Page 14]  
**Master Mozeley.** Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *Odes of Casimirus translated by G: H: [i.e. G. Hills]* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

- Master Mozeley.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the Wardens a booke called *An historicall Anatomy of Christian Melancholly &c, by Edmond Gregory* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**23<sup>o</sup> Febr.**

- Edward Husbands.** Entred . . . by Order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *A Letter from his excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax to M<sup>r</sup> Speaker touching the routing of Hopton's forces at Torrington in the West, &c, with a letter of M<sup>r</sup> Rushworths* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

- Master Meredith.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master PARKER war: a booke called *Vindiciae Paedo-Baptismi, or, a vindication of Infant Baptisme, In a full answer to M<sup>r</sup> Tombes his 12 arguments &c. By Jo. Gere, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21° Caroli Regis]

23° Febr.

- Master Griffin. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GILBERT MABBOTT, Dep to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER war: *A more full relaçon of the continued successes of his excellency Sr Tho: Fairfax, at & since the routing of the enemies forces at Torrington, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Master Butler. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a treatise called, *The Balme of Gilead, or, Comforts for the distressed, both morrall & divine, &c*, by J: H: D:D: & B: N: . . . . . vjd

25th of Feb.

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH, *A relaçon of a great overthrow given to the kings forces in Wales neere Cardiffe under the comand of Sr Charles Remish, &c*. . . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock, Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlet called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd

27th of Feb. 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

- [Page 15]  
Master Meredith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon preached before the right ho<sup>tie</sup> the Lo: Maior and the right &c, called the great danger of covenant breakeing & covenant refusing &c. By Edmund Calamy* . . . . . vjd
- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdome & the Moderate Intelligence, & under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY a pamphlet called Brittanicus* . . . . . xvijj<sup>2</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[In these two entries the names of the stationers have been wrongly put, Messrs. Bates and Wright being the proprietors of *Civicus and the True Informer*.]

27th

- Master Smith. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The Answer of the Assembly of divines to a Remonstrance delivered into the Assembly by the dissenting Brethren of their reasons for not bringing in a Modell of their way &c*. . . . . vjd

28th

- John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl<sup>t</sup> *Four sevall votes for selling the Presbiteriall Govern<sup>t</sup>, &c*. . . . . vjd

eodem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts, viz, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]2<sup>o</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred for their copie [under] the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and THO: AUDLEY two pamphlett, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Moderate Intelligence & Mercurius Britannicus* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

[Page 16]  
John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a Treatise called, . . . *being certaine sermons upon these texts (viz<sup>t</sup>)* HEBR. 22. 38. GEN. 6. 3. ESAIJ 57. 1. COL. 3. 5. ESAIJ 55. 7. LUKE 29. 23. LUKE 11. 9. COL. 1. 10. LUKE 23. 24. PSAL. 147. 3. by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fenner late of Rotchford in Essex . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Master Walbank.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH deputy Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax victorious proceedings at the taking of Lancaster in the west, &c, with a Relation of the regayning of Abington, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>to</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Master Latham.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a sermon preached at the Abbey at Westminster vpon the 2<sup>d</sup> of CAN. ver 9<sup>th</sup>, *behold hee standeth &c, called Gods presence, mans comfort, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet, *being a letter fro Colonell Payne to Maior Generall Browne, & also a letre for one in the Army to a freind of his in London* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Groanes for Liberty, with some Queries &c,* by M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Ham. Blunden.

Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER a booke called *Epigrams a single century, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The exaltation & lifting up of Xt in the dayes of the Gospell, being sundry sermons, by Thomas Collier* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

[Page 17]  
Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and both the wardens & by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master HEILRON a Tragedy called, *the Unfortunate Lovers, &c,* by W<sup>m</sup> Davenant . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [21° Caroli Regis]

## 7° Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

- Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Cretensis or a breife Answer to an ulcerous treatise lately published entituled Gangrena, &c*, by John Goodwyn vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Miller. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hands of Master CALAMY and the said Master MILLER warden a booke called *the last conflicts & death of M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Peacock B:D: &c*, published by E: B: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9° Martii

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GILBERT MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *A great fight at Newark, with the taking of Lychfeld &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Nath. Webb and W<sup>m</sup> Grantham. Entred . . . by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master MAN & subscribed by MASTER PARKER warden, All the estate right title & interest w<sup>th</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Man hath in these two sermons (viz<sup>t</sup>) M<sup>r</sup> Valentine's sermon at a fast preached before the house of Comons the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1642, & doctor John Wincopes sermon preached at a fast the 29<sup>th</sup> January 1644 entituled, *Gods call to weeping & mourning, &c* xij<sup>d</sup>
- John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a perfect List of the many victories obtayned by the parliaments forces under the comand of his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, from the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 1645, to this p<sup>re</sup>sent month of March 1645, to be printed upon one side of a sheet . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

- [Page 18]  
Mathew Symons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *a defence of xpian liberty to the Lords Table &c*, by J. G. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT eight pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 5 Occurrences & 3 dyaries . . . . . liij<sup>a</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles, Law, Blacklock, Law, Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup>

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Dawson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a tract called, *A conference had with M<sup>r</sup> John Cotton, at Boston, & the Elders at New England, &c*, by Fran. Cornwall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Gods fury, Englands fier &c*, by John Benbridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]13<sup>th</sup>

- Robt. Bostock. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The peoples plea, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the Commons house of Parlt, *Digby & Dr Goffs Cabbinett unlockt, &c, & The Earle of Glamorgan's Negotiation cleerely demonstrated in sevall letters out of Ireland taken at Padstow &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Wm. Wethered. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A bright starr, &c, or the third pte of the rule of perfection &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Martij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

- [Page 19] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke entituled *A bloody Irish Almanack, or, Rebellious & bloody Ireland discovered in some notes extracted out of an Almanack printed at Waterford, &c, by the said John Booker* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Partridge.

14<sup>th</sup>

- Edward Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords Commons house of Parliament, *The Ordinance concerning divers parts & points of Church Government, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup>

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ~~ELING~~\* MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *The whole Army in the West conquered & all Sr Ralph Hopton's horse and Armes delivered up to Sr Tho: Fairfax, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Mosley. Entred . . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT, and both the wardens a booke called *A history of the life of the late victorious king of France, Lewis the 13<sup>th</sup> & of his Cardinall de Richelieu &c, by James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . . under the hands of Sr NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Irish Rebellion written by the ho<sup>th</sup> Sr John Temple, M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls in the kingdome of Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *Sr Tho: Fairfax last letter of the treaty w<sup>th</sup> Sr Ralph Hopton, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>mo</sup> Martij

- Tho. Vanderhill. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Taychoructa, or, Independents raysinge their owne foundation, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]17<sup>mo</sup> Martij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 20] Rich. Noyston.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER war: <i>Certaine prayers grounded on the Psalmes, made by S<sup>r</sup> C. H. upon the psalmes of David, &amp;c; w<sup>th</sup> certaine devotions thereunto annexed, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Crooke.	Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem <sup>t</sup> under the hand & seale of JOHN ROTHWELL & subscribed by Master warden, the moyety or halfe of the said John Rothwell's right & Interest in the booke called <i>An Exposition upon the 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> &amp; 7<sup>th</sup> chapters of JOB</i> , by M <sup>r</sup> Carill, the said M <sup>r</sup> Rothwells right therein being a fourth pte, of w <sup>ch</sup> the said M <sup>r</sup> Crooke is to have one halfe pte thereof . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>The kingdome &amp; Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

John Mascock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>The utter routing of the whole army of all the Independents &amp; Sectaries &amp;c, or Indepency not gods Ordinance by Jo: Bastwick, D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, <i>A body of divinity drawne into a Table</i> , by Robt. Betts, Rector of Swanscomb in Kent . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup>

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . by order of a Co <sup>r</sup> t of Assistants & by vertue of a note under the hand of M <sup>r</sup> WEBB of Oxford printer, subscribed by both the wardens a booke entituled <i>A discourse of eternity collected for the common good, &amp;c</i> , by W <sup>m</sup> Tipping, Esq <sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------------	---

23<sup>th</sup> of March 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

[Page 21] Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT Dep: to Master RUSHWORTH the copy of the articles betweene S <sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax & the Lord Hopton for the disbanding of all the king's forces in the West, &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH,— <i>M<sup>r</sup> Peters' Message (delivered in both houses of Parl) from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Bern. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The weekly Accompt</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[21°-22° *Caroli Regis*]23<sup>th</sup> of March 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

- Robt. White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts called 2 *Moderates* & 1 *Kingdome's Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Chapman. *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

25<sup>o</sup> Martii 1646

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for setting & regulating the Heralds office, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . by \* order of \* under the hand of Master MABBOTT S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax his taking of Dennis Castle & Felford haven &c, in a letter from the west . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The Saints ordinary walke through grace to glory or the Saints Interest by Christ, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 26<sup>th</sup> of March 1646

- [Page 22]  
Robt. White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & one other pamphlett by permission of Master RUSHWORTH called *Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Clarke. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *Sermon called a Dumb speech or a sermon made but none preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Mary Overman, by Ben Spencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of March 1646

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The character of the old English Puritan or Non conformist &c* by M<sup>r</sup> John Geerey † Geere . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Greene. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a sermon called *Heresio-Machia, or, the Mischeife that heresies doe, & the meanes to prevent it*, by James Cranford . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright, Jr<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Colonell Weldens taking of Ince House neere Plymouth, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The words "order of" are written over, not deleted, and the word "by" was also not deleted.

† Deleted in Register. The last part of entry added in another hand.

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]30<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbank. Entred for his copie under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, a declaracōn of King James made in Scotland Anno D<sup>ni</sup>, 1585, concerning church government, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbank. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Copie of the summons from S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Brereton, Colonell Morgan & Colonell Birch, for the surrendring of Worcester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

31<sup>th</sup> March 1646

[Page 23] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
Giles Calvert. MILLER warden a booke called *The divine right of Presbitery, w<sup>th</sup> the reasons discussing this p<sup>t</sup>ended divine right, &c, by John Saltmarsh* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbank. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT *The Oath administred to all officers & soldiers & other p<sup>so</sup>ns at Oxford, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . xj<sup>d</sup>

April 2<sup>th</sup> [altered from the 4<sup>th</sup>]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master MILLER warden, *A sermon upon JER: 14. 9, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fenner* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> [altered from 3<sup>o</sup>]

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *The second pte of Gangraena &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Religious peace, or, a plea for liberty of conscience &c, by Leonard Busher* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbank. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax his L<sup>re</sup> [letter] of summons to S<sup>r</sup> Jo: Barkley for surrender of the city of Exeter w<sup>th</sup> his answers, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Anti tolleracōn, or, an Answer to a booke entituled, Tolleracōn iustified & persecution condemned &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 8<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1646

[Page 24] Master Bartlett.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a sermon called, <i>The Three Kingdomes Case, &amp;c.</i> , by John Shawe . . . . . vjd
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>A treaty for the surrender of Exeter to S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The pfect diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
John Wright.	Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parlt, <i>An Ordinance for the speedy establishing a Co<sup>r</sup> Marshall w<sup>th</sup>in the citties of London, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Robts White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>2 kingdomes &amp; 2 Moderate Intelligences</i> & by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts more called, <i>Britannicus</i> . . . . . iijs
John Wright.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>a vindication of some religious gentlemen of Pembrokeesheire &amp;c</i> subscribed by John Eliott & Robert Lort . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>A comentary, or, exposition upon the whole New Testament &amp;c.</i> , by John Trapp . . . . . vjd
John Hancock.	Entred . . . . by vertue of a bill sale under y <sup>e</sup> hand & seale of M <sup>r</sup> MEDCALFE widd a booke entituled <i>Short writing the most easy exact lyneall &amp; speedy method that hath ever yet byn obteyned &amp;c</i> by Theo: Medcalfe . . . . . vjd

The 11<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1646

[Page 25] Master Meredith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Light for Smoake, or a cleare &amp; distinct reply by John Ley in answere to M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarshes Smoake in the Temple</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Exeter agreed to be surrendred to S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax w<sup>th</sup> all the ordinance &amp; ammunition, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

13<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Three great victories in Wales &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>th</sup>

- Master Rothwell and  
Giles Calvert. Entred for their copie by order of the Lords house of Parliament, a  
sermon called *Joy outioyed &c p'ched the 14<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1645, [i.e. 1645-6]*  
by Joseph Carill . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*Articles for the surrender of Exeter, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husband. Entred . . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The*  
*answere of the Lords & Comons assembled in the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England, to the*  
*Papers of the Comissioners of Scotland, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>,  
*Brittanicus, The Moderate & Kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 17 Aprilis 1646

- [Page 26]  
Charles Duncan. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER  
warden a booke called *S<sup>r</sup> Francis Bacon's Letters &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
MILLER warden, a small tract called, *The end of one controversie, being an*  
*Answer to M<sup>r</sup> Leys booke called Light for Smoke, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

- Master Harper. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *Pseudo-doxia epidemica or Enquiries into*  
*vulgar & common Errors, &c by Tho: Browne, D<sup>r</sup> in Phisicke* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup> April

- Edw. Husbonds. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons *A declaration of the*  
*Comons of England assembled in Parliament, of of [sic] their true inten-*  
*tions concerning the Ancient and fundamentall government of the kingdome,*  
*of the church, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlet called, *Perfume ag<sup>t</sup> the sulphurous stinke of*  
*the snuffe of the light for smoake, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Harford. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER  
warden a booke called *Practicall divinity, &c, being sundry exercises spoken*  
*by Cap. Paul Hobson* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called  
*S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax further proceedings in the West* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>th</sup> April 1646

[Page 27] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
John Wright. MILLER warden, a *Sermon preached in the Legare before Newarke*, by  
Robte Ram . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT Two Pamphletts  
John Wright. called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . xjd

21<sup>th</sup> April 1646

Master Meredith. Entred . . . / under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
This is entred PARKER, war: a booke called *Light for smoke* or a Cleeve & distinct  
before, vide 11<sup>th</sup> reply by Jo: Ley &c to a darke and confused answer Intituled the  
of this April. smoake in the temple by John Saltmarsh . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> of April 1646

Fra. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett of the *Articles of the surrender of Exeter* vjd

## eodē die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the Lords in parliament assembled, A  
sermon preached in the Abbey church Westminster, on a fast day called,  
*Reformations Remora, or temporizing the stop of building the temple.* By  
Mr W<sup>m</sup> Jenkin, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts & minister of Gods word at Christ Church,  
London . . . . . vjd

Master Thrale. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *A spirituall duell between a Christian &*  
*Sathan &c*, by H: J: . . . . . vjd

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *The Spiritt of Prelacy yet working in some*  
*&c*, by Robte Bacon, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *Mercurius Brittanicus & The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xjd

The 25<sup>th</sup> of April 1646

[Page 28] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Master Walbank. *The surrender of Dunstar & Tisbury Castle, &c* . . . . . vjd

27<sup>th</sup>

Ben. Allen and Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
The. Underhill. MILLER warden a booke called *Sodalis discipulis, or a little library con-*  
*taining the versions & Interpretations of all the Hebrew & Greske of the*  
*Bible by all authors in Hebrew Greeke Latyn & English composed alpha-*  
*betically, & being an epitome of Mr Edward Leigh's his Critica Sacra*  
*upon both the old & New Testam<sup>t</sup> by Alexander Rawley* . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]27<sup>th</sup>

- Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Parliament a sermon entituled, *Gods doeing & mans duty*, &c, preached by Hugh Peters before both houses of Parl. the Lord Mayor & aldermen & the Assembly of divines, Apr. 2, 1646, for the recovery of the West . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Rothwell and Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl. a sermon called, *Englands Plus Ultra*, &c, preached before both houses of Parl, the Lord Mayor &c, & Assembly of Divines, April 2, 1646 by Jos: Carill . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Certaine prayers grounded on the Psalms of David w<sup>th</sup> certaine devotions thereunto annexed &c*, by S<sup>t</sup> Chri: Hatton . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> April

- Edward Blackmore and Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Christ alone exalted in Seaventeene Sermons &c*, being the second volume, by Tobias Crispe, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> April 1646

- [Page 29] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

## eodem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Britannicus, The Kingdomes, & Moderate Intelligence* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Maij

- John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a Sermon called, *The King of Kings priny markes for the choice of new members &c* by Sam: Kemb . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup>

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *Questions propounded to the Assembly by the house of Comons April ultimo 1646, touching the point of Jus divino*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup>

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles for the surrender of the castle of Bridgnorth* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> May 1646

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Underhill.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small tract called, *A plea for congregationall govern<sup>t</sup>* &c, ag<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> John Saltmarsh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master  
Rich. Whitaker.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a small tract of *the use of the Lords Supper* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 8<sup>th</sup> of May 1646

- [Page 30]  
John Hancock.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master MILLER warden, *A pfect list of the many great victories obteyned by gods blessing on the Parli<sup>a</sup> forces, under the comand of his Excellency Robte Earle of Essex*, to be printed on a sheete on one side, w<sup>th</sup> his picture . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Nath. Webb and  
W<sup>m</sup>. Grantham.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small tract called, *A nosegay of Ranck smelling flowers*, by Josiah Bicraft . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Andrew Kemb.      Entred . . . . by order of the Common house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A sermon* called, *The sinfullnes of sinne held forth*, &c, being a fast sermon prched before the house, 25<sup>th</sup> March, 1646, by Sam: Bolton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Smith.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a booke called, *The sad schisme of new sepera<sup>o</sup>n in old England araigned & convicted* &c, by John Brinsley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Wright.  
Tho. Bates.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

- Robt White.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Tho: AUDLEY, *Britannicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup>

- Master Walbanck.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles for the surrender of Newwarke*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup>

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> May 1646

- [Page 31]  
Master Walbanck.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kings march w<sup>th</sup> the Scotts & the list of the Lords & knights & gent. that went out of Newwarke* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]12<sup>th</sup> May 1646

- Master Walbank. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master THO: DOWNES warden (dated the 3<sup>d</sup> June 1641) a booke called *An Historicall Treatise of the state of the church especially of the Church of England divided into 3 parts &c* by Robte Bamford . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robert Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *A vindicacō of the magistrates & ministers of Glocester from the Calumnies of M<sup>r</sup> Robte Bacon*, by John Corbett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup>

- Master Flesher. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Lazari Riverij observationes Maedica et Curationes insignes*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbank. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax his summons to Oxford*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>

- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 15 pamphletts called *the Scottish Dove*, &c . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup>

- Master Marriott and Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of NICH: ALSOP, subscribed by Master PARKER warden & by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M<sup>r</sup> Quarles a booke called, *Enchiridion*, by Francis Quarles . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> May 1646

- [Page 52]  
Master Leake. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The difference about church government ended &c*, written by M. D \* J: M. D.D. . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdome & Moderate Intelligence* & under the hand of THO: AUDLEY, 1 *Britannicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- John Wright and Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Forcett. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The survey & antiquity of the Towne of Stamford in Lincolnesheir*, by Rich: Butcher gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup>

- Master Walbank. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts called, *The passages of the treaty for the surrender of Oxford*, &c, & *A declaracō published in the Scotts Army*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]19<sup>th</sup>

Law. Chapman.  
Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup>

Edw. Blackmore  
and Tho. Paine.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *A word in season*, &c . . . . . vjd

Jane Coe.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Ten pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . v<sup>r</sup>

Jane Coe.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a small tract called, *M<sup>r</sup> Edwards pen no slander &c*, by Tho: Webb . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> May 1646

[Page 33]  
Giles Calvert.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small tract called, *A word of peace from the prince of peace*, &c, by John Hatch . . . . . vjd

Master Overton.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small catichisme called, *Milke for Babes drawne out of the breasts of both Testam<sup>ts</sup>*, by John Cotton . . . . . vjd

22<sup>th</sup>

John Hancock.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A catichisme of the severall heads of Christian religion* &c, by Dorathy Burch . . . . . vjd

Master Miller.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *A vindication of the right of Tithes against sundry late scandalous pamphletts*, &c, by \* — . . . . . vjd

23<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *four speeches, viz<sup>t</sup>, of M<sup>r</sup> Solicitor, M<sup>r</sup> Calamy, M<sup>r</sup> Burroughes & M<sup>r</sup> Obadiah Sedgwick at Guildhall*, &c . . . . . vjd

Master Rolston.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *A treatise of selfe deniall &c* . . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup>

Master Stephens.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke entituled *Milke for babes w<sup>th</sup> three sermons*, &c, by Robte Abbott . . . . . vjd

26<sup>th</sup>

John Grismond.      Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT a tract called, *The Art of making devises &c*, translated into English by Tho: Blount, gent. . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 26<sup>th</sup> of May 1646[Page 34]  
Master Coates.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MEAD our Master; *The humble remonstrance & petition of the Lord Maior Aldren & Common Councell of the City of London in Common Councell assembled &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## code die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house assembled in Parl<sup>t</sup>, *A remonstrance & petition of the L<sup>d</sup> Maior, Aldermen & common councell in common councell assembled to the house of peeres, w<sup>th</sup> their answer thereunto* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

Geo. Whittington and Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Christians freedome by Christ, or gods deed of gift to the Saints &c*, by Tho: Palmer . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck and Rich. East. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT a booke called *Actions for slander, &c*, written by John Marsh of Grayes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The taking of Bagland Castle, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Junij 1646

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Mossley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Stepps to the Temple, sacred poems, &c*, by Rich: Crashaw . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Junij 1646

[Page 35]  
Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The acknowledgement & humble petition of divers Inhabitants in & about the City of London p<sup>r</sup>esented to the ho<sup>th</sup> house of Comons the second of June 1646, w<sup>th</sup> the answers of the house thereunto* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Junij 1646

Rich. Clutterbuck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Select cases of conscience touching witches & witchcrafts*, by John Gaule . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles of agreem<sup>t</sup> for surrender of Charles fort neere Pendennis &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

## 4th

**Math. Symmons.** Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The description and confutation of Misticall Antichrist the familists being a confutation of Theologia Germanica The bright Starr & Divinity & Philosophy desected*, by Ben: Bourne  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5th

**John Marshall.** Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, a booke called *The Answere of the Comissioners of the Navy to a scandalous pamphlett published by M<sup>r</sup> Andrewes Burrell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**John Wright.** Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parlt, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parlt for the p<sup>s</sup>ent selling the Prabiteriall goverment without further delay* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master Overton.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a *peti<sup>o</sup>n of divers cithizens praesented to the Common Councell*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Junij 1646

[Page 36]  
**Jane Cos.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 Occurrences  
xij<sup>d</sup>

## 6th

**Master Overton.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
and RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *A moderate reply to the Cittyes*  
**Math. Symmons.** *remonstrance &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master Walbanck.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The kings letter to the Marquesse of Ormond*, . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Fran. Coles.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
**Law. Blacklock.** RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
**Law. Chapman.**

## 8th

**Law. Chapman.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *Papers lately delivered to the ho<sup>u</sup>s houses of Parlt by the Com<sup>rs</sup> of the kingdome of Scotland concerning the proceedings of the Scottish army & their intentions* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master Sparkes.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *Scotland's ancient obligac<sup>o</sup>n to England & publike acknowledgem<sup>t</sup> thereof &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**John Wright.** Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *A declarac<sup>o</sup>n of the Comrs of the kingdome of Scotland concerning his Ma<sup>ties</sup> letter to the Marquesse of Ormonds* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master Walbanck.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Papers concerning the Treaty of the Com<sup>rs</sup> at Marston with a perfec copie of the articles for the surrender of Hostoll house* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [22° Caroli Regis]

## 9th June 1646

[Page 37]  
Law. Chapman.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Two proclamations one by the Committee of Estates in Scotland, the other by his Excellency the Earle of Leven; also an order of the Estates for disbanding a Regiment of 400 horse upon complaints made at them, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 10th

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Sericant JARMYN and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Topicks in the Lawes of England &c*, written by J. C. of the Inner Temple . . . . . vjd

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOB and Master PARKER warden, *A short catechisme necessary to be learned by such as come to the holy Communion according to the late ordinance of Pham'* by D<sup>r</sup> Mayer . . . . . vjd

Tho. Paine.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOB and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *An antidote ag<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Edwards his old & new poison, &c* . . . . . vjd

Wm. Ley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *A resolution or answers to the questions propounded by the Part to the Assembly of divines touching the point of Jus Divinus in y<sup>e</sup> matter of church govern<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vjd

## 12th

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *A new petition earnestly entreating subscription of hands to back the late Citty Remonstrance, unto w<sup>ch</sup> is annexed a usefull dialogue &c* . . . . . vjd

Master Young.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of SAMUEL CARTWRIGHT all his right, title & interest in a booke entituled *Messellianes of Catechisme, &c*, by David Parens . . . . . vjd

## 13th June 1646

[Page 38]  
John Streeter.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The vision of god, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 15th

Master Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A treatise of divinity consisting of three books written by Edward Leigh, Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the members of the house of Commons* . . . . . vjd

Master Moseley.

Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN BENSON, all the estate, right title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said John Benson hath in this copie viz<sup>t</sup>, *Romulus & Tarquin*, by Malvessy, translated into English by the Lord Cary w<sup>ch</sup> said note is subscribed by both the wardens . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>th</sup>

- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Tho: KNIGHT & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right title, & interest w<sup>th</sup> the said Tho: Knight hath in this copie, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *David persecuted* written by Malvessey and translated into Eng<sup>l</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>ts</sup> Ashley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Lee. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of W<sup>m</sup> WILSON & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>th</sup> the said W<sup>m</sup> hath in right of his now wife late the widd of M<sup>r</sup> Okes, of, in, & to a booke called, *Heresiographia*, or a description of the hereticks &c, by Eph: Pagett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Stephen Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD Sixteene anti-queries propounded to the catechiser of *Diotrephes* &c, by R. D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 15<sup>th</sup> of June 1646

- [Page 39]  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.  
Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.  
Giles Calvert.  
Law. Blacklock.
- Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Reasons for unity, peace & Love w<sup>th</sup> an answers to M<sup>r</sup> Gatiker* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a booke called *A latter discovery of Ireland*, &c, w<sup>th</sup> said booke was licensed the last day of Aprill 1646 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of June

- Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Letters from the Committee of Estates in Scotland* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

- Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS, Jun<sup>r</sup> and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *A dilemma from a Paralell humbly p<sup>r</sup>sented to the hight [sic] Co<sup>r</sup>t of Parliam<sup>t</sup> touching M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- W<sup>m</sup>. Wethered. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The light & life of a man in Christ* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1646

- [Page 40]  
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) one called, *A case of conscience that the king may*, &c; the other called, *Astrologo-Mastix, or a discovery of the vanity of Iuditiall Astrology*, &c, by Jo: Geree . . . . . xj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]The 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1646

Master Smith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD *Certaine considerations & cautions agreed upon by the ministers of London, Westminster & the Synes of Comunicacon, to putt in execucon the orders of Parlt for Presbiteriall govern<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vjd

23<sup>th</sup>

Master Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *Articles of Agreem<sup>t</sup> concluded & agreed, by his Excellency Sr Tho: Fairfax &c of the one pty, And the Lords of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Privy Councell for surrender of Oxford &c* . . . . . vjd

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdoms & Moderate Intelligencer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *A vindicacon of the church of Scotland, &c, in answer to two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, A declaracon made by King James in Scotland &c & Ieachars burthen, &c, by Rob<sup>to</sup> Bayley* . . . . . vjd

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by 2 orders of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Commons subscribed by Master PARKER warden, viz<sup>t</sup>, *A fast sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Natton by 29<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1643; & another fast sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Chenell the 25<sup>th</sup> of March 1646, at Margaretts Westminster, before the house of Comons* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Commons *The Articles for the surrender of Oxford &c* . . . . . vjd

The 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1646

[Page 41]  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup>

Master Overton  
and  
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master MILLER warden, a tract called, *Manifest truthes, or an Invercion of truthes manifest, &c* . . . . . vjd

Rich. Clutterbuck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *The witches of Huntingdon their examinacon & confessions, &c, in March 1646* . . . . . vjd

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, a tract called, *Predestinacon handled & mainteyned ag<sup>t</sup> Papists Arminians & Certaine Churches, &c by Hen: Lator* . . . . . vjd

26<sup>th</sup>

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parlt *The Marquesse of Argyles speech w<sup>th</sup> the papers concerning the Proposicons of Peace, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 26th

Master Greens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *An answers to Mr Henry Robinson & others, &c.* by Jo: Durey . . . . . vjd

## 27th

Wm. Ley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master PARKER warden, *A pfect table of the victories since the kings attempting to enter Hull at the begining of these warrs to the taking of Oxford* . . . vjd

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CAEILL and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *The building of the truly Spirituall & christian church, &c.* or an *Exposition of the 54 chap. of ESAY* . . . vjd

## 27th June 1646

[Page 43]  
Edward Wright.

Entred . . . by order of a Co<sup>rd</sup> of Assistants held the sixth day of Aprill last, 1646. These copies following (being part of the copies w<sup>ch</sup> lately apperteyned to John Wright his brother). All copies and pts of copies belonging to the said John being made over to the said Edward as appeares by a note under his hand & seale, subscribed by both the wardens, vpon the file appeares . . . . . xiiij<sup>a</sup>

*The comedie of Mucedorus.*

*Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough &c the 2<sup>d</sup> pte.*

*The tragedie history of the life & death of Doctor Faustus, a play.*

*The history of the life & death of Dr Faustus.*

*The shoemakers holiday, a play.*

*A Cristall glasse for Christian Woemen &c being the life & death of Mr Kath: Stubbs.*

*A Dreame of the Divell & Dives.*

*The Schoole of good manners.*

*Keepe within compasse, &c.*

*A sermon of Christs miracles, by Arth: Dent.*

*The Crowne garland of golden roses, in 2 pts.*

*A sermon of gods providence by Arth: Dent.*

*Andrewes Repentance sounding Alarum.*

*A short Catachisme, by Rob<sup>to</sup> Hutchins.*

*Crossing of Proverbs, crosse Answeres, & crosse humors.*

*Crossing of Proverbs the second part.*

*The figure of four, the first part.*

*The pleasant conceites of Old Hobson.*

*Andrewes golden chaine.*

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

*Andrewes necessary Caveatt, &c.*  
*Andrewes resolucon to turne to god, &c.*  
*Andrewes golden trumpett.*  
*Andrewes caveatt to wyn synners &c.*  
*Andrewes soveraigne salve to cure a sick soule.*  
*The figure of four the 2<sup>d</sup> pte.*  
*Andrewes humble petition.*

**The 30<sup>th</sup> June 1646**

[Page 43]  
Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *A modell of the govermt of the church under the gospell of Presbiters, &c.*, by G. W. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The yfect diurnall*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The third of July 1646**

Edward Dod.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master HARPER & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Harper hath in this copie (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Pseudo-Doxia Epidemica, or Enquiries, &c.*, by Tho: Browne, D<sup>r</sup> of Physick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1646**

Robt. Leyborne.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER warden a booke called ~~single~~ \* *The years of Jubilee or Englands releasem<sup>t</sup>*, &c by S. Sheapard . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>. Ley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A Vindicacion of the Citties Remonstrance, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

Master: Samuel Mann, Master.  
 Master: Richard Whitaker } Wardens  
 Master: Henry Seale . }

## 6° Julij 1646, 22° Car. R. R.

[Page 44]  
 Fran. Coles.  
 Law. Chaymar,  
 Law. Blacklock.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7th

Wm. Ley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a Poem called, *Great Brittaines Alarm*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Humph. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The Kingdomes Intelligencer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Wright.  
 Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, two treatises (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Of our communion & warr w<sup>th</sup> Angells* &c ; *A treatise of Baptisme* &c ; both of them written by M<sup>r</sup> Lawrence . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Julij 1646

Jo. Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The pticular characters of the Orientall languages & sundry others* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Costes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A vindication of the humble remonstrance*, by Col. Bellamy . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1646

[Page 45]  
 Master Costes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *The moderate Presbiter, or a forme of worship according to the word of god*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Hardesty  
 and  
 Thomas Jackson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden (reserveing every mans right) a booke called *Johannis Buxtorfi Thesaurus Gramaticus linguae sancta Haebraae*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1646

Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, *An Apologie for the two treatises & Appendix to them concerning Infant Baptisme ag<sup>t</sup> the uniuert charges, complaints & censures of Doctor Nath: Homes, M<sup>r</sup> John Geeree, M<sup>r</sup> Stephen Marshall & M<sup>r</sup> John Ley* . . . . . vjd

14<sup>th</sup>

John Feild. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The reason of the warr w<sup>th</sup> the progresse & accidents thereof, &c* . . . . . vjd

John Dalhum. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master [ ] warden a booke called *Strafford's plott discovered & the Part<sup>r</sup> vindicated* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Citty remonstrance remonstrated, or an answer to Col. John Bellamie's vindication thereof, &c.* . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Julij 1646

[Page 46] Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *The propositions*  
John Wright. *sent to his Mu<sup>v</sup> at Newcastle for a safe and well grounded peace &c* . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a small tract called, *The saints desire, or, Newses from heaven, or a cordiall for a fainting heart, by Samuelt Richardson* . . . . vjd

Master Slater. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The burden of England, Scotland & Ireland or the watchmans alarum &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Falkner . . . . . vjd

[This pamphlett was published by Gifford Galton.]

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *A dispute betwixt an Atheist & a Christian &c* . . . . . vjd

16<sup>th</sup>

Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Twelve pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 2 *Brittanicus*, 1 *Kingdomes Intelligencer* & nine *Moderate Intelligencers*, the last being No. (71) ending this 16<sup>th</sup> of July, 1646 . . . . . vjs

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligencer* . . . . . vjd

16<sup>th</sup>

Peter Cole.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M<sup>rs</sup> ALLEN, & subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, all the estate, right, title & Interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>rs</sup> Allen hath (in right of her late husband Ben: Allen dec<sup>d</sup>) of, in, & unto the full moyety or halfe of the booke or copie called, *The Schollars companion, or a little library* &c vj<sup>d</sup>

The 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1646

[Page 47]

Robte Boyden.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The gunners glasse*, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Eldred vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles for the surrender of Worster* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Letters concerning the surrender of Worster with the articles*, &c. . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Hanscock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a sheet of paper called, *Englands memento to thankfullnes* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup>

Edmond Paxton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The temple measured*, &c, by James Noyse vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *distracted Englands Lamentation* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Poems & Letters*, &c, by S<sup>r</sup> John Sucklyn vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke \* play called *The Goblins*, &c, by S<sup>r</sup> John Sucklyn vj<sup>d</sup>

The 27<sup>th</sup> of July 1646

[Page 48]

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]28<sup>th</sup>

- Humph. Blunden. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a sermon p<sup>r</sup>ched before the ho<sup>u</sup> Committee of divines, &c, by Sampson Bond . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> August 1646

- Rich. Myyn. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a tract in Latyn called, *De verborum usu* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Myyn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *A discourse of Christs Incarnacōn & examantion*, by D<sup>r</sup> Causabon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE warden, *M<sup>r</sup> Blake's answers to M<sup>r</sup> Tomb's letter in vindication of the birth priviledge, or Covenant holynesse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of FRAN. EGGLESFELD & HENRY TWIFORD & subscribed by both the wardens all their right title & interest in the play called, *The discontented Colonell*, &c. by S<sup>r</sup> Jo: Sucklin . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1646

- [Page 49]  
Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The pair of spectacles for M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *The great champions of England being a pfect list of the Lords & Comons that have stood right to this part* &c, with all the Generall officers under S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, eleaven pamphletts called, *The Scottish dove* &c . . . . . v<sup>n</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master warden a booke called *Plaine English, or the sectaries anatomis'd*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1646

Humph. Blunden.	Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdome Intelligence &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Wright and Tho. Bates.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt <sup>s</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Master Lee and Master Pakeman. <i>Vide Lib. F, pa.</i> 362, moyty assigned &c.	Entred . . . . under the hand of S <sup>r</sup> gent JAEMYN and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>The reports of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Hubberd Late Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon Pleas &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

The 13<sup>th</sup> of Augusti 1646

[Page 50] Gifford Galton.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, <i>Truth vindicated from the unjust accusations of the Independent Society in the City of Norwich</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Hunscoitt and Geo. Calvert.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici, or the divine right of church government &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Neale.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE warden, <i>The Lancashire petition &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------	---

16<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	--

18<sup>th</sup>

Humph. Blunden.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Kingdome Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-----------------	--

19<sup>th</sup>

Robt <sup>s</sup> Bostock.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Shaddowes without substance, or, pretended new lights, &amp;c, an Answer to M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Gattiker</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt <sup>s</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>th</sup>

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A vindication of M<sup>r</sup> Burroughes against M<sup>r</sup> Edwards his foule asperstions &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 20<sup>th</sup> of August 1646

[Page 51] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
Master Overton. SEALE warden a booke called *M<sup>r</sup> Peters last report of the Engl warrs occasioned by the importunity of a friend to seaven queries, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> of August 1646

Jo. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER war: a tract called *Andronicus, or, the unfortunate politician, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Nich. Gamadge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *The worlds prospect, or, a comentary upon the 33. ESAY. verse 14, by Jo: Emerson.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Payne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Vox populi, or the peoples cry against the Clergie* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Law. Blacklock. RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *the Excellency of Jesus Christ, or, the faithfull souls discovery, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

August 31<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

2<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1646

[Page 52] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts  
Rumph. Blunden. called, *The kingdomes Intelligencer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Deaver and Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Robt. Ibbison. WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Herbert's beleife and Confession of faith &c, in 160 articles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt. White. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Master MABBOTT, 4 pamphletts called,  
John Wright. *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Rich. Bolston.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>The addicions &amp; Appendix to the practicall catachisme</i> , by D <sup>r</sup> Hamond . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Peter Cole.	Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CARELL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>Caractery or the most speedy &amp; exact method of short writing</i> , by Jer: Rich . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Humph. Blunden.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt White.	Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
[Page 53] Master Robinson and Master Moseley.	Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, these sevall Tragedies & Comedies hereunder mentioned (viz <sup>t</sup> ) ( <del>salvo iure cuiuscunque</del> ) * . . . . . xxiiijs

*Mad Lover.*  
*Wildgoose Chase.*  
*Little French Lawyer.*  
*Loyall subiect.*  
*Spanish Curate.*  
*Customs of y<sup>e</sup> Country.*  
*Double Marriage.*  
*Wife for a Month.*  
*Island Princes.*  
*Pilgrime. The Lawes of Candy.*  
*Womans prize, or the Tamer tam'd.*  
*Knights of Malta.*  
*The Captaine.*  
*The Noble Enemy, or, the humerous Leiftenant.*  
*The Woemen pleased.*  
*Bonduca, or, Boadicia.*  
*Monsieur* \* mistaken.  
*Chaunces.*  
*The Sea Voyage.*  
*Maid of the Mill.*  
*Queene of Corinth.*  
*Cozecombe.*  
*Noble gentleman.*  
*Beggars Bush.*  
*Honest Mans Fortune.*  
*Martiall Maid.*  
*The Emperor Valentinian.*  
*The Prophetesse.*  
*The Lover's pilgrimage.*  
*The Lover's progresse.*

By M<sup>r</sup> Beaumont  
 and  
 M<sup>r</sup> Flesher.

B.

[Page 54]  
Master Robinson  
and  
Master Moseley.

*Love & Honor*, by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant.  
*Distresses.*  
*Fair Favourite.* } By S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant.  
*News from Plymouth.* }  
*Country Captaine.* } by my Lord of Newcastle.  
*Varieties.* }  
*Doubtfull heire.* }  
*Imposture.* } by M<sup>r</sup> Shirley.  
*Brothers.* }  
*Cardinall.* }  
*The Sieters.* }  
*Maier of Quinborough.*  
*The Passionate Lover*, 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> parts. } by M<sup>r</sup> Carille.  
*Spartan Ladies.* }  
*Switzer.* } by M<sup>r</sup> Wilson.  
*The Corporall.* }  
*The Princes*, by M<sup>r</sup> Killigrew.  
*The fatall friendship*, by M<sup>r</sup> Burroughes.

### 15<sup>th</sup> September 1646

Godfrey Emerson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and both the wardens a booke called *Acts of the Nationall sinod of the reformed churches of France assembled at Charendon A<sup>o</sup> 1644*, translated into English vj<sup>d</sup>  
Gabr. Beadle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the wardens a booke called *The picture of a christian man's conscience*, &c, by Alex: Rosse vj<sup>d</sup>  
Geo. Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Poems with the x<sup>th</sup> satyre of Juvenall englished*, by Henry Vaughan, gent. vj<sup>d</sup>  
W<sup>m</sup> Lee. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A List, Table or Catalogue of the sevall victories obteyned at sea, from June 1642 to Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1646*, by the Earle of Warwick, Admirall vj<sup>d</sup>

### 17<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1646

[Page 55]  
Rob<sup>t</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vj<sup>d</sup>  
Sam. Gellbrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Ecclesiastes, or a discourse concerning the gift of preaching*, &c vj<sup>d</sup>  
Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes Intelligence* vj<sup>d</sup>

### 19<sup>th</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* vj<sup>d</sup>

## [22° Caroli Regis]

## 19th

John Hancock.

This copie is  
crost out by  
order of Co<sup>rt</sup>  
dated the 21<sup>th</sup> of  
October, 1646.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, A relation of sevall heresies describing the originall ringlanders, &c . . . . . vjd

Wm. Adderton  
and  
John Hardesty.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden a booke called *De praeceptis &c, graecae dictionis*, p Fran: Vigers . . . . . vjd

Olles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a booke called *Christ mighty in himselfe & members revealed in some short expressions by way of catachisme &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Bacon . . . . . vjd

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Some modest & humble queries concerning a printed paper intituled, An Ordinance p<sup>re</sup>sented to the ho<sup>u</sup>s house of Commons for the suppressing of errors & heresies & schism<sup>s</sup> &c*, by John Goodwyn . . . . . vjd

Robt Austen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Englands Monument of Mercies &c* . . . . . vjd

The 21<sup>th</sup> of September 1646

[Page 56]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xjd

Master Dawtman.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Commons signed by Master SEALE warden, *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>u</sup>s house of Commons at their late solemne fast 26<sup>th</sup> Aug: 1646*, by M<sup>r</sup> Jer: Burrowes upon MATH. 5. 6 . . . . . vjd

22<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1646

Rich. Tomlyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *Vox Norwici, or, the cry of Norwich vindicating their ministers &c* . . . . . vjd

Wm. Wenborne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke or sermon called, *Pantologia, or, the Saints discovery opened, &c* . . . . . vjd

Rich. Myn.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Auti Persi Flacci satirarum liber cum commentario Isaaci Causabon, &c* . . . . . vjd

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Ormond's Curtaine drawne in a short discourse concerning Ireland, &c* . . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1646

Math. Symons and  
Rich. Tomlyns.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, *A speech made by the Lord Chancellor of Scotland to the king at Newcastle, in July 1646* . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1646Master War.  
Seale.Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master  
WHITAKER warden a tract called, *Biothontos a declaracon of that paradox*  
*or thesis that self homicide is not, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>The 28<sup>th</sup> of September 1646[Page 57]  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The second of October 1646

Fran. Leech.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH and Master [ ] warden a booke called, *The Life &*  
*death of the late illustrious Robte Earle of Essex.* Composed by Robte  
Coddington, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>5<sup>o</sup> October 1646

Hum. Bluden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts  
called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 17 pamphletts  
called, *The weckely occurrences* . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Streeter.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called, *The history of the Scripture* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
SEALE warden, a booke called *Nil probas, or, a discovery &c of M<sup>r</sup> Gilleaspies*  
*last booke called, Aron's rod budding, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>Master Butler.  
Vide page 228.Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a Treatise called, *Christ misticall, or, the blessed*  
*union, &c; also, an holy rapture, or a patheticall meditacōn, &c,* by J. H.  
D.D. B:N. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>Geo. Badger.  
This copie is  
resigned up to  
the author as p  
a note of Master  
Badgers upon the  
file appeares.Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE  
warden a booke called *Poems & an Elegie upon the death of the Earle of*  
*Essex,* by Tho: Phillpott . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>The 9<sup>th</sup> of October 1646[Page 58]  
Master Partridge  
and  
Hum. Bluden.Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKEE and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, 1647,*  
*delivering a probable coniecture of such passages, &c,* by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley vj<sup>d</sup>10<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden, A breife catachisme called, *Scripture security for con-*  
*science, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [22° Caroli Regis]

## 12th

The. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master Ceanford and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Vindicta legis, or, a vindication of the law & the Coven<sup>t</sup>*, by Anth: Burgess. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Lee. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BEENT and Master SEALE  
Master Moseley. warden, *The history & vindication of Richard the third, in 5 bookes*, by  
Master Packman. Geo: Buck, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Josua Kilton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE  
warden, a booke called *A full relation of the wonderfull & wholesome foun-  
taines in Germany, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Bates and Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts  
John Wright. called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *The pfect diurnall*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chayman.

## 13th

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Christian Liberty vindicated from  
grosse mistakes, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15th

Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT four pamphletts  
called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . ij<sup>d</sup>

## The 15th of October 1646

[Page 59] Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE  
Master warden a booke called *Traditio Christianore fidei, aut catechismus, &c*  
Ths. Whitaker. p Tuss: Berchett Lingonensem. (Salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The. Walkeley. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HEBLE and Master SEALE  
warden a sermon called, *Selfe Examination & a short catechisme*, by  
M<sup>r</sup> Cawdrey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE  
warden, a small catechisme called, *The scriptures concord, &c* by Vavasor  
Powell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BACHELOB and  
Master SEALE warden a booke called *The answers of Jacob Bohmen,  
otherwise called the Teutonick Philosopher to the forty questions concerning  
the soule, given him by Balthazer Waller, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *Lectiones in omnes Psalmos Davidis &c*  
Autore Guil: Amesio, *Theol D: salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>a</sup> Caroli Regis]The 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1646

Master Smith and Stephen Bowtell.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>A vindication of two serious questions &amp;c</i> , by a well wisher of truth & peace . . . . . vjd
Robt Austen.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, an <i>Eligie upon the death of the Earle of Essex</i> , by Mr Rowland . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vjd

The 23<sup>th</sup> of October 1646

[Page 60] Robert Leyborne.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a small tract called, <i>Some formes of catacheticall doctrines &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
-------------------------------	---

24<sup>th</sup>

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master WHITAKER warden, a <i>catachisme</i> called, <i>Rules, &amp; Directions of the ordinance of Parliamt<sup>t</sup> concerning suspens<sup>o</sup>n from the sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lords Supper in case of ignorance &amp;c</i> , by Jeremy Cataline . . . . . vjd
Master Smith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The third pte of Gangrena, or a new &amp; further discovery of the Errors, heresies &amp;c</i> by Mr Tho: Edwards . . . . . vjd
Master Stephens.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, two bookes (viz <sup>t</sup> ) one of them called, <i>A covenant to walke with god, &amp;c</i> , by W: S: the other called, <i>The examination of the cheife points of Antinomianisme &amp;c</i> , by T. B. . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Master Stephens.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>A Treatise in the defence of Tithes, &amp;c</i> , by S <sup>r</sup> Hen: Spelman . . . . . vjd
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, a booke called <i>Conformity deformity, &amp;c</i> , by Mr Henry Burton . . . . . vjd
John Deaver and Robt Rutton.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>A summary or short survey of the Annalls &amp;c of King Charles</i> . . . . . vjd
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>Military Acc<sup>o</sup>ns of Europe &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

The 26<sup>th</sup> of October 1646

[Page 61] Abell Roper.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE clarke of the house of Lords and Master SEALE warden, <i>A sermon p<sup>re</sup>ched at the solemnizac<sup>o</sup>n of the funerall of the late of Essex</i> by Mr Vynes . . . . . vjd
Master Lee.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>A short Catachisme, or, the Examina<sup>o</sup>n of communicants, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 26<sup>th</sup> of October 1646

Master Seile, warden. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ARTHUR SQUIBB, Clarenceux, and Master WM. RILEY, Norroy, and Master WHITAKER warden, *The manner of the proceedings of the funeralls of Rob<sup>ts</sup> Earle of Essex dec<sup>d</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## ultimo Octobris 1646

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER war: a booke called *England's warning by Germanie woe, or, an historicall narration of the origenall progress, tenetts, names & severall sects of the Anabaptists &c.* By frederick ~~vanheine~~\* Spanhemius, D<sup>r</sup> & professor in Leydon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master CONSTABLE and both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Constable hath in this booke or copie called, *Poems, or, the Eccoes, &c.* by James Shirley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN BENSON and both the wardens, All the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said John Benson hath in these two Playes, viz<sup>t</sup>, . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*The Elder Brother*, by M<sup>r</sup> Flesher, halfe.

*The Dutchesse of Malfy*, by M<sup>r</sup> Webster, halfe.

The 31<sup>th</sup> of October 1646

[Page 62] Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERRSON and both the wardens, all the Estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in these Playes following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

*The Elder Brother*, his parte. }

*Monsieur Thomas.* }

*The Noble kinsman.* }

*The iust Italian.* }

*The cruell Brother.* }

*The Dutchesse of Malfy*, by M<sup>r</sup> Webster, his pte.

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Commons, *The Ordinance for the custody of the great seale comitted to the Speakers of both houses, & likewise the Comission for hearing causes in Chauncery* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1646

Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 4 pamphlets called, *The pfect Occurrences*, also another pamphlett under the hand of RUSHWORTH called, *A declaracon concerning the miserable sufferings of the country under some of the Scotts forces in 2 letters* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a sheet of pap intituled, *Truthes Returnes, &c.* by Theo: Jennings . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]2<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1646

- Master Slater. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Phaedri fabulae aliquot selectae in usum puerorum*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small tract called, *Twelve weighty queries of great concernment*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 4<sup>th</sup> of Nobember 1646

- [Page 63]  
John Meycock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Simplicities defence ag<sup>t</sup> seaven headed policis* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Sweeting. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE & subscribed by Master SEALE warden, All the Estate, right, title, & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Sparke hath in this copie (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Johnsons Arithmetick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Military Accōns of Europe* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Welshmans new Almanack*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Andrew Habb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, A sermon preached Ad clerum by D<sup>r</sup> Andrewes called, *Sacriledge a snare* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>

- Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *A breife Summary of 2 sermons preached at Margetts, Rochester, together wth some additionall conclusions*, by W<sup>m</sup> Sandbrooke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup>

- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The Spouses hidden gloryes, being 2 sermons*, by Jo: Collins . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Sam. Gallibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second pte of the disswasive from the Error of the tymes*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Baley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 7<sup>th</sup> of Nobember 1646

- [Page 64]  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

Mrs. Merle  
Meighen and  
Gabriell Beadell.

Entred for their copies by order of a full Co<sup>t</sup> of Assistants holden the xxi<sup>th</sup> day of October last & by consent of the said M<sup>r</sup> MEIGHEN, All these copies & parts of copies following the w<sup>ch</sup> did appertain to M<sup>r</sup> Meighen dec<sup>d</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . ix<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*The Marrow of the french toung.*

CLAYELL's *Recantation*.

BARKLAYS *Argenis*, halfe.

GER's *Stepps*, or ladder to heaven.

*The faithfull sheapardesse*, a play by M<sup>r</sup> Flesher.

*Cupide whirlingig*, a play.

*Michaelmas Terme*, a play.

*The Merry Wives of Windsor*, a play.

*The Phenix*, a play.

*Amarath the Turke*, a play.

*Baiazett the Rageing Turke*, a play.

*The Fine Companion*, a play.

M<sup>r</sup> AUSTEN's *Meditations*, halfe.

*The Ladies Cabinet opened*.

*The Platonick Lovers*.

*The Witts*.

*The Triumphes of Prince Damour*.

*The Tragedy of Orestes*, a play.

The second part of, *the Institutes of the Lawes of England*, their part.

} by M<sup>r</sup> Davenant.

The 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

[Page 65]

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master WHITAKER warden, *An helpe to better hearts for better tymes endeavored in sevall sermons*, by Jo. Augur . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An Answer to the Scotch Papers made in the house of Comons, &c*, by Tho: Challoner vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master  
Jo. Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Horae Vacivae*, or, *Essayes some occasionall Considerations*, by Jo: Hall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup>

Rob<sup>t</sup> White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]17<sup>th</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . by Jer: Burroughes vj<sup>d</sup>

The 17<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

[Page 66]  
Master Walbank. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *An historicall discourse of the uniforme govern<sup>t</sup> of England, the first part from the first tymes, till the reigne of Edw: the 3<sup>rd</sup>,* by Nath: Bacon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hm. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdome weekly Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Stephen Bowtell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a fast sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Marshall called, *A two edged sword out of the Mouth of Babes & Sucklings* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Jo. Rothwell and Mrs. Allen. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a fast sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Lockyer, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1646, on *ESAY* 53. 10 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke *A Cordiall for a heart qualme applied to these distempered tymes*, by Simon Birkbeck . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Israell's redemption redeemed, or, the Jewes generall & miraculous conversion to the faith of the gospell, &c, divided into 2 pts* by Rob<sup>t</sup> Mason . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderator, in reply to M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Challoners speech* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 17<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

[Page 67]  
John Wright. This entry is void by order of Cort of the 3<sup>d</sup> of Dec. 1646. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the sale of the Bishops lands, with the instructions, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Rich. Whitaker. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Mistagogus Poeticus, or, the muses interpreter &c.* by Alex: Rosse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Maycocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract, *Animadversions upon M<sup>r</sup> Lilborne's two last bookes the one called, Londons Liberty, the other, An Anotamy of the Lords cruelty* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Leesh. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT twelve pamphletts called, *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>s</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 17<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

- i. Bates. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Englands petition for their sovaigne king*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- n. Leech. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *an answer to severall ~~other~~ \* objections made ag<sup>t</sup> some things in M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Challoner's speech* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- n. Coles.  
r. Blacklock.  
r. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 21<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

- age 68] Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE  
or Cole. warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . . by M<sup>r</sup> Jermy Buttroughes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- ye Leyborne. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master SEALE warden, *A reply to an answer to a speech without dores*, &c by G. G. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- m. Binden. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdome Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- the White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- n Maccocks. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Motives to enduce the well affected English to undergoe the now intended expedition for Ireland*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- m Maccock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *The tymes displayed in 6 sestads* &c, by S: Shepard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup>

- ster Bellamie. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRAWFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *A refutation of the loose opinions & licentious tenets wherewith lay preachers &c, or, an examination & confutation of Tho: More late a weaver, his booke intituled, The universality of gods free grace to mankind*, &c, by Tho: Whitefield . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1646

- 'age 69] Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE  
wen Pilkington. warden a booke called *Troden downe strength, or M<sup>r</sup> Drake revived*, &c, by John Hart . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- es Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, *A sermon upon HEBREWES the 9<sup>th</sup> chapter the latter pte of the 10<sup>th</sup> verse, in these words, Untill the tyme of Reformacon*, &c † . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† An author's name was added to this entry; but afterwards crossed out and cannot now be read.

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]27<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1646

- Master Meredith. Entred for his copies by vertue of an Assignem<sup>t</sup> under the hand & seale of Master DAINTY & by order of a Co<sup>d</sup> of Assistants, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Formulae Oratoriae in usum scholaru concinnatae* &c, & *Phrases in English & latyn*, both of them by M<sup>r</sup> John Clarke of Lincolne . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Christians Sodiacke, or, the 12 signes of predestinaçon*, &c, translated out of latyn, by a fellow of Trinity Colledge . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

- John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett (sic) called, *A survey of Englands Champions & truthes Patriotts* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Directions for the reading of the scriptures with proffitt, with the description of a spirituall man both in his nature & operations & the clearing & asserting of the morality of the fourth Comandem<sup>t</sup> in all things*, by M<sup>r</sup> John White of Dorchester . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The first of December 1646

- [Page 70]  
Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A warning for England, especially for London, in the famous history of the frantick Anabaptists their wild preaching & practizes in Germany* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Symon West. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Arts improve<sup>m</sup>t or short & swift writing*, &c, by Symon West . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1646

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Com<sup>ons</sup> *The answer of the Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> to the Scotts Comissioners Paper & letter* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Com<sup>ons</sup> a sermon preached before the house at their solemne fast, the 28<sup>th</sup> of October, 1646, by M<sup>r</sup> John Maynard . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> of Dec.

- Jane Cos. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 5 pamphletts called, *The perfect Occurrences* &c . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

## 5th of Dec.

Master Bellamie. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *The severall ordinances & declaracions of the Lords & Comons in Parlt. 1 Ffor the abolishing of Archbys &c. 2 Ffor securing those y<sup>t</sup> advance the £200,000, &c. 3 Ffor paym<sup>t</sup> of the said sume &c. 4 for selling the lands of Bys &c with instructions, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 7th of December 1646

[Page 71]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

Wm. Ley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Poems, with an Eligie on the Earle of Essex & Additions, &c.* by Tho: Phillipott . . . . . vjd

Fran. Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Diutinus Britannicus, &c* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Welshmans Compliments &c* . . . . . vjd

Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd

Wm. Bishop.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MEREDITH & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Meredith hath in these two bookes or copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) M<sup>r</sup> Clarke his *Formulae Oratoriae &c* & his *Phrases in English & latyn* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Math. Symons and  
Hanna Allen.

Entred for their copie by order of the house of Comons *A sermon* preached before the house on the fast day the . . . of . . . last, by M<sup>r</sup> Cradock . . . . . vjd

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Hagio-Mastix or the scourge of the Saints displayed in his colors of ignorance & blood, &c* . . . . . vjd

## The 12th of December 1646

[Page 72]

Master Moseley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Wm. COOKE, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Wm Cooke hath in these two playes or masques, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Contention for honor & riches & The Triumph of peace,* by M<sup>r</sup> James Shirley . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master THO: ROBINSON bookseller of Oxford & subscribed by both the wardens a booke entituled, *Juvenall satyrs being the first six, with annotations* by S<sup>r</sup> Robte Stapleton k<sup>nt</sup> the w<sup>ch</sup> was formerly printed at Oxford for the said M<sup>r</sup> Robinson . . . . . vjd

## 14th

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>th</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Moderate Intelligence* &c. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master [ ] warden, *Short & plaine animadversions on some passages in M<sup>r</sup> Dells sermon first preached before the ho<sup>u</sup>s house of Comons, but since printed without their order, by Chr. Love* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bellamy and Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *The humble petitiō of the Lord Mayor, Aldren, & Comons in Comon Councell assembled, &c, with an humble representaciō of divers freemen, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> December 1646

[Page 73]  
Andr. Hebb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Of the right of tythes, a divinity determination in the publike divinity schooles of the University of Cambridge, by the R R father in god Lancelott Andrewes late L. B. of Winchester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The sword of Christian Magistracy supported, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, a *calachisme* called, *A touchstone for a Comunicant* &c, by E. F. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A new & easy institution of Gramer in w<sup>ch</sup> the labor of many yeares usually spent in learning the Latyn tongue is shortned & made easy, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *A sermon preached before that house the 9<sup>th</sup> of December, 1646, being a day of publike humiliaciō &c by Francis Robtes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 29<sup>th</sup> of December 1646

[Page 74]  
Master Overton and Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Golden sands, or, a few short hints about the riches of grace, &c, by John Bachelor* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>a</sup>, *Caroli Regis*]The 29<sup>th</sup> of December 1646

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall &amp;c.</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Best.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, <i>A discovery of the probable sinns causing the great Judgm<sup>t</sup> of rayne &amp; waters, &amp;c.</i> , a sermon by John Bryan . . . . . vjd
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdome Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . . by order of the trustees for sale of y <sup>e</sup> Bishops lands, <i>Two ordinances of the Lords &amp; Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>. 1. For appointeing the house of St Rich. Gurney in the Old Jury for the use of the trustees, &amp;c. 2. The altera<sup>ti</sup>on &amp; explana<sup>ti</sup>on of the oath of the surveyors &amp;c.</i> . . . . . vjd
Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, <i>A declara<sup>ti</sup>on of the Comons in Parl<sup>t</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> all such persons as shall take upon them to preach or expound the scriptures &amp;c.</i> , dated 31 <sup>th</sup> Dec: 1646 . . . . . vjd
Hen. Jackson.	Assigned over unto him by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of W <sup>m</sup> . BISHOP, & subscribed by both the wardens, one full moyety or halfe of all the estate right, title & interest w <sup>th</sup> the said W <sup>m</sup> . Bishop hath in these two bookes or copies (viz <sup>t</sup> ) M <sup>r</sup> Clarkes <i>Formulae Oratoriae &amp;c</i> & his <i>Phrases in English &amp; Latyn</i> . . . . . xij <sup>a</sup>
Vide page (107).	

2<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 75] Master Bellamy.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>A solenne league &amp; seasonable warning to all estates &amp; degrees, &amp;c.</i> , by the Com <sup>rs</sup> of the Generall Assembly . . . . . vjd
Robt <sup>o</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd
Master John Rothwell.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>Poems divine &amp; humane</i> , by John Hall, fellow of St. John's Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vjd
Hen. Sheppard.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Spirituell thrift &amp;c.</i> , by M <sup>r</sup> Eliz: Warren . . . . . vjd
Robt <sup>o</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd
Ber. Alsop.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>The weekly Account</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>
Jane Coe	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 5 <i>Occurrences</i> & two other pamphletts . . . . . iij <sup>a</sup> vjd

## [22° Caroli Regis]

## 9th of January 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

Dan. Frere.  
Vide fol. 185.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Interpreter of the Bible being a translation of the Annotations of the Bible by the divines of Holland, wch were published by comand of the States Genall of the Netherland & according to the conclusion of the Nationall Synod of Dort, held in the ye<sup>r</sup> 1618 & 1619, &c*; translated by J. F. minister of the gospell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 12th of January 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

[Page 76]  
Master Thomason.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A fountaine of teares emptying it selfe into Rivoletts of compunction &c, or sobbs of Nature &c*, by John Featley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD *England's remembrancer of Londons integrity &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Steven Bowtell.

Entred . . . by order of the house of COMONS a sermon preached before that house on the fast day December 30<sup>th</sup> 1646, by M<sup>r</sup> Marshall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15to January 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

Master Bellamy.  
Vide pa. (284).

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a small tract called, *The Parliaments rules and directions concerning sacramentall knowledge drawne into questions &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Partridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and both the wardens a booke called *Anglia Redeviva, Englands recovery being the history of the actions of the armie under the imediate conduct of his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, kn<sup>t</sup>. Capt. genall of the Par<sup>l</sup> forces in England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Steven Bowtell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The simple Cöbler of Aggawen in America*, by Theod: de la Guard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 77]  
Peter Cole.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . by M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Burroughes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Blackmore  
and  
Math. Symons.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and both the wardens a booke called *Christ alone exalted being the first volume in fourteene sermons*, by D<sup>r</sup> Crispe . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Harper  
and  
Master Slater.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *The sume & substance of the Christian religion*, by Edw: Tirrey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>th</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The kingdome Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> January 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 78] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called  
Master Overton. *A iust Apology for a wrong'd Army, shewing the unreasonableness &c*, by a  
member of the Armie . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *An after reckoning with M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The Moderate  
Intelligence*, a pamphlett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *Orders to be  
p<sup>r</sup>esented to the genall S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, for the regulating of the Armie &c*,  
signed by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup>

Josua Kinton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Jodoci Stimpelii Gesicensis parnassus  
Epithetorum &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Chapman. *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Fran. Coles.

26<sup>th</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The kingdome Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
SEALE warden, *Diatrise, wherein the judgm<sup>t</sup> of the reformed churches &  
protestant diannes is shewed concerning preaching by those who are not  
ordeyned Ministers, and other things, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called  
*The Moderate Intelligence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup> Januarii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 79] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphletts called,  
Jane Cos. *The pfect Occurences & The Kings Manifesto & the Scots papers being  
2 pamphletts* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*King James his judgm<sup>t</sup> of a king & a Tyrant, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEALE  
warden a booke called *The Art of Gunnery with the making of gunpowder  
& fireworkes, &c*, by Nath: Nye . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]30<sup>th</sup>

John Wright.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The charges issuing forth of the crowne revennue of England, &amp;c.</i> , by Capt. LAZARUS HOWARD . . . . . vjd
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>God iustified in the condemnation of Man without the helpe of the Arminian point* tenet of free will, &amp;c</i> by John Goodwyn . . . . . vjd
Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, <i>The humble petition of many well affected Cittizens &amp;c to the Lord Mayo<sup>r</sup>, Aldermen &amp; Comon Councell</i> . . . . . vjd
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The Marrow of Christianity, or, a breife &amp; Spirituall discovery of some principles of Religion &amp;c.</i> , by Tho: Collier . . . . . vjd
Jane Cos.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT <i>A letter from Newcastle, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

## 30 Februarii 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

[Page 60] Mrs. Raworth. Ve? Oct. 56.	Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl <sup>t</sup> <i>The history of the Civill warra of France in the reignes of Francis the second, Charles the x<sup>th</sup>, Hen the third, &amp; Hen fourth, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, <i>The pfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd
Robts White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd

5<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>A designe about disposing the Bible into an Harmony, or, an Essay, &amp;c.</i> , by Sam. Torsell . . . . . vjd
Geo. Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>The casting downe of the last &amp; strongest hold of Belzebub the prince of the devills, or, a tract agt Tolleration &amp; pretended liberty of Conscience</i> by M <sup>r</sup> Tho: Edwards . . . . . vjd
Jane Cos	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 sevall pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>The Occurrences, Sevall paps of the treaty betweene his Excellency the Marquesse of Ormond &amp; the Comissioners of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England &amp; Papers of three sevall Conferences betweene the Kings Ma<sup>ty</sup> &amp; the Com<sup>rs</sup> of both kingdomes</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>

## 5th

Steven Pilkington. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden, *An Ephemerides, or, Diary for 19 ye<sup>r</sup> to come, beginning Anno 1646 & ending A<sup>o</sup> 1665, &c.* The faires are not to be printed in this booke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th Februarij 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

[Page 81] Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for establishing Com<sup>rs</sup> of Lords & Comons to sitt at Goldsmithes hall to compound wth delinquents, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Edw. Husbands.

## 10th Feb.

Master Man Mr. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Par: & subscribed by both the wardens *A sermon called, A great wonder in heaven or, &c,* preached before the ho<sup>b</sup>le house of Comons, the 27<sup>th</sup> of Jan: 1646 [i.e. 1646-7] being fast day at Margarets West. By Jo: Arrowsmith; text, revelat: the 12<sup>th</sup> ver 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
John Rothwell. WHITAKER warden a booke called *Brightman redevirus, or, the posthumian ofspring of M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Brightman in 4 serm. &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rob<sup>t</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *A voyce in Rhama or the cry of weomen & children*, by D<sup>r</sup> Peter Chamberlyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HEARLE and Master SEILE warden (reserveing every mans right) *The Palatinate Catachisme in greeke & latyn*, by Frederick Tylbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 13th

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *The Attorney of the Co<sup>t</sup> of Comon pleas, &c* wth additions . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 13th of Februarij 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

[Page 82] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *The Abridgm<sup>t</sup> of the Reports of the Lord Dyer in English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Walbanck.

Fran. Eggesfeld. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN HAMOND, brother of Walter Hamond dec<sup>d</sup>, and Master SEALE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said John Hamond hath in the booke called, *Spare minutes, or resolved meditations & p<sup>r</sup>meditated resolutions &c*, by Arthur Warwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>th</sup>

Master Overton and Math. Symons.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>certaine queries touching the Ordinacon of Ministers, soberly propounded, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Hardcastle and Tho. Jackson.	Entred . . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The warre &amp; other cheife Occurrences of the best part of Christendome from the yeare 1629 to 1640, translated out of Italian by Hen Earle of Monmoth</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Robt <sup>s</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

John Williams.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>The cause &amp; cure of a wounded conscience &amp;c</i> by Tho: Fuller, B.D. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---

19<sup>o</sup> die Febr. 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 88] Master Thomason.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER war a booke called <i>The history of the parliament of England with the last Civill warr</i> ; written by order and comaund of the ho <sup>ble</sup> houses of Par. By Tho: May Esq <sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Brewster.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Johannis Ford Expositio Libri Psalmoru &amp;c, in lucem edita a Thoma Pagetio in latyn</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Wright.	Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Par <sup>t</sup> <i>A declaracon &amp; instruccions by both houses of Par<sup>t</sup> concerning the Excise</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt <sup>s</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>hipocrisie unmasked or a true relacon of the proceedings of the governor &amp; Company of the Massachusetts in New England, agt Sam: Gorton &amp; his accomplices &amp;c Published by Edward Winslow</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

## 27th

- Master Leake. Entred for his copie under the hands of Judge PHEASANT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The learned readings of Rob<sup>ts</sup> Cullis of Grayes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> afterwards sgeant at lawe, which he made there in August 20<sup>o</sup> Jac A<sup>o</sup> dni, 1622, upon the Statute of the 23<sup>o</sup> Hen: 8 cap. 5 of sewers* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Ham. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts called, *The Kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## The third of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 84]

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>Rob<sup>ts</sup> White.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>4<sup>to</sup> Martii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, *A postscript or appendix to a treaty lately published intituled, Hagio mastix &c being an explicacōn of the 3<sup>d</sup> verse of the 13<sup>th</sup> Chapt. of the Prophett Sachary, &c, by John Goodwyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RUTH BAWORTH & subscribed by both the wardens, All her estate, right, title & interest in these two play bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The scornfull Lady & Cupids revenge*, by M<sup>r</sup> Beomont & M<sup>r</sup> Flesher . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of HENRY HALL, printer of Oxford, subscribed by Master SEILE warden a booke called *Museus, or, the loves of Hero and Leander*, a greeke poem, translated by S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>ts</sup> Staplston . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *The Mistresse, or severall copies of Love verses*, written by M<sup>r</sup> Abr. Cowley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Orthodox paradoxes, &c, by Ralph Venning* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Martii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 4 Occurrences, *The Kings Letter, The Moderate Messenger, & The Scotts Papers* iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

The 8<sup>th</sup> of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7][Page 85]  
Rich. Rolston.Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A discourse of the liberty of prophesieng, shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other mens faith & the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]**The 8th of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]**

Master Bellamy.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a Tract called <i>The ground of the Spirituall frame &amp; govern<sup>t</sup> of the house of god, &amp;c</i> by John Dury . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Leech.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, <i>Questions propounded, or, Queries concerning remedies &amp; taking away of the extreame charges &amp;c, in Cor<sup>ts</sup> of Equity &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Mercy Melghen and Gabr. Beadle.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The portratt of the politicke christian favorite, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

## 9th

Hum. Blundan.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, <i>A pious &amp; seasonable pswation to the sonns of Syon, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Slater.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>The foundation to the Janua linguarum, conteyning all the primitive words of the latyn tongue, &amp;c, being the last additions to the sd booke, composed by G. Perkins</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

**12mo die Martij 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]**

[Page 86] Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER war: <i>A discourse proving that the Jewes synagogue-assemblies were true visible churches of Jesus Christ with some other observations &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------------------------	---

**eodem die**

Rich. Boyston.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER war: <i>severall letters written betweene D<sup>r</sup> Henry Hamond &amp; M<sup>r</sup> Francis Cheynell</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	--

## 15th

Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD Two small tracts called, <i>Moro-Mastix &amp;c, &amp; Hells broke loose, &amp;c</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS jun <sup>r</sup> and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Vinditiæ Catholicæ, or, the rights of pticular charges rescued &amp; asserted ag<sup>t</sup> the meere notion of one Catholick visible church, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Butler.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Satan's fiery darts quenched or Temp<sup>t</sup>ations repelled in three decades &amp;c</i> by J: H. D.D. R.N.: . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>th</sup>

Col. Bellamy and Master Coates.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, <i>The humble petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen &amp; Comons in Comon Councell assembled, to the Lords &amp; Comons in Par<sup>t</sup></i> vj <sup>d</sup>
Andrew Kemb.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, <i>a sermon called, an olive branch found after a storme, &amp;c</i> by Sam: Kemb . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of WM. NEWHOUSE dep: to S <sup>r</sup> Nath: Brent, 2 pamphletts viz: <i>The Occurrences</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>

The 22<sup>th</sup> of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 87]

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock,  
Law. Chapman.Entred . . . under the hand of WM. NEWHOUSE dep: to S<sup>r</sup> Nath Brent, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Slater.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Pheadri Aug: liberti fabularū Esopiarū libri v. Nich: Rigaltius* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Slater.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE, all his estate right, title, & interest in the booke or copie called *J. A. Comenij Janua linguarū reserata, &c*, in Greeke vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Slater.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale, under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE, & by order of a Co<sup>rs</sup> of Assistants, the moyety or halfe of M<sup>r</sup> Sparke's right & interest, in the book called, *Porta linguarū reserata*, by J. A. Comenio, translated by Ancorane, with the additions of Tho: Horne & John Robotham, as the same was printed by James Young the sixth edition in A<sup>o</sup> 1643, called then by the name of *Janua linguarū reserata* &c wch sd booke was entred joynly betweene the sd M<sup>r</sup> Sparkes and M<sup>r</sup> Slater 1<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1645. Memorandum, M<sup>r</sup> James Young hath relinquished all his right & clayme to the aforesd booke to M<sup>r</sup> Slater vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Fussell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The annotations on the French bible printed at Geneva 1644*, made by M<sup>r</sup> John Deadati, translated into English vj<sup>d</sup>24<sup>o</sup> Martii

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEYLE warden, a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Arnachani de Romanæ Ecclesiæ symbolo apostolicæ &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>The 24<sup>th</sup> of March 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 88]

Master Coates.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Many comentaries in one upon JOSHUA, JUDGES, RUTH, 1 & 2, SAMUELL, 1 & 2, KINGS, 1 & 2, CRONICLES, ESRA, NEHEMIAH, ESTHER, &c*, by John Mayer, D<sup>r</sup> Divinity. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> Martii 1647

Master Lee.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER, warden, a booke called <i>a discourse of the Romane foote &amp; denarius from whence the measures and weights used by the ancient, may be reduced, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Hancocks.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master WHITAKER warden, (dated the 24 <sup>th</sup> of Febr. last) <i>A Catalogue of the Earles, Lords Knights &amp;c slayne on the Part<sup>t</sup> &amp; Kings side, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Legatt.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>An abridgm<sup>t</sup> of the histories of Noah, Joseph, Moses, Josua, Hezekiah, Zedekiah, &amp; the taking of the Arke wth meditacōne &amp; prayers upon each history, by John Jackson</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Bern. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 <i>Weekly Accompts</i> and under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, 2 <i>Weekly Accompts</i> , in all six Pamphletts . . . . . iij <sup>d</sup>
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, two pamphletts called, <i>The Occurrences &amp; A Remonstrance from the Lords &amp; Commons at Dublyn, concerning the estate of Ireland</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE two pamphletts called, <i>The Kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>

## The second day of April 1647

[Page 89] Tho. Palma.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>An uncovering of misterious deceites by whch many are kept from repentance &amp; entering the doors of Life, in a reply to M<sup>r</sup> Garner, &amp; M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Whitefield &amp;c, by Tho: Moore</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------------------	---

## 30

Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, a <i>breife &amp; true relation of the great disorders comitted upon the house &amp; goods of Tho: Hubberd, Esq<sup>r</sup> in Morefeilde, the 21<sup>th</sup> March last, 1646</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect Occurrences</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Bishop and Wm. Wenborne.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master WHITAKER, warden, a booke called <i>The glorious mistery of gods mercy &amp;c, by John Bisco</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The divine authority of the Scriptures reasserted by John Goodwyn</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Thrale.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The sume &amp; substance of Christian Religion, sett downe in a Catachisticall way by H. J.</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

## 6th

- Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, 2 pamphletts  
called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## The 8th of Aprill 1647

- [Page 90]  
Oliver Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *Some beames of the bright and morning starr*,  
&c, by Jo: Saltmarsh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Pullen  
and  
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *de obligatione juramenti promissorii prelec-  
tiones septem, &c.* Authore Roberto Saunderson, S: Th: doctore . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Pullen  
and  
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *Seaven prelections of the obligacō of a pro-  
missory oath, &c,* by Rob<sup>to</sup> Sanderson, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- W<sup>m</sup>. Lea. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRAWFORD and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Independency to be abandoned & abhorred*, &c  
vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Apr.

- John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Sententiae veteru poetaru ordine alpha-  
betice digeste in usum pueroru* p Alex. Rosse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Goe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *Truths testimony or a witnes bearer to the  
truth, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE 2 pamphletts  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 13th

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *The way to Christ comprehended in two litle  
treatices, &c,* by Jacob Bohmen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *The causes why the sword is come upon  
England & vpon the churches of the Lutherans, &c,* by John Eachard . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 14th of Aprill 1647

- [Page 91]  
Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, a pamphlett  
called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]17<sup>th</sup>

- Master Mosley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Juvenalls Satyre from the seaventh to the sixteenth, being the last translated into English verse with annotacons on the same* by S<sup>r</sup> Robte Stapleton, knt . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Mosley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Epistolae Hoeliane familiar letters ptely philosophicall, politicall, historicall, the second pte*, by M<sup>r</sup> James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton and Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A garden enclosed, Christs Church Christs garden, &c*, by Paul Hobson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Cos. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect occurrences* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a dialogue called, *The gate to the Lords Table, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Josua Kirton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A sectary dissected &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, *A Relatōn of the riotts in Surrey &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Leech. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of Master SPARKE & subscribed by Master SEALE warden, all the estate, right, title, & interest, wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Sparke hath in this copie called *The crums of comfort, &c*, wth the frontispiece cutts and peeces thereunto belonging . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1647

- [Page 92]  
Rich. Rolston. Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master GURGANY, admstrator of M<sup>r</sup> Gregory dec<sup>d</sup>, subscribed by Master SEILE warden a booke called *Notes & observations upon some passages of scripture &c*, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Gregory, The sd booke being first printed at Oxford for Edw: Forrest & relicensed by M<sup>r</sup> Downham . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Joane Newbery. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a *Catichisme* made by M<sup>r</sup> Harrow & a pamphlett called, *These tradesmen are preachers in & about the City of London, &c*. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>no</sup> die Aprillis 1647

- Andrew Kamb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE war: a booke called *Vtriusque epistola divin Petri Apostoli explicatio analitica* p Guillemu Amesiu Theo: D: salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ~~WHITAKER~~\* SEALE warden a booke called *Arithmeticae Arcana aperta, or, the Secretts of Arithmetick, &c*, by Jonas Moore . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]29<sup>no</sup> die Aprilis 1647

- Master Flesher. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second part of Enchiridion Arithmeticon, or, a Manuell of Millions &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hodges . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a pamphlett called, *The discovery of witches &c*, by Math: Hopkins . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Clarke, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The harmony cronicle & order of the old Testam<sup>t</sup>, with the second pte of the harmony, &c*, by Jo: Lightfoot . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 7<sup>th</sup> of May 1647

- [Page 93]  
Master Tyler. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *The minister of state with the true use of moderne policy framed upon the most remarkable Accompt of the late renowned Cardinall Richleiu, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT *An answer to the poisonous paper of M<sup>r</sup> David Jenkins*, by H. P. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Partridge. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEYLE warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Christian Astrologer, &c*, & *the Worlds Catastrophe, &c*, both of them made by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> May

- Master Wright. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliament for securing of all those that shall advance 200,000<sup>l</sup> for the service of England & Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ihtson. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [ ] warden a small tract called, *Charitable constructions of the designe of the Trustees sitting at Sadlers Hall, sett downe in questions & answers &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Symons. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *The pretiousenes of Christ to beleivers, &c*, by John Robotham . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup>

- Master Symons and Hanna Allen. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *The pfection of Justification the purity of sanctification &c*, in sevall sermons by John Sympson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of May 1647

- [Page 94]  
Hannah Allen. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEYLE warden, *Divers papers from the Army, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]20<sup>th</sup> of May 1647

Master John Wright.	Entred for his copie under the hand of Master JOHN BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> , <i>The Ordinance of the Lords &amp; Comons for Indempnity, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small pamphlett called, <i>A iust apologie for the church of Duckingfeild, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>The exceeding riches of grace advanced &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Sam. Mann.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon called, <i>Balaams better wish, upon NUMBERS 23. 10. by W<sup>m</sup> Rose</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup>

John Benson and John Saywell.	Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon preached before that house, 24 <sup>th</sup> Febr. 1646 [i.e. 1646-7] entituled, <i>The way to the highest honor, &amp;c</i> , by W <sup>m</sup> Strong . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------------------------	---

29<sup>th</sup>

John Benson and John Saywell.	Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons subscribed by Master SEILE warden, A sermon preached before that house the 28 <sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1647, (being fast day,) entituled, <i>The trust &amp; the Accompt of a steward, &amp;c</i> by W <sup>m</sup> Strong . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Saywell.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, a booke called <i>The Abridgm<sup>t</sup> of Christian divinity &amp;c</i> by John Wollebius, D <sup>r</sup> of Divinity, of Bazill, translated out of latyn into English, by Alex: Rosse . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup> May 1647

[Page 95] John Benson in Obancery Lane.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a small tract called, <i>Hosanna, or, Divine Poems on the passion of Christ</i> , by Fran: Quarles . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master John Wright.	Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> <i>A declaracōn, Instrucōns &amp; ordinances, concerning the Armie, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Geo. Whittington.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called <i>A new Grammar of the Latyn tongue, &amp;c</i> , by John Pont (salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Junij 1647

Master Moseley.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>The private devotions of Lancelott Andrews, late L: Bp: of Winton &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-----------------	--

2<sup>o</sup> Junij 1647

- Master Fawne. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of Robte Lun & Wm. Page & subscribed by M<sup>r</sup> WHITAKER warden, all the estate, right title & Interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Robte Lun & W<sup>m</sup> Page have in this booke or copie (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Charron of Wisdome* &c, lately belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Aspley dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Math. Symons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Certaine scruples from the Armie* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, *The sworne confederacy betweene the Convocation at Oxford & the Tower of London* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 8<sup>th</sup> of June 1647

- [Page 96] Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An additionall order for indemnity of soldiers & votes of both houses for disbanding of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax armie & paym<sup>t</sup> of their arrears* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Yernings of Christs bowells towards his languishing friends* &c by Sam. Moore . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Symons. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *The Lord Mountagues letter wth the relacōn concerning the king*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Widd, Raworth. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master Vnde page (116.) WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Il Pastor Fido written originally in Italian & now newly translated into English* &c (salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>

- Master Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A discourse of Francis Bawdwyne of Arras* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELsing by order of the house of Comons, a sermon called, *The wee-joy trumpett, preached at a fast before the house, the 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1647* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Waterson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Praxis Grammaticae in decalogū opera et industria*, H. Thurman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Misteries & revelacōne* &c by Ralph Venning of Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- [Page 97] Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called, Andrew Kemb. *A vindicacōn of 167 officers that are come of from the Army*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]14<sup>th</sup>

Master John Wright.	Entred for his copie under the hand of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> , <i>An ordinance for the raising of monneys for ordinance</i> * <i>maintenance of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Army, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Coates.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Sectaries unmasked &amp; confuted, &amp;c.</i> by Geo: Palmer . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

28<sup>vo</sup> die Junij

Master Blayden.	Entred . . . by order of the Com <sup>rs</sup> for y <sup>e</sup> Parl <sup>t</sup> of England and Master SEILE warden, <i>Articles of Agreem<sup>t</sup> betweene the Marquesse of Ormond &amp; the Com<sup>rs</sup> for the Parl<sup>t</sup> agreed on at Dublyn, the 18<sup>th</sup> June 1647</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . five pamphletts called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . ij <sup>s</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
	Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . ij <sup>s</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
Master White.	Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . ij <sup>s</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, <i>The pfect Occurrences</i> . . . ij <sup>s</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

**Master: John Parker, Master.  
Master: George Latham } Wardens.  
Master: John Bellamy }**

7<sup>o</sup> Julij 1647

[Page 98]      Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and  
Master Parker      Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Clement the blessed Pauls fellow*  
and      *laborer in the gospell, his first epistle to the Corinthians* . . . . . vjd  
Master Pullen.  
Master Boutell.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
LATHAM warden, *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>th</sup> house of Comons the*  
*30<sup>th</sup> June last (being fast day) upon EZECH. 19. 14., by Nath: Ward*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> July

Master Stephens.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *Touching the subject of supremacy &c, in*  
*causes Ecclicall* . . . . . vjd  
Wm. Adderton.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *Synonima sive copia vocum Hebraicarum*  
*in ordinem alphabeticam redacta &c* . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup>

Tho. Underhill.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
BELLAMY warden a booke called *The touchstone of conversion or markes of*  
*true faith, &c, by Arthur Mereton* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup>

Master Whitaker,      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
Sen<sup>r</sup> and Master LATHAM warden, a tract called, *Institutiones Parepaticarum pars theorica,*  
Thos. Whitaker.      *&c, autore Tho: Anglo* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Slater.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
BELLAMY warden a booke called *Comfortable crums of refreshment by*  
*prayers meditations, &c* . . . . . vjd

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 23<sup>th</sup> of July 1647

[Page 99]  
Master Lee.  
Master Pakeman.  
Mrs. Melghen  
and Gabr. Beadle.  
Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Mescellanies divine & morrall*, written by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Walter Mountague Esq<sup>r</sup> (The right of the said copie by their consents is thus divided, (viz<sup>t</sup>) to M<sup>r</sup> Lee a 3<sup>d</sup> pte, M<sup>r</sup> Pakeman a 3<sup>d</sup> pte, & to M<sup>rs</sup> Meighen & Gabr: Beadle a 3<sup>d</sup> pte . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>. Taylor. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFIELD and Master LATHAM warden *A catachisme called, Herberts carefull father & pious child &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Of fraternal admonition or correption &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1647

Master Mosley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The cheife events in the monarchie of Spaine in the yeare 1639, written by the Marquesse Virgillio Malvezzi, translated by Rob<sup>te</sup> Gentiles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Saywell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords, a sermon called, *the Magistrates Charge for the peoples safety, being preached on the fast day May 26<sup>th</sup> 1647* by W<sup>m</sup> Hussey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Benson and John Saywell. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons a fast sermon called, *The trust & the accompt of a steward*, by W<sup>m</sup> Strong . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *An answer to the tract called, The Judgm<sup>t</sup> of the reformed churches about Ordinacon, &c*, by Lazarus Seaman vj<sup>d</sup>

The 21<sup>th</sup> of August 1647

[Page 100]  
Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the house of peers, *Two letters from his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax to the right honourable house of peers, with a letter from them &c. Also a remonstrance of his Excellency, &c, with an ordinance of both houses declareinge all votes voyd, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>th</sup>

Master Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM war: *The Chronicle of the Bible in 7 severall Bookes*, written by James Ushor, Primat of &c. Translated out of the Latyn by Tho: Fuller, B. in D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Payne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM war: *Speciall and chosen sermons of D<sup>r</sup> Martin Luther collected out of his writings and preachinges, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 26<sup>th</sup>

Master Garthwait. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM war: a small tract called, *Methodus Concionandi or, The Method of preacheinge*, by M<sup>r</sup> William Chappell sometyme fellow of Christs Collidge, Cambridge . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1647

Rich. Boiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Of the power of the keyes or of binding & loosing*, by D<sup>r</sup> Hamond . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

19<sup>th</sup>

Humph. Blunden. Entred . . . six pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* iij<sup>a</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of COMMONS *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> assembled against unlicensed or scandalous printing \* pamphletts, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> of October 1647

Master Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEYLE late warden a booke called *Some gospell truthes laid downe, explained, & vindicated, &c* by John Heydon . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

The 2<sup>o</sup> of October 1647

[Page 101] Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for the better security & encouragement of all & every such pson, &c, as already have or hereafter shall purchase Bishops lands, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Master Boiston. Entred . . . under the hands of MASTER MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The priviledges of the Univy of Oxford, in point of visitacon* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

12<sup>th</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *An earnest exhortacon for reading of comon prayer* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The samaritans box newly opened &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

29<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The case & argument ag<sup>t</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Ignovomus of Cambridge, &c, by Rob<sup>te</sup> Callis of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]29<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The second part of Actions for slanders, or a Caveat ag<sup>t</sup> all infamous libellers &c.*, by John March of Grayes Inne, Barister . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A breife summary of the Lawes & Statutes of England, so farr forth as the same doe concerne the office of Justices, &c* . . . . . vjd

The 29<sup>th</sup> of October 1647

[Page 102] Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale from Master VAVASOR a booke called *A perfect & exact direction for fees &c wth addicions* . . . . . vjd

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Reports and Judgments taken by John March of Grayes Inne, Barrister, resolved upon solempne argum<sup>t</sup> & debate by the judges & sages of the Law in his Ma<sup>t</sup> Co<sup>t</sup> of the Kings Bench & comon pleas at Westm<sup>r</sup> &c* . . . . . vjd

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke *The titles of the two Generalls of Heaven & Hell & their followers, wth three sermons called, The Christian righteousness & certaine verses to be added to the Epistle to S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax of a booke called Mans badnes & gods goodnes*, by John Heydon, minister . . . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup>

Master Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The second & third ptes of true Christianisme*, by John Arndt, translated into English . . . . . vjd

Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *Propositions concerning Church government and ordination of ministers* . . . . . vjd

Master Dawson, Jan<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Hugonis Grotii Baptizatoris Institutio*, &c in Greeke Latyn & English by N. G. . . . . vjd

The 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1647

[Page 108] Entred . . . by consent of Master STEPHENS & by order of a full Co<sup>t</sup>, these copies following, the which were formerly entered in copartnership betweene the said M<sup>r</sup> Stephens & M<sup>r</sup> Meredith (viz<sup>t</sup>) salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . xij<sup>s</sup> vjd

1. *The relacion of Francis Spira, collected by Nath: Bacon, Esq<sup>r</sup>.*
2. M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FARNABIE's Phrases.
3. — his notes on *Juvenall & Perseus*.
4. — *Senacae's Tragedies* with his notes.
5. — *Ovids Metamorphosis* with his notes.
6. — His collection of Greeke *Epigrams* & his Greeke *Table*.

7. BAKER's *Arithmetick*.
8. M<sup>r</sup> NICH: BYFEILD's *principles or patterne of wholesome worlds*.
9. — His *essaes & spirituall touchstone*, that part thereof, which sometyes belonged to Ben: Fisher.
10. M<sup>r</sup> STANFAST's *handfull of Cordiall comforts*.
11. D<sup>r</sup> SADLER's *praxis Medicorum*.
12. M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HOOKEE's two *Treatices of selfe deniall & selfe triall, &c.*
13. M<sup>r</sup> RICH: BIFEILD's *light of faith & way of holines*.
14. D<sup>r</sup> BURGESSE 2 *sermons* preached before the Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, 1 on the 17<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1640, the other the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1645.
15. D<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM's *best religion* cont 24 severall treatices & sermons as they stand menconed in the printed catalogue at the begining of the booke, the first being the *Misteries of the Rainbow* & the 24<sup>th</sup> being *The duties of Christians*.
16. GALENI *Opuscula* in greeke and Latyn with D<sup>r</sup> GULSTON's *annotations*.
17. D<sup>r</sup> JERMYN *Annotacons on the whole booke of PROVERBS*.
18. HUES *on both the globes* with PONTANUS *Notes* translated by M<sup>r</sup> Chilmead.
19. M<sup>r</sup> THO: PEIRSON's *Cure of cares* with M<sup>r</sup> HARVEY's *condiçion of Christianity*.
20. M<sup>r</sup> ROE's *contraction of Mr BRIGGS Logarithmcs with the uses of those Tables*, by M<sup>r</sup> Edm. Wingate.
21. M<sup>r</sup> DANE's *Scholia* upon his *light to Lyllie*.
22. SCHICKARD's *Horologiu Hebraicum*.
23. D<sup>r</sup> DUNN's *sermon* at the Lady Danvers funerall with verses in greeke & latyn, by Geo: Harbert.
24. *Canans calamity, or, the destruction of Jerusalem*.
25. M<sup>r</sup> BRIGHTMAN's *Comentary on DANIELL*.

[Page 104]

Master Meredith.

### The 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1647

Master Meredith. Assigned over to him, by vertue of a bill of sale under the hand & seale of JOANE GREENE & subscribed by both the wardens, all her estate, right, title, & interest in these bookes foll viz<sup>t</sup>, . . . . . v<sup>s</sup>

1. D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT *on the first & second bookes of SAMUELL*, one halfe.
2. M<sup>r</sup> PERKINS *on the lords prayer*.
3. *A case of conscienc* by M<sup>r</sup> Perkins, one halfe.
4. *The estate of a Christian with the consolacõn for the afflicted*, by M<sup>r</sup> Perkins, one halfe.
5. D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT *on the ROMANES*, one halfe.
6. D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT *on DANIELL*, a third part.
7. D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR *on the 10<sup>th</sup> chapter of the ACTS*, a 3d pte, & on every impression of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR *on the 32 PSALME* 25 bookes gratis.
8. D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR *on TITUS* a 3d pte.
9. — his *circumspect walking*, one halfe.
10. — *On the Temptacõns of X<sup>r</sup>* a 3<sup>d</sup> pte.

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

**The 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1647**

Master Meredith. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale, under the hand & seale of Master DAINTY & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Dainty hath in these booke follo, the wch lately appertayned to M<sup>r</sup> Milborne dec<sup>d</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . vij<sup>d</sup>

1. M<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ELTON on the whole 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Chap of the ROMANS.
2. — his Exposition on the X Comandments & Lords prayer.
3. WILLETT on the whole booke of LEVITICUS.
4. M<sup>r</sup> JEREMY DYKE'S Good Conscience & mischeifes of scandalls.
5. M<sup>r</sup> PAUL BAINE, upon the whole Epistle to the EPHESIANS—on halfe thereof.
6. Some helpes to faith, by John Wilson.
7. A counterpoison ag<sup>t</sup> covetousnes. } 2 sermons by Jer: Dyke.
8. A caveat for Archippus. }
9. Dux Gramaticus sive praxis totius Latinae syntaxeos p Jo: Clarke.
10. A comentary on PHILEMON 20<sup>th</sup>, the school of affliction, by Dan: Dyke.
11. A comentary on the 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & fourth chapters of ST. JOHNS Gospel called, six Evangelicall histories, by Dan: Dyke.
12. Pacata Hiberniae, or the warre of Ireland, by the Lord Carey.
13. A thankfull remembrance of gods Mercies, by D<sup>r</sup> Carleton.
14. Two & forty sermons, by D<sup>r</sup> Micklethwaita. A fourth part.

[Page 105]

Master Meredith.

**8<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1647**

Master Walbank. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *unum necessarium*, &c, by John Cooke of Grayes Inne barister . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master Ceanford and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *The undeceivinge of the people in the point of Tithes*, &c, by P. T. gent. . . . . vij<sup>d</sup>

**16<sup>th</sup>**

Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, a remonstrance from his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax concearning the late discontent & distraction in the Army, &c . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *Composicions of 3 parts* by Hen: & W<sup>m</sup> Lawes, servants to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup>

Master Partridge and Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOWKER and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris 1648. No positive*, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup>

**The 19<sup>th</sup> of November 1647**

[Page 106]

W<sup>m</sup>. Bishopp.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, three bookes called, *Quadripartite devotion*, *The child-bearing woman*, & *Married Couple*, by M<sup>r</sup> Herbert . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 19<sup>th</sup> of November 1647

- Robt Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, his Ma<sup>ty</sup> message to both houses of Parl<sup>t</sup> from the Ile of Wight the 17<sup>th</sup> of November, 1647 vjd
- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *CXI propositions concerning the ministry & government of the church, &c*, first printed in Scotland . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

- Tho. Jackson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Grecæ linguæ breviarium &c, in greeke & latyn, authore Antonio Lanbegeois* . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Observations concerning the office of the Lord Chancellor, &c* . . . vjd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *An exact abridgment of that excellent treatise called Doctor & Student &c* . . . vjd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A profitable booke of M<sup>r</sup> John Perkins sometymes fellow of the Inner Temple treating of the Lawes of England &c, translated out of French into English* . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

- [Page 107] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Walbanck. LATHAM warden a booke called *Speciall & selected Law-cases concerning  
Master Lee. the persons & estates of all men whatsoever &c* . . . vjd  
Master Pakeman.
- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *An exposition of the evangell of Iesus Christ according to Mathew*, by David Dixon, professor of divinity in Glasgow vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Dec.

- Master Cartwright and Master Best. Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hands & seales of Master LATHAM and Master JA: YOUNG & by consent of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> held the first of December instant. The booke called, *The History of the World*, by S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley with the frontispiece, plates and cuts thereunto belonging . . . vjd

[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]8<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

- John Clarke*,\*  
*Wm. Bishop*. Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignem<sup>t</sup> under the hands & seales of  
THOMAS MICHELL & ELIZABETH his wife, the executrix of Henry Jackson,  
dec<sup>d</sup>, These two copies viz<sup>t</sup> *Clarke's Formula Oratoria*, and his *Phrases*  
*latyn & English*, the wch were formerly entred ioyntly between the said  
Henry Jackson and W<sup>m</sup> Bishop . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Waterson*. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWHANN (sic) and Master  
LATHAM warden a tract called, *The Christian dyary*, &c, by D<sup>r</sup> Cunsan,  
translated out of French . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Bostock*. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
LATHAM warden, a booke called *The humble advice of the Assembly of*  
*Divines concerning a Confession of faith*, printed in Scotland & reprinted  
here . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton*. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by  
Master LATHAM warden, a *fast sermon* called, *A sure stay for a sincking*  
*state*, by M<sup>r</sup> Kentish . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

- [Page 108]  
*Geo. Whittington*. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The humble repre-*  
*sentacon from his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax & the Councell of the Army*  
*presented to both houses the 7<sup>th</sup> of December*, by S<sup>r</sup> Hardres Waller &  
Colonell Whalley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Butler*. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
LATHAM warden a small tract called, *Pax Terres*, written in latyn, by  
Jos: Hall, B<sup>p</sup> Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Mrs. Melghen*  
*and Gabr. Beadle*. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT, and both the  
wardens a booke called *The Prince*, written in French by Mounseur du  
Balzach, translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Husbards*. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the  
ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, *An ordinance concerning tunnage & poundage*, &c  
. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White*. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Agree<sup>m</sup>t betweene the Com<sup>rs</sup> of Pari<sup>t</sup> & his Excellency Sir Tho: Fairfax*  
*concerning disbanding of supernumeraries*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> Decembris 1647

- Master Walbanck*. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master LATHAM  
warden a booke called *A modell of civill & ecclesiasticall Government*, the  
*first pte*, &c, p Geo: Lawsonum . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden*. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *The three Principles* &c, by Jacob Behmen  
. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ibitson*. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *A remonstrance concerning the greivances*  
*& malladies of the kingdome of England*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]22<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

[Page 109] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Master Symmons. LATHAM warden, a booke called *Gospell liberty in the extentions, limitatōns*  
*of it, &c, in nine sermons upon the 1. COR. 10. 23. by Walter Craddock*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Malsey Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master LATHAM  
[i.e. Maxey]. warden a small tract called, *A soft answer to Capt. Freeman's passionate*  
*booke &c, wherein the conference at Doulting is truly & fully related &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

John Clarke, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master  
EDWARDS, subscribed by both the wardens & by consent of a full Co<sup>rs</sup>,  
these copies following, the wch did lately belong to M<sup>r</sup> George Edwards,  
dec<sup>d</sup>, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . v<sup>a</sup>

1. D<sup>r</sup> SIBB's on the CANTICLES.
2. — his *Bride's longing*, a sermon.
3. SMITH's *Essex Dove*.
4. DUGARD's *blind eye opened*.
5. AUSTEN's *presumptuous mans mirror*.
6. *The Fair Maid of the Exchange*, a play.
7. *Perfect Patternne of Mans Imperfections*.
8. MOULIN's *prayers*.  
*Dyke of Repentance.\**
9. *Divells banquet*.
10. *England's sicknes*. } by M<sup>r</sup> Adams.

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *The Moderate Intelligence* † . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Field. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale  
Master JOHN DAWSON & subscribed by Master — warden, all the  
estate, right, title & interest wch the said Jo: Dawson hath in these  
two copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Sympson of the church & Bariffs military discipline, &c*  
wth additōns . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

[Page 110] Entred for his copies by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
John Baywell. M<sup>rs</sup> EDWARDS, subscribed by both the wardens & by consent of a full  
Co<sup>rs</sup> these copies following, the wch did lately belong to M<sup>r</sup> George  
Edwards her husband dec<sup>d</sup>, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

1. D<sup>r</sup> SIBBS on HOSEA.
2. — his *Sainte priviledge*.

\* Deleted in Register.

† The last entry of this news sheet was on the 28th June nearly six months  
previously.

[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

3. M<sup>r</sup> SMITHS 12 *Sermons* (viz<sup>t</sup>)

*Jonah's Punishm<sup>t</sup>.*  
*The trumpett of the soule.*  
*The sinfull mans search.*  
*Maries choice.*  
*Noahs Drunkennes.*  
*Two zealous prayers.*  
*The sinners conversion.*  
*The sinners confession.*  
*Song of Symeon.*  
*The calling of Jonah.*  
*The rebellion of Jonah.\**

4. WHATELEY ON *GENESIS*.

5. — his sinne no more, a sermon.
6. — his poore man's advocate.
7. — his oyle of gladnes.
8. *The practice of quietnes.*
9. HOPKINS 2 *sermons.*
10. MORE'S *Mirror of Mortality.*
11. — his two fold cord of consolation.
12. *Lantebabarc, &c.* by P. du Molyn.
13. MATHEW'S *Peter's Nett*, a sermon.
14. — his flight of tyme, a sermon.
15. WHITE'S *Catachisme.*

Fran. Grova.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a ballad called,  
*The lovely London lasse long lamenting for a husband &c* . . . vjd

**The 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1647**

[Page 111]

Master Dawbman.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, Two sermons (viz<sup>t</sup>)  
one called, *The cloud in wch Christ comes &c.* being a fast sermon preached  
the 27<sup>th</sup> of October last; the other called, *England saved, &c.* preached the  
5<sup>th</sup> of November last, both of them by Phillip Stirrey . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**eadem die**

Barn. Alsop and  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *Bacon's remaynes, &c* . . . vjd

Master  
Robt White.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . vjd

\* There are only eleven sermons in this list.

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]3<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- Master White.** Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *An answere to the cheife and materiall heads & passages in the late declaratiōn of the kingdome of Scotland & answere of the Com<sup>rs</sup>, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bellamy.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The cleere sunshine of the gospell broken forth upon the Indians in New England &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Peter Cole and Master Sweeting.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master BELLAMY warden, *A reply in behalfe of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England, to the late answere of the Scotts Com<sup>rs</sup> upon the Propositions & bills sent to the King in the Ile of Wight, by Hen: Martyn Esq<sup>r</sup> a member of the Comons house.* The right of wch ad copie is by consent devided into 5 parts, 4 pts thereof belongs to Peter Cole & 1 pte to John Sweeting . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- Master Overton.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master BELLAMY warden a tract called, *The Scottish Mist dispell'd, or a reply to the prevaricating answere of the Com<sup>rs</sup> of the kingdome of Scotland, &c, by an English covenanter* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- [Page 112]  
**Master Stephens.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A cluster of the fruite of Canaan &c, or, rules of direction for the walking of the saints &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup>

- Master Bellamy.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A survey of the sume of Church dicipline &c, by Tho: Hooker of New England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Bellamy.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The way of Congregationall Churches cleared in two treatises, by John Cotton of Boston in New England* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Cartwright.** Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE, President and the four censors of the Phisitions Colledge, and Mr. LATHAM warden a booke called *Mellificium Chirurgiae, or the Marrow of many good authors, &c, with an Appendix & an Additiōn of sevall Magistrall receipts, Collected by James Cooke a Lover of Phisick & Chirurgery* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White.** Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14th

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MILES FLESHER and with the consent of Master MEREDITH subscribed thereunto a booke called *The construction of the Logarithmetical Tables*, &c, by Edm. Wingate, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master KINGSTON and Master MAN late warden, these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) M<sup>r</sup> Farnabie's *Index Poeticus*  
— his *Sintaxis in Engl wth genders of nounes* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden & by consent of Master MEREDITH a booke called *Virgill in Latyn wth M<sup>r</sup> Farnabies notes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 14th of January 1647**

[Page 113]  
Master Stephens. Entred . . . by consent of Master MEREDITH & by order of a full Co<sup>m</sup> these copies following, the wch were formerly entred or held in copartnership betweene the said M<sup>r</sup> Meredith & M<sup>r</sup> Stephens. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

(vizt)

1. *The young mans warning peece wth the postscript* by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Abbott.
2. M<sup>r</sup> FARNABY his *Index Rhetoricus*.
3. — his notes on *Martiall*.
4. — his notes on *Lucan*.
5. *A booke of Latyn phrases*, by one Parker.
6. M<sup>r</sup> HARNETT'S, *Touchstone of Grace*.
7. — His *cordiall for the afflicted*.
8. *A treatise of palmistrie*, sometyne belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Purfoot.
9. M<sup>r</sup> NICH: BYFIELD'S *directions for reading the Scriptures*, wth enlargemts lately made by M<sup>r</sup> Geree licensed by M<sup>r</sup> Cranford & M<sup>r</sup> Latham.
10. *The sick womans lookinglasse*, by D<sup>r</sup> Sadler.
11. ROB<sup>ts</sup> YARROW'S *Comfort for afflicted consciences*.
12. M<sup>r</sup> THO: HARRISON'S 2 treatices, viz<sup>t</sup> *The purchase of grace*, & *the best spent tyme*.
13. D BURGESS' 2 *sermons* preached before the Parl<sup>t</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) one the 5<sup>th</sup> of November 1641, & the other the 30<sup>th</sup> March 1642.
14. M<sup>r</sup> PEIRSON'S *Exposicon on the 27<sup>th</sup> 84<sup>th</sup> & 87<sup>th</sup> PSALMES* together wth his *Exp on the 84 PSALME* lately licensed by M<sup>r</sup> Calamy.

Assigned to Master  
Jo. Wright. Vide  
Liber Ff, pa. 355. }

[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

15. M<sup>r</sup> JOHN DOWNAM his *Guide to godlines with his treatise of Security.*
16. *The Psalter of David* in latyn & Saxon interlyned published by S<sup>r</sup> John Spelman.
17. M<sup>r</sup> BYFEILD's *Expositiōn on the Creed*, one halfe.
18. M<sup>r</sup> EDMOND WINGATE's *Arithmetick with the lyne of Proporciōn.*
19. *Christ's Starr*, by M<sup>r</sup> [ ] Narne, sometyme belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Rownthwaite.
20. M<sup>r</sup> RICH. BYFEILD of the *Saboath*, ag<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Brerewood.
21. M<sup>r</sup> R. WILLIS his *Meditaciōns called, Mount Tabor.*
22. M<sup>r</sup> ROBT<sup>e</sup> HORNE his *Expositiōn of the history of the woman of great faith, or the Cananitish woman.*
23. *The hunting of the fox, a treatise ag<sup>t</sup> flattery* by M<sup>r</sup> Harslett.
24. M<sup>r</sup> ROBT<sup>e</sup> ABBOTT's *sermon of the danger of popery.*
25. — his *thanksgivinge sermon for cessation of the Plague 1625.*
26. *The Italian Schoolemaster*, sometyme belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Purfoot.
27. M<sup>r</sup> SAM. WARD de *Magnete* in latyn.
28. M<sup>r</sup> ROBT<sup>e</sup> ABBOTT his 5 *sermons.*
29. — his *treatise ag<sup>t</sup> Brownists.*
30. M<sup>r</sup> CRUMPTON's *Explication of the church Catachisme.*
31. The Lady HARVIE's *Antidote ag<sup>t</sup> Sinne & Satan.*
32. *The Sinnagogue* in imitaciōn of M<sup>r</sup> Herbert's *Temple.*
33. M<sup>r</sup> HIGGEN's *sermon concerning deafenes.*
34. S<sup>r</sup> BEN: RUDYARD's *speech concerning the clergie.*
35. Cyprian, *De unitate ecclesiae* wth annotacons latyn by Jer. Stephens.
36. *Consilia Britanica* in latyn published by S<sup>r</sup> Hen: Spelman.
37. M<sup>r</sup> TERREY's *Characters of the heart.*

The 17<sup>th</sup> of January 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A Testimoney to the truth of Jesus Christ & to o<sup>r</sup> solemne League & Covenant as also ag<sup>t</sup> the errors &c of these tymes & the tolleratiōn of them, wherein is inserted a Catalogue of divers of the sd errors &c subscribed by the ministers of Christ within the province of London* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Legatt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Novae Solymae* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Legatt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke *A way to true Christian unity &c*, by Edm: Reeve . . . . . vjd

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]19<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- [Page 115]  
Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Solid directions for reconciling places of scripture seeming repugnant, written long since for the use of a noble lady* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Maycock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Strange newes from the North, or, the sectaries sacrifice, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Harward. Entred . . . by order of the house of Lords & by consent of Master BIFFELD, subscribed by Master LATHAM warden, *The reasons of the dissenting brethren ag<sup>t</sup> Presbyterian govern<sup>t</sup>, & the answers of the Assembly to those reasons, as well those formerly printed for the use of the House, as any other reasons & answeres never formerly printed; as also the pays & answeres of the dissenting brethren & the Committee of the Assembly putt into the Committee of Lords & Comons & Assembly of Divines for accomodation, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Harward. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *A declaracō of the Comons assembled in Parl<sup>t</sup> in answeres to the Scotch papers, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Syon colledge visited, or some breife Animadversions upon a pamphlett called a Testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, &c, by Jo: Goodwyn* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *The sacramentall stumbling block removed, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- [Page 116]  
Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A Paraphrase on JOB written in French by F. Senalt, translated into English* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 4<sup>th</sup> of February 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>

- Master Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master [ ] warden, a small tract called, *The Parl<sup>t</sup> proceedings iustified in declyning a personall treaty wth the king, &c, by Hen: Martyn Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

## 6th

- Hum. Harward. Entred for his copie by vertue of an order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Commons, *A declaracōn of some proceedings of Leiften<sup>t</sup> Col. John Lilborne & his associates with some exarations & animadversions upon two petitiōns lately printed & scattered abroad, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of PETER COLE and THOMAS UNDERHILL, all their right, title, & interest in the booke called *The Schollers Companion, &c*, composed by Alex. Rowley & subscribed by both the wardens . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Armachani de Macedonum et Assianorum, &c* \* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RUTH RAWORTH, & subscribed by MASTER LATHAM warden a booke called *Il Pastor Fido, or the faithfull Sheapard &c*, translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> Fran. Fanshaw, with divers other poems annexed thereunto by the same author . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 9th of February 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

- {Page 117}  
Master White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords, *An Ordinance for repairing of Churches & paying church duties* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Bell. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M<sup>r</sup> PUSLOW & subscribed by Master BELLAMY warden, *The sanctuary of a troubled Soule, &c*, by S<sup>r</sup> John Haward, kn<sup>t</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Febr.

- Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, *The Arraignm<sup>t</sup> & acquittall of S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Moseley Baronett, at the Kings Bench Barr* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Palne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master LATHAM warden, *A sermon called, The triumph of a good conscience, &c*, by Paul Amirant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The word "belio" has been added to this entry at a later time and by another hand.

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

12<sup>o</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons *A declaracōn of the Comons of England in Parliam<sup>t</sup> assembled expressing their reasons & grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no further addresse or applicacōn to be made to the king* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Taylor. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden, a small tract called, *Christe personall raigne upon earth in the land of Palestina, &c.* by John White . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eadem die**

Master Cartwright and Master Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawleigh's history of the worlde. Epitomiz'd* by M<sup>r</sup> Hum: Fen, sometyme preacher of Coventrey . . . . . x<sup>d</sup>

**The 17<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]**

[Page 118]  
Master Thralls. Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hands & seales of ANTHONY SAVAGE, MARY, FRANCIS & RACHELL CONSTABLE, the Admstrator & admstratrixes of M<sup>rs</sup> Alice Constable widd, dec<sup>d</sup>, by assignem<sup>t</sup> of EDWYN BUSH, and by consent of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> held the sixth day of December last, these copies following wch lately apperteyned to M<sup>r</sup> Francis Constable dec<sup>d</sup>, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . x<sup>d</sup>

1. *Meditacōn of instructiōn, exhortacōn & reproofe* by F. R.
2. D<sup>r</sup> READ's *Chirurgicall Lectures of Tumors & Ulcers.*
3. — his manuell of the Anotamy, or the dissection of the body.  
eatice \*
4. — his *Tragedy* of all the muscles of the whole body.
5. — his treatise of the first part of Chirurgery cont the methodicall doctrine of wounds.
6. The first & second parts of *Philomithy.*
7. *The compleat gentleman*, by Hen: Peacham.
8. *The Bannian Religion*, by Hen: Lord.
9. *A dictionary of latyn before the welch, &c.*
10. *A new wonder, a woman never vext*, by W<sup>m</sup> Rowley.
11. *The fatall Dowry.*
12. *Manchester al mondo, or, Contemplatio mortis.*
13. *The PSALMES of David paraphrased*, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Barker.
14. *Sparagus Garden*, a play.

\* So altered in Register.

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

15. *The Antipodes*, a play.
16. *Witt in a madnes*, a play.
17. *The Chast maide of Cheapeside*, a play.
18. *The ladies priviledge*, a play. } by Henry Glapthorne.
19. *Witt in a constable*, a play. }
20. *Carmina Proverbialia*.

Master White. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden, a booke entituled *Ad gramaticen ordinariam supplementa quaedam*, &c . . . . . vjd

The 19<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

[Page 119]  
Geo. Bodington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Psyche, or, Love's Mistress in 20 cantos, displayinge the intercourse betwixt Christ & the soule &c*, by Joseph Beaumont, M<sup>r</sup> in Arts . . . . . vjd

22<sup>th</sup>

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THOMAS WALLELEY, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title and interest wch the said Thomas Walkeley hath in these 3 bookes viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

*Aglaure*, a play, by S<sup>r</sup> John Suckling.

*Madagascar, or, Poems*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant.

*Theire & Theodoret*, a play by M<sup>r</sup> Beaumont & Fletcher.

26<sup>th</sup>

Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a treatise called, *The death of death in the death of Christ* . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Martij 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Cato maior, or, the booke of old age, written in Latyn by Mar. Tull: Cicero in praise of the same & englished by W<sup>m</sup> Austen, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd

Wm. Wells. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Lutheri loci communes collect p Fabritium* . . . . . vjd

4<sup>th</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A declarat<sup>on</sup> of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parlt concerning the paps of the Scotch Com<sup>rs</sup>*, &c . . . . . vjd

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]**The 4th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

[Page 120]  
John Maycock and  
John Hancock. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *Satans stratagems, or the divells cabinet*  
*cabinett [sic] Councell discovered &c* . . . . . vjd

## 7th

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
LATHAM warden a sermon called, *Gods soveraigne power over Nations, &c*,  
by M<sup>r</sup> Cordwell . . . . . vjd

**The 8th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

Master Robinson  
and  
Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke entituled *Famianus strada de Bello Belgico &c*,  
*decas prima et secunda latine et Anglice* . . . . . vjd

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts  
viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 11th

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *Mathematicall Magick, or, the wonders*  
*that may be pformed by Mathematicall Geometry, in two bookes, &c*, by  
John Wilkins M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd

**eodem die**

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
BELLAMY warden, a booke called *Sacred Chronology drawne by Scripture*  
*evidence, &c* by B. D. M.D. . . . . vjd

Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master  
BELLAMY warden, a small tract called, *The arraignment of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley*  
*at the Kings Bench Barr at Westm<sup>r</sup>, 1603* . . . . . vjd

Master Hushanda. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, *The four bills &*  
*proposicions sent to the king to the Ile of Wight. Together with the fourteene*  
*articles of the 39 articles mentioned in the proposicions concerning religion,*  
*& the rules, &c* . . . . . vjd

**15th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

[Page 121]  
Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LATHAM  
warden, a booke called *Rabdogia, or, the Art of numbring by rode, &c*, by  
Seth Partridge surveyor . . . . . vjd

**eodem die**

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke entituled  
*The true doctrine of Justification asserted & vindicated, &c* by Anth:  
Burgesse . . . . . vjd

15<sup>th</sup> of March 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *The Warwicksheire ministers testimony to the truth of Jesus*, &c vjd
- Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master LATHAM warden, *The harmonious consent of the ministers of the province within the County palatine of Lancaster with the ministers of London in their late Testimony*, &c . . . vjd

17<sup>th</sup>

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master LATHAM warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bridge, preacher of Yarmouth . . . vjd
- Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, *A treatise of the deniall of Christ*, &c, by Christopher Blackwood . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup>

- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Select thoughts one century, also the breathings of the devout soule*, by J. H. D.D. B.N. . . . vjd
- Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for raising sixty thousand pounds p mensem for six monethes* . . . vjd

The 23<sup>th</sup> March 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

- [Page 122] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master Master Costen. LATHAM warden, *A history called the English Americans travaile by sea & land*, by M<sup>r</sup> Gage . . . vjd

24<sup>th</sup>

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An additionall ordinance of the Lords & Comons for the explanation & better execution of the sale of B<sup>rs</sup> lands*, dated the 23<sup>th</sup> of March 1647 . . . vjd
- Master Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons a fast sermon called, *Light in darknesse discovered* &c, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Carter . . . vjd
- Master Meredith and Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *The busie Bishop, or the visitor visited*, &c by M<sup>r</sup> Jenkins of Christchurch . . . vjd
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Englands Alaram from the North*, &c . . . vjd
- Master Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The usage of the passions*, by father John Francis Sennalt, translated into English . . . vjd

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]7<sup>th</sup> April [1648]

- Master Leake. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The portroyall of the scriptures, or, a vade mecum Concordance*, by John Hart . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 11<sup>th</sup> of April 1648

- [Page 128]  
Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Diatrobe, or, a continuatōn of certaine discourses on these texts of Scripture (viz<sup>t</sup>) GEN. 3; 13, 14, 15; MATH. 7. 21; ACTS 5; 3, 4, 5; DEUTR. 33. 8, JOELL. 2. 17.; PSAL. 132. 7.; and MAL. 1. 11;* by Joseph Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Gospell Duty & dignity a discourse of the duty of Christians & their priviledges by Christ &c*, by Tho: Mockett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Anstee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *Prosopopeia Britannica, or, Brittaines Genius or good Angell &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Bothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The Universalist examined &c*, by Obadiah How . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Jo. Bothwell. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Commons and Master LATHAM warden, *Two sermons preached, One before the Lords, 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1647; the other before the Comons, 29<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1647 on their publick fast*, by Tho: Valentine, one of the Assembly of Divines . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Certaine select cases, resolved, &c & the first principles of the oracles of god &c*, by Tho: Sheppard of New England . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The Christian mans directory upon the Creed, the Lords prayer, & Ten Comandem<sup>ts</sup>* by W<sup>m</sup> Fenner, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 20<sup>th</sup> of April 1648

- [Page 124]  
Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a sermon called, *The necessity of divine Instruccōns in point of Reformaōn, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Cardwell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Last entry 25th March, 1647, see page 88.]

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 20<sup>th</sup> of April 1648

- Tim. Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The pararell (sic) betweene the Earle of Essex & the Duke of Buckingham; The difference & disparity betweene the Duke of Buckingham & the Earle of Essex and a short view of the life & death of Geo. Duke of Buckingham.* All of them written by S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wotton, kn<sup>t</sup> late Provost of Eaton Colledge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master LATHAM warden *four sermons* . . . by D<sup>r</sup> Hill . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, *The second pte of the Legend of Capitaine Jones*, in verse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup>

- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master Latham warden, *A discourse wherein is examined what is pticularly lawfull during the confusions and revolucons of Govern<sup>r</sup> &c* in 3 parts by Anth. Askham, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *severall polittick & Military observations upon the civill & military Govern<sup>r</sup> &c*, by D. P. gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> May 1648

- [Page 125]  
Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The dyety of the holy ghost proved, or, An answer to M<sup>r</sup> Bidle*, by Nich. Eastwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Lee,  
Master Fakeman,  
Gabriell Bedell,  
and  
Meroy Melghen. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Three learned readings by S<sup>r</sup> James Dyer of wills, S<sup>r</sup> John Brograve of Joyntures & Tho: Risdan Esq<sup>r</sup> of forcible entrey* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup>

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The weekely Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *Ann Ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Par<sup>t</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> Blasphemy Error & haeresie* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, *The humble petitions, serious suggestions & dutifull expostulations of some moderate & loyall gentlemen, &c, of the Easterne Asotiacon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The divine warrant of Infants baptisme &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Church . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

## 4th

Master Mosaley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Poems & Playes* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The seige, or, Love's Convert; The Lady Errant; The Citty Cozener, or, The Ordinary*, being Trage-Comedies, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Cartwright . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Maij 1648

[Page 126] Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Note under the hand & seale of  
Nich. Gamadge. ALICE BECKETT & with the consent of NICHOLAS VAVASOR & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate, right title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> Alice Beckett & Nich: Vavasor have in this booke or copie called, *O per Se O, or, the Bellman of London, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Maij

Master Wright. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords house of Parl<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for setting a new Militia in London, the 18<sup>th</sup> of May 1648* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden *Diatribae, or a continuatō of certaine discourses upon these texts* (viz<sup>t</sup>) ACTS 10. 4; PSAL. 112. 6; LUKE 2. 13, 14; and NEHEMIAH 13, 14, 22, by Jos. Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Tompson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Electa Thargumico Rabbinnica sive annotationes in Genesin &c* p Christopher Cartwright . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Maij

John Crooke and Gabr. Bedell and Mercy Melghen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Armachani Annales sacrae scripturae a mundi recordio simulque historiae Asiaticae et Egipticae ab initio Olimpiadu, usque ad extremū Vespasiano reipublicae Judaicae excidiū deducti. The Annals of Holy Scripture from the creation of the World. Also the history of Asia and Egypt from the beginning of the Olympiade untill the last destruction of the Jewish Comonweath under Vespasian; by James Usher, B<sup>p</sup> of Armagh, Pr & Metr of all Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master [ ] warden a booke called *A looking glasse for a proud Pharisee, &c, by Rob<sup>to</sup> Pryer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th Maij 1648

[Page 127] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Dan. Frere. LATHAM warden a booke called *All the works of Buscon surnamed Don Pabalos, alias, Don Francisco de Quevedo Villeagus, kn<sup>t</sup> of the order of St. Jago, &c, translated out of Spanish into English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Dan. Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Enchiridion oratoriu et poeticum &c autore Theodorica Morelli Campanio* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]29<sup>th</sup> Ma<sup>th</sup> 1648

- Mrs. Brewster. Entred for her copie under the hand of Master ELRING clarke of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a sermon called, *Selfe surrender unto God opened and applyed &c.* being preached at Westm<sup>r</sup> on a fast day, the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Febr. 1647 [i.e. 1647-8], by Symeon Ashe. . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Master Lee and Master Pakeman. Entred . . . by vertue of a Note under the hand & seale of Wm. COOKE & subscribed by both the wardens, these bookes following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vjd<sup>a</sup>
- COOKE'S Copiehold cases.  
Nusances.  
CALTHROP'S Copiehold cases, one halfe.  
The office of Executors, a fourth part.  
Bayle & Mainprise.

- Master Lee and Master Pakeman. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and by consent of Wm. COOKE a booke called *A treatise of the principall grounds & maximes of the Lawes of the kingdome, &c* by W<sup>m</sup> Noy . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Ma<sup>th</sup> 1648

- Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Jeremiah his Lamentations translated into verse with certaine Meditations & Poems*, by Jo. Quarles. And a sermon preached in Paule Church called *Gods Eternall provision for all his saints in heaven, upon the 2. COR. 5. 1.* by D<sup>r</sup> Hill . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Junij 1648

- [Page 128]  
Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The Weekly Accompt* . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Junij 1648

- Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *The generall letter with the papers found in the pocketts of certaine prisoners &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

7<sup>o</sup>

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Junij 1648

- Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden, a tract of the life & death de Padre Pauli, translated into English . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]16<sup>o</sup>

- Master White. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Weekly Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> of June 1648

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Lea. LATHAM warden a booke called *Bendlowes's Reports &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Fakeman  
and Gabr. Bedell.

## eodem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *The Booke of Oathes, both Ancient &  
moderne, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master  
[ ] warden a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Junij 1648

- [Page 129] Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
Master Kirton. LATHAM warden a booke called *Alexandri Rossaei. Isagoge Grammatica &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Junij 1648

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The Earle of  
Norwich, Lo: Capell &c, their peremptory answers to the Generall, with his  
Excellencies summons &c to Colchester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Junij 1648

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts  
called, *The Weekly Accompt* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

- Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the  
howse of Comons, *Articles of Christian Religion approved & passed by both  
houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
called, *The Moderate* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM  
warden a booke called *A peacemaker without partiallity & hipocrisie, &c* by  
M<sup>r</sup> John Dury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Vide page (172) LATHAM warden a booke called *A comentary or exposiçion upon the  
Pentateuch, or five bookes of Moses, &c, by John Trapp* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt. Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master: John Parker, Master.  
 Master: Ephr. Dawson } Wardens.  
 Master: W<sup>m</sup> Lee . }

4<sup>o</sup> Julij 1648 A<sup>o</sup> 24<sup>o</sup> Car. R. R.

[Page 130] Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the  
 Master Moseley. wardens a booke called *A breife narration of a voyage through Italy in the*  
*yeares 1646 & 1647, by John Raymond, gent.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Julij 1648

Robt. Layborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderate Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
 Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
 Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderate &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> of Julij 1648

Master Reassigned unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
 Jo. Waterson. M<sup>r</sup> ANDREW CROOKE & subscribed by both the wardens, All that estate,  
 right, title & interest (wch was conferred upon the said M<sup>r</sup> Crooke by  
 the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson) of in & to these severall bookes or copies (viz<sup>t</sup>)  
 xvij<sup>d</sup>

RIDERS Dictionary.

SYDNEY'S Arcadia.

JOSEPHUS History.

11<sup>th</sup> Julij 1648

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE  
 warden, *An attestacōn to the testimony of our reverend brethren of the*  
*province of London, &c, by the ministers of Chesheire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Julij 1648

[Page 131] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
 Master Lee. DAWSON warden a booke called *The touchstone of Comon Assurances, or a*  
 Master Walbanck. *plaine & familiar Treatise, opening the learning of the comon assurances or*  
 Master Pakeman. *conveyances of the kingdome by W<sup>m</sup> Sheapard, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
 Gabr. Bedell.  
 Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>o</sup> Julij 1648

Geo. Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, *The testimony of the ministers of Staffordsheire against Errors, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem Die

Rob<sup>ts</sup> Leyborne. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A short discourse of the differences of Scotland, &c, & the Moderate Intelligencer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>st</sup> Julij 1648

Master Wright. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The declaracōn of the estates of Scotland, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Rob<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT six pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences*, printed formerly by the said Rob<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

Rob<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a litle treatise called, *A glasse for the tymes touching the true ministers of Christ how different from the false teachers of the tymes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1648

John Stafford. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, a small tract called, *A helpe to Memory, or a breife of the principall histories &c of the Bible* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> August 1648

[Page 132]  
Master Symmons. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden, a pamphlett called, *The Peoples Eccho to the Parliament's declarations concerning a personall treaty with the king, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

James Crumpe. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A touchstone to try by our knowledge, beleife & life whether wee be Christians in name onely or in deed, &c*, by R. Y. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Kirtan. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM late warden, a booke called *An easy entrance to the Latyn tongue in 3 ptes*, by Charles Hoole M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Latham. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a sermon called *The Red Horse, or the bloodines of Warre, &c*, by John Gearey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]21<sup>th</sup> of August 1648

George Calvert. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, one entituled *Beleevers Evidences for eternall life*, collected out of the first epistle of JOHN. The other called, *The Key of the Bible unlocking the richest Treasury of the holy scriptures*; both of them written by M<sup>r</sup> Fran<sup>c</sup> Roberts, pastor of Austins p<sup>ar</sup>ish London . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Legatt. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master JOHN WATERSON & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in the copies and parts of copies following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Sidney's *Arcadia*  
turned over to  
Master Dugard  
page 168.

v<sup>o</sup> Jnn 55.

1. SYDNEY'S *Arcadia*, halfe.
2. RIDERS *Dictionary*, a sixt part.
3. PERKINS *Workes* in all volumes, his part.
4. *Collection of the History of England*, by Sa: Daniell.
5. CAMDEN'S *Remaines*.
6. *The Preachers Plea*, by M<sup>r</sup> Heiron.
7. PAGETT'S *History of the Bible*, his part.

The 24<sup>th</sup> of August 1648

[Page 138]  
Master Fussell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, *An analysis upon the whole Bible wth Mariorate Annotations [sic] upon the New Testam<sup>t</sup>*, both of them printed with Diodatis Annotations in 4<sup>o</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, *A breife & easy explanatō of the shorter catachisme presented by the Assembly of Divines to both howses of Parli<sup>t</sup>, in imitatō of a Catachisme, made by M<sup>r</sup> Herbert Palmer*, by I. W. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden, *A catachisme for Christians to helpe them in their right understanding of their Christian obligatō in baptisme, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Hunt, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEE warden, a booke called *An astrologicall prediction of the occurrences in England, part of the ye<sup>rs</sup> 1648, 1649, 1650, &c* by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *Some flashings of lightning of the sonne of man, being the substance of 11 sermons upon severall texts*, by W<sup>m</sup> Sedgwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [24° Caroli Regis]

## 28th

- Master Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Leaves of the tree of life for healing of the Nations, &c.*, by W<sup>m</sup> Sedgwick . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl<sup>t</sup> *The fourme of Church goverment to be used in the Church of England & Ireland* . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Law, Chapman and Law, Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- [The last entry of this news sheet was the 23th June 1647, see p. 97.]

## 11° Septembris 1648

- [Page 134] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master Master Meredith. DAWSON warden ffour *sermons* upon [ ] by M<sup>r</sup> John Fathers vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY a *sermon* preached in Pauls upon a thancksgiving, the 27<sup>th</sup> of July 1648, upon *ESAY* 9; 4. 5., by M<sup>r</sup> Steph: Marshall . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl<sup>t</sup> a *sermon* called *the sinne of hardnes of heart, &c.*, preached on the fast day the 28<sup>th</sup> of July 1648 by M<sup>r</sup> Steph: Marshall . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

- W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *Rhetoricus Elementa, questionibus et responsionibus explicata in usu scholae Mercator-scissor* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Godfrey Emerson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *Luciani dialogi libri duo graeco latini a Guil. Dugardo recogniti, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Master Whitaker. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *The history of king Hen: the 8<sup>th</sup>*, written by the right ho<sup>ble</sup> Edward Lord Herbert Baron of Cherbery . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 16° Sept. 1648

- Law, Chapman and Law, Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden, a tract called, *A Cordiall for a fainting soule, or some essays, &c.*, by Jo: Gillings,\* M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

\* The name should be "Collings."

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1648

[Page 135] Master Cotes.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ELsing and by direction of S <sup>r</sup> ANTHONY IREBY a tract called, <i>Impropriations purchased by the Committee of Gouldsmiths hall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Wright.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>The marrow of moderne divinity, the second pte, &amp;c</i> , by H. F. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1648

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-------------------------------------	---

4<sup>th</sup>

Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate communicating intelligence &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------	---

7<sup>th</sup>

Master Roper.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden, <i>His Mat<sup>ty</sup> reason why he cannott in conscience consent to abolish the Episcopall goverment &amp;c, with the answers of the divines, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Hardesty.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>Via ad gramaticu complanata &amp;c, The way to gramer made plaine &amp;c</i> , by Ja: Shirley . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

Robt Ibitson.	Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords house of Parl <sup>t</sup> , five pamphletts called, <i>The pfect Occurrences</i> . . . . . ij <sup>a</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
Geo. Calvert.	Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN WRIGHT, junr. all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said John Wright hath in the copie called, <i>Principles of Piety &amp;c, a catechisme</i> by H. P. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

The 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1648

[Page 136] Master Lee.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>The prophecy of Haggai interpreted &amp; applyed in sundry sermons</i> by that famous & iudicious divine John Reynolds D <sup>r</sup> of divinity, &c. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------------------	---

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1648

Master Lee and Tho. Underhill.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>The saints encouragem<sup>t</sup> in evill tymes, or observatōns concerning the martyrs in generall, &amp;c.</i> by Edw: Leigh, Esq <sup>r</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate &amp;c</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Crooke.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>Virgills workes or poems</i> translated into English verse, by M <sup>r</sup> John Oglebe, gent. . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Hewer.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kings answers to the divines pap concerning Episcopacy, &amp;c</i> . vj <sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup>

Master Wilson.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>A confirmatō &amp; discovery of witchcraft</i> , by John Sterne . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	--

16<sup>th</sup>

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, <i>The pfect Diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
-------------------------------------	--

19<sup>th</sup>

Master Roper.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, <i>The humble answers of the divines attending the ho<sup>l</sup> comrs of Parl<sup>t</sup> at the treaty of Newport, to the 2<sup>d</sup> pap delivered to them by his Ma<sup>ty</sup>, October the 6<sup>th</sup> 1648, about Episcopall govern<sup>t</sup>, delivered his Ma<sup>ty</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> October, 1648.</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------	--

24<sup>th</sup> October 1648

[Page 187] Master White.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>The Moderate &amp;c</i> . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
-----------------------------	---

26<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Ash.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>The great exemplar of sanctity &amp; holy life, according to Christian institution described, &amp;c</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------	--

28<sup>th</sup>

Peter Cole.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, a sermon called, <i>The best &amp; worst magistrate, &amp;c.</i> by Obadiah Sedgwick . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-------------	---

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

## 30 November 1648

Master Lee. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master  
Master Walbank. DAWSON warden a booke called *The passages & arguments pro et contra, at*  
Master Pakeman. *the Kings Bench barr, upon the habeus corpus concerning the loanes, with the*  
Gabr. Bedell. *judges censure thereupon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *The workes of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Wotton never before printed*  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) *Of education. A tast of some observatōns, Quintus Curtius from the*  
*begining of the 3<sup>d</sup> booke. A panegirick of King Charles at his returne*  
*from Scotland. The election of the new duke of Venice, after the death of*  
*Giovanna Bembo. A dispatch from Augusta, & severall paps of verses &*  
*letters* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Butter. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *Resolutōns & decisions of divers practicall cases of*  
*conscience in continuall use amongst men, in 4 decades, by D<sup>r</sup> Hall B.N.*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## 90

Fran. Bowie. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *The young Gramarians sanctuary, or, the practice*  
*of syntaxis, &c, by Paul Solamen* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> November 1648

[Page 138]  
Master Walbank. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *The fathers legacy, or, Burtons collections, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Pakeman. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *De Cive —or the elements of the law naturall &*  
*politique, by Thomas Hobbs* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Baileston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE  
warden, a sermon called, *The soules soliloquy & a conference with conscience*  
&c by D<sup>r</sup> Duppa B<sup>r</sup> Salisbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1648

Law, Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A remonstrance, or*  
*declaratōn of the army, presented to the house of Comons on Monday, the*  
*20<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1648, by Col Ewer & six Leiftenant Col & Capt of the Army,*  
*abatracted out of the originall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Partridge and  
Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, *A remonstrance of*  
*his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord generall of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces,*  
*& of his generall councill of Officers, held at S<sup>r</sup> Albans 16<sup>th</sup> Nov: 1648 &*  
*tendred to the consideratōn of the whole kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

28<sup>th</sup>

- Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT six pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>
- Master Partridge  
and  
Ham. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master DAWSON, a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris* 1649, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup> December 1648

- [Page 139]  
W<sup>m</sup>. Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LATHAM late warden, a booke called *Urania practica, or, practicall astronomy in 6 parts* &c, calculated & composed by Vincent Wing & W<sup>m</sup> Leyborne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup>

- Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup>

- Master Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master [ ] warden a booke called *The English Improver, or, a new survey of Husbandry*, &c, by Walter Blith . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup>

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Turkish Alcoran*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Armes remembrancer*, &c by R. R. vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

- W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Stephanus de urbibus* &c, & *Manuale linguae graece Gnomologicū* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a sermon called, *Gods anotomy upon mans heart* &c being a fast sermon by Tho: Watson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts called, *The moderate intelligence* &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## [24° Caroli Regis]

## 9th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphlets called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Januarij 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 140] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master James Crumpe. DAWSON warden a booke called *The odious, despicable, & dreadfull condition of a drunchard drawne to the life* &c by Rich: Young . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Francis Grove. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a noate under the hand of Master DANIELL as guardian to M<sup>r</sup> Tho: WRIGHTS sonne & by consent of a Co<sup>rs</sup> held in November last. All the estate, right, tytle & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Wright had in the booke called, *Valentine & Orson* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th

Master Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master John Wright. DAWSON warden a booke called *the depithee of Sathan discovered or the Jesuits last designe to ruine religion* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt Ibbison. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords House of Parl<sup>t</sup>, seaven pamphlets called, *The pfect Occurrences*, &c . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Meighen Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master and Gabr. Bedell. DAWSON warden a booke called *Of liberty & servitude translated out of French into the English tongue*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphlets Law. Chapman. (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 16th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master DAWSON warden, a booke called *Certaine select & choise presidents & conveyances made by S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Henden, kn<sup>t</sup>, one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Barons of the Exchequer & one of the sages & learned fathers of the Law, published by John Marsh of Grayes Inne, barister, whereunto are added sundry other presidents of M<sup>r</sup> Noy & other famous lawyers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by direction of Col TICHBORNE & others of the comon counsell of the City of London, *The humble petition of the Comons of the City of London in Comon Councell assembled to the ho<sup>us</sup> the Comons of England in Parl<sup>t</sup> assembled with the narrative, vote & answers of the house thereupon*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 141] Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master Lee Wm. Dugard and Master Slater. warden a booke called *Gramatica latina in usum scholarum adornata &c, opera et studio Caroli Hoole A:M: scholarchae olim Rotherhamiensis in Agro Ebor* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]17<sup>o</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred for his copies by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons signed by Master SCOBELL, *Two acts of the sd house (viz<sup>t</sup>) one for adiourning of pte of the terme of Hilary 1648, the other for regulating of the officers of the Navie & customes. And a declaratiō of the Comons of England assembled in Parl<sup>t</sup> expressing their reasons for the annulling and vacating of these ensueing votes, &c* . . . . . xviiij<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

Master Partridge. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, by the appointm<sup>t</sup> of the Generall & the generall Councell of the Army, *A petition from his Excellency Thomas Lo: Fairfax & the generall councell &c, concerning the draught of an Agreem<sup>t</sup> of the people of England &c, and a declaratiō of his Excellency & generall councell concerning the same &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>  
Master Harford.  
Master Calvert.  
Geo. Whittington.

18<sup>th</sup>

Robt Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Might overcoming Right, or a cleere answer to M<sup>r</sup> John Goodwyn's Right & Might well mett, &c, by Jo: Geere* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

19<sup>th</sup>

Master Smith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden a booke called *A serious & faithfull representatiō of the judgments of the ministers of the Gospell within the province of London in a letter to the Generall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>  
and  
Sam. Gellibrand.

20<sup>th</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The state of the kingdome represented to the people concerning the king, Parl<sup>t</sup>, Armie, & the whole land in a rejoinder by way of Animadversions upon the Answer to the Agreem<sup>t</sup> of the people, by W<sup>m</sup> Ashurst &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

The 20<sup>th</sup> of January 1648

[Page 142] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Collections of notes taken at the kings tryall at West<sup>r</sup> Hall on Sater-day the 20<sup>th</sup> January, 1648 [i.e. 1648-9] &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>  
Robt Ibitson.

Master Entred . . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master FUSSELL & subscribed by both the wardens, a booke called *Deodates large notes upon the Bible in Italian translated into English, by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>to</sup> Gentiles* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>  
James Fleasher.

22<sup>th</sup>

Master Smith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A usefull case of conscience discovered & resolved concerning Assotiations & confederacies wth idolaters, infidells, hereticks, &c, by Geo: Gillespie* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]22<sup>th</sup>

- John Clowes. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Resolver or a short word to the large question of the tymes concerning the Part<sup>r</sup> & the proceedings about the king, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Playford. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Co<sup>r</sup> of Justice in the tryall of the king, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Smith. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, *The dissent of the ministers of Essex from the Remonstrance of the Armie & theirs present proceedings in relation to religion, king, parl<sup>r</sup> & kingdome* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>th</sup> of January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- [Page 148] Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
Master Sparke. Dawson warden a booke called *A vindica<sup>o</sup>n of the imprisoned & secluded members of the house of Comons, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *Collections of Notes taken at the king's triall at West<sup>r</sup> Hall on Munday & Tuesday last the 22<sup>th</sup> & 23<sup>th</sup> of January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]*  
xij<sup>a</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hands of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Pryn against Pryn &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup>

- Master Harford. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The charge of the Comons of England agt Charles Stewart king of England of high treason &c, to the High Co<sup>r</sup> of Justice &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The prophecy of the White King explayned, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rothwell. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, *A Just vindica<sup>o</sup>n of M<sup>r</sup> White alderman of the City of Exon in answers, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup>

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY, *A vindica<sup>o</sup>n of the ministers of the gospell, &c, wth a short exhorta<sup>o</sup>n &c, about the king &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

- Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 31<sup>st</sup> of January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]**

[Page 144]  
Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *King Charles his speech upon the scaffold with the manner of his suffering on Jan: 30<sup>th</sup> 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the ho<sup>ble</sup> howse of Comons Two acts of the said howse (viz<sup>t</sup>) one of them called, *An Act for the altera<sup>ti</sup>on of severall names & formes used in Writts, grants, &c, the other, An Act prohibiting the proclayming of any person to be King of England, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**1<sup>o</sup> February 1648**

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY *A necessary & seasonable testimony against tollerac<sup>ti</sup>on & the present proceedings of sectaries & their abettors in England, &c, from the Com<sup>rs</sup> of the kirke of Scotland, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a ballad called, *the kings last farwell to the world, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHALLEY Judge Advocate of the Army, two pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Collections of Notes at the triall of the king wherein he was condemned to be beheaded, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Han. Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A continuac<sup>ti</sup>on of the narrative being the last & finall dayes proceedings of the High Co<sup>rt</sup> of Justice, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—The previous part of this work was entered to  
"John" Playford.]

**2<sup>o</sup> Febr.**

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons *An Act of the said house for the further adiournement of pte of Hillary terme, 1648* vj<sup>d</sup>

Ham. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *Mercurius Teutonicus, or a Christian informa<sup>ti</sup>on concerning the last times &c* by Jacob Beymen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 4<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]**

[Page 145]  
Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *A pfect collection of Exact passages of Parl<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, twelve pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The moderate Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 50

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SEDGWICK, *A discourse concerning the beauty of providence in the rugged passages of it, &c* by Jo: Wilkins B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt: Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS, *A cruell cry in the eares of cavaleers, apostates & presbiters for the resolve of 18 queries, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 6th

- Master Calvert and Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *King Charles his case, or, an appeale to all rationall men concerning his triall &c*, by Jo. Cooke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7th

- Robt: Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *An answers to the Citties Representa<sup>n</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The representative of divers well affected peons, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th

- Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarks of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, *A declarat<sup>n</sup> of the Part of England for mainteyning the fundamentall Lawes of this Nation* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 9th of February 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- [Page 146] Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a ballad called, Fran. Grove. *Loves tide, or a farwell to folly &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th

- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHALEY, *The pfect Occurrences &* under the hand of Master JENNINGS *The The [sic] Perfect Sumary &c* . . . . . xlj<sup>d</sup>

## 13th

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16th

Master Husbands. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, Three Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> viz<sup>t</sup> (1) *For taking away the oathes of allegiance & supremacy & a new oath for freemen of London &c.* (2) *Ag<sup>t</sup> the printing of any the proceedings of the High Co<sup>r</sup> of Justice, &c.* (3) *For the more speedy & easy passing the Accompts of Sheriffs &c.* xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 17th

Master Walbauck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *The English protestant, or Utopia new modelled, &c.* by Tho: de la More of Grayes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, two Acts of the said Parl<sup>t</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) 1. *For better setting of proceedings in Co<sup>r</sup> of Justice according to the present Government.* 2 *For enabling & authorizing Justices of Peace to act & proceed in their offices & duties &c;* and, *A declaration of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England in answer to the Scotch com<sup>r</sup> two letters &c.* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 22th

Peter Cole.  
Fran. Fiton.  
John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, King Charles his triall, or, a pfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Co<sup>r</sup> of Justice &c with a pfect copie of the kings speech upon the scaffold &c vj<sup>d</sup>

## 23th Febr. 1648 [i.e. 1648/9]

[Page 147]  
Mrs. Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a pamphlett called, *The execution of the late king iustified, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hen. Crips. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Encouragem<sup>t</sup> & counsell from the mouth of god &c.* by Eschsell Woodward; and, *The kingdome grand quere what warrant there was for such proceeds about the king, &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An answer to some of the most materiall things conteyned in a letter entituled, from the ministers of the gospell, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt. Eitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Judge Advocate WHALLEY and Master JENNINGS three pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The pfect Occurrences, The Summary & The True Informa<sup>n</sup> of the beginning & cause of all o<sup>r</sup> troubles how they have been hatched & prevented.* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 26th

Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 27th

Master Whits. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The Moderate &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 27th

Tho. Paine. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master DAWSON warden, *The copie of severall letters presented to his Excellency the Lo: generall Fairfax &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Tison and John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Marquesse of Ormonds proclamacon &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Legatt and Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden a booke called *Nineteene sermons on the 16<sup>th</sup> chap. of GENESIS, by Mr Josua Shute, with his effigies* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup> two Acts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) 1 *For encouragment of officers & marriners*; the other, *Concerning a pap subscribed by the Comrs of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of Scotland &c* xij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Martij [1648 i.e. 1648/9]

[Page 148] Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called, Master Hood. *The humble representacon of the comittee, gentry, ministry & other well affected peoms in the county of Leicester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden, a Catachisme called, *The sume of Christian religion &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup>

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The occurrences & the pfect summary &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Robt Wood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes faithfull scout, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 6th

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Essex watchmans watchword to the inhabitants of the said county, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Christs welcome to sinners or a proclamacon of pardon from the king of kings, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden, a booke called *A description of the province of New Albion, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master James Fleisher. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Elementa linguae Persicae autore Jo: Graves* vjd<sup>a</sup>

8<sup>th</sup>

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, a serious addresse to Sam: Oates for a reason.\* resolve touching some queries about his new Baptisme &c, by John Drew vjd<sup>a</sup>

Peter Cole.  
Fran. Tilton.  
John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The severall speeches & prayers of Duke Hamilton, the Earle of Holland, & the Lord Capell upon the scaffold immediately before their execution the 9<sup>th</sup> March, 1648, [i.e. 1648-9] Together with the severall prayers of D<sup>r</sup> Sibball & M<sup>r</sup> Boulton & the passages there that day* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>†

## 10 Martij 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 149]  
John Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE Prsident and Doctor [ ] and Doctor [ ] censors of the Phisitions Colledge & both the wardens a booke called *A description of the vessells in the body of man, 1, Of the veynes, arteries & nerves, especially of those in the limbs & habitt of the body, whereof there are also given Anotomicall figures, the largest & fairest that ever were published, in three tractates, translated out of the Anotomy of Adriannus Spigelius* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Robt Wood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes faithfull scout, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

12<sup>o</sup>

Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>

Master James Fleisher. Entred . . . under the hands of Sir NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Joannis Seldeni de Synedrnis et praefecturis Juridicis veterum Ebraeoru libri duo* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Robt Ibbison. Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The manner of the beheading of Duke Hamilton Earle of Holland & Lo: Capell* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden, *A moderate & cleere vindicacon of the serious representacon & late vindicacon of the ministers of London from the scandalous asperstions of John Price in a pamphlett of his called, Clerico classicum, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† The date of this entry should undoubtedly be the 9th March 1648-9 or some subsequent date.

## 14th

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Judge Advocate WHALLEY two pamphletts (viz') *The Occurrences &c. & The true primitive state of civill & Ecclesiall government discussed & cleared &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 15th March 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 150] Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master  
Master Seale. LEW warden, *The articles of Agreement betweene the king of France, the  
Parliam<sup>t</sup> & Parisians* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Symons.

This is crossed by  
my owne hand.  
Aug. 6, 1651  
Mathew Symons,  
at a court held  
that day.

## 16th

Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
DAWSON warden a booke called EIKON BASILIKH. The portraiture  
of his sacred Ma<sup>ty</sup> in his solitude & sufferings . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

George Calvert.

Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
DAWSON warden a booke called *The foundacon of Christian Religion  
gathered into six principles, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Perkins, translated into Welsh,  
whereunto is added the Welsh Alphabett by E. R. salvo iure cuiuscunque*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Robinson.

Entred . . . . . by consent of a Co<sup>r</sup>t of Assistants & by vertue of a note  
under the hand of Master PARKER, these bookes & parts of bookes  
following, the wch did lately belong to M<sup>r</sup> John Beale dec<sup>d</sup>, & were  
assigned by a note to M<sup>r</sup> John Parker in trust as by the said note  
appeares, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

HALL's *Contemplations*, third volume.

PERKIN's *Duty of the ministry*.

HEIRON's *Workes*, 2<sup>d</sup> volume.

In HEIRON's first volume (viz') *Helpe to devotion, halfe. The dignity  
of preaching. The wisemens verdict. The table of the doctrines.  
The Alphabetical table. The remedy of security. The ruine of  
gods enemies. The worldlings downefall. The Spirituall fishing,  
& the old man & the new man.*

D<sup>r</sup> GOUGE's *whole armor of God*.

BROUGHTON's *view of the scripture*, halfe.

SPELMAN's *Glossarium*.

SMITH's *Exposition on HOSEA*.

*Exposition of SALOMONS SONG*, by D<sup>r</sup> Gouge.

DYKE's *repentance*.

S<sup>r</sup> HEN: SPELMAN's *of the rights of the church*.

ELTON's *Catachisms*.

GOUGE's *Catachisms*.

BACON's *Essaies* in 12<sup>o</sup>.

*The English Farrier, or, Countrimans treasure.*

*Garland of Delight.* v<sup>o</sup> 11 Aug. 56.

BRINSLEY's *true watch*, 1 & 2 pts.

*Welsh Primer*.

[Page 151]

Master Robinson.

## 20th Martij 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- Law, Blacklock and Law, Chapman. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c. . . . . vjd
- Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate*, &c . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Master Husbands. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, three Acts of Parliam<sup>t</sup> viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *For the abolishing of the kingly office in England Ireland & the dominions thereof*. 2. *For the keeping a day of humiliacōn upon Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1649*. 3. *A declaracōn of the Parli<sup>t</sup> of England, for setting the present govern<sup>t</sup> in the way of a free state* &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Francis Tyton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Aphorismes of Justificacōn with their explicacōn annexed*, &c, by Richard Baxter . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Titon. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called a pamphlett called [sic], *The Marquesse of Ormonds pceedings proclayming King Charles the Second, King of England &c with the sumons to Col. Jones & his answere* &c . . . . . vjd

## 27th

- Hen. Playford. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Articles for the surrender of Pomphrett Castle with a list of the provisions & maior genall Lamberts Letter to the Speaker* . . . . . vjd
- Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate*, &c . . . . . vjd

April 2<sup>d</sup> 1649

- [Page 152]  
John Stafford. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master DAWSON warden, a small tract called, *Englands admoniōn* &c . . . . . vjd
- Hen. Playford. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The humble petiōn & representacōn of the seavall churches of God in London comonly thought falsely called, Anabaptists with the Parli<sup>t</sup> answere* . . . . . vjd
- Master Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the Parli<sup>t</sup> two Acts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *one for abolishing the house of Peeres, the other agt a seditious pamphlett called, The second pte of England Chaines* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Titon.  
John Playford. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *A modest narative of Intelligence fitted for the Republike of England & Ireland* . . . . . vjd
- John Playford. Entred . . . . under the hand of CRANFORD (licensed by him the 28<sup>th</sup> of Febr. last) *Four prayers used by his late Ma<sup>ty</sup> in the tyme of his sufferings, also a copie of a letter of Prince Charles to his father* . . . . . vjd

## 8th

Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts  
Law. Chapman. called, *The pfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 9th

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *The Moderate &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the  
Parliam<sup>t</sup> 3 Acts of the Parl<sup>t</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) 1 For prescribing certaine tymes to  
*delinquents for pfecting their compositions.* 2 For the raising of 90,000<sup>li</sup>  
*p mensem for the Army for 6 monthes.* 3. For selling the *Militia of*  
*Westm<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 10th

Master Best. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *The transaccōns of the high Co<sup>t</sup> of Chancery, both*  
*by practice & presidents with the fees thereunto belonging, &c, collected by*  
*M<sup>r</sup> Tothill, Esq<sup>r</sup> & received by S<sup>r</sup> Ro: Holborne* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1649

[Page 158] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Master Williams. DAWSON warden a booke called *A choragraphicall coment on the history of*  
*the Bible, or, the description of Judea, by Tho: Fuller B.D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *A free disputacōn against prtended liberty of con-*  
*science tending to resolve doubts, written by Sam: Rutherford* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rob<sup>t</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect Occurrences &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *An apologie for Paris for reiecting of Juno & Pallas*  
*&c by Rob<sup>to</sup> Barron* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>,  
Three acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *For making Treasurers for the 90,000<sup>li</sup> p month.*  
2. *For prize goods.* 3. *For the hearing of maratine causes, &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 21th

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hands of the JUDGE ADVOCATE and Master  
JENNINGS, five summaries & four occurrences . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE  
Master Rothwell. warden, *An expositōn wth practicall observacōns continued upon the 11<sup>th</sup>*  
Master Calvert. *12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> chapters of the booke of JOB, being the sume of 35 lectures*  
*by the sd M<sup>r</sup> Carill.* Each mans proporōn in the sd copie being as  
followeth, M<sup>r</sup> Ffawne hath one halfe, and M<sup>r</sup> Rothwell & M<sup>r</sup> Calvert the  
other halfe equally betweene them . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

Bleh. Tamlyns. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *Faith & experience, or a short narratō of the life & death of Mary Simpson in the city of Norwich* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1649

[Page 154] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Williams. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WARRENSON & subscribed by Master DAWSON warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wh the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in this booke or copie, viz, *The Christian Diary, &c* by D<sup>r</sup> Cunsan, translated out of French vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, *An Act whereby the Co<sup>t</sup> of Admiralty may proceed to sentence notwithstanding prohibitions to the contrary* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Sells. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *The generall history of the religion of the Turkes together wth the summaries conteyning the birth life & death of their prophet Mahomitt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1649

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Englands moderate messenger &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Robt Wood.

John Clows. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect sumary &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Streeter. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> May 1649

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 5<sup>th</sup> of May 1649

[Page 155] Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *The triumph of patience, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Miller.

John Walker. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a small tract called, *An humble motion to the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Marton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
John Ridley. DAWSON warden, a sermon preached at Sergeants Inne, upon MICAH the 6. 8. by John Ridley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 14th

- Master Husbands.** Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, 3 Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *For sale of dean & chapters lands.* 2. *What offences shall be indged treason.* 3. *For taking off free quarter & Billett* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Harper.** Entred . . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden (being licensed the 4<sup>th</sup> of Ffebr. 1647 [*i.e.* 1647-8]) *Poems called Lucasta or Epodes, Odes, Sonnets, songs, by Rich: Lovelace, Esq<sup>r</sup>.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>.
- Rich. Tomlyn.** Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Plantaginetts tragicall story, or, the death of Edward the 4<sup>th</sup>, by Tho: Wincoll* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 23th

- Master White.** Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *A moderate Intelligence impartially communicating martiall affaires to the kingdome of England &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock.** Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## The 23th May 1649

- [Page 156]  
**Master Husbands.** Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup> three acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> 1. *An addiconall act touching the 90,000<sup>l</sup>.* 2. *Touching the death of Dr Dorislaus.* 3. *For making this Comowwealth a free state* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Tilton.** Entred . . . . . by order of Parl<sup>t</sup> a booke called *Parliamenti declaratio, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Tilton.** Entred . . . . . under the hand of the LORD PRESIDENT, *Duke Hamiltons case argued by M<sup>r</sup> Steele* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Tilton.** Entred . . . . . by order from his EXCELLENCY, *The Levellers desigine discovered, by Henry Denne* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rolston.** Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *The papers wch passed at Newcastle betwixt his sacred Ma<sup>ty</sup> & M<sup>r</sup> Alex. Hinderson concerning the change of church govern<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th

- Master Clarke.** Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, *discourses on these texts of scripture viz<sup>t</sup>, DEUTER. 16. 16, 17; 1. COR. 10. 3, 4, 5; 2. PET. 2. 1. and upon the first article of the creed, by Jos: Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt: Leyborne.** Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Republicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rothwell.** Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE warden a booke called *the foundaçon of true holines laid in the knowledge of the doctrine of the Sabbath, by Tho: Sheapard of New England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th

Master War. Lee. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
DAWSON warden a booke called *A ternary of paradoxes*. 1. *Of the mag-  
nesticall cure of wounds*. 2. *Of the nativity of Tartar in wyne*. 3. *Of the  
image of God in man*, by D<sup>r</sup> Charlton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Junij 1649

[Page 157] Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphlets  
Law. Blacklock. called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

## eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
and  
Master Best. DAWSON warden a booke called *Sergeant Thorpe, Judge of Assise for the  
Northerne Circuite, his charge delivered to the grand jury at Yorke, the  
20<sup>th</sup> March 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master  
DAWSON warden, these 2 bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Thomas Gatakeri Londinatis de  
nomine tetragramato disertatio*, &c, *The principles of the doctrine of Christ  
unfoulded in 2 short catachismes*, by John Owen, pastor of Fordam in  
Essex . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *A brieffe representacon & discovery of the notorious  
falshood & dissimulacōn conteyned in a booke called, The Gospell way con-  
firmed by miracles published by Nick: Ware & Mathew Hall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5th

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS 3 pamphlets  
called, *The Moderate Intelligence* &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master  
[ ] warden a booke called *Apothegmata aurea Regia Carolina*, &c  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## 6th

Sam. Satterthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *Terra pacis, A true testificacōn of the spirituall land  
of peace &c, sett forth by H. N. with an interlude of rimes* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7th

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE  
Vide fol. 178. warden a booke called *Zeiglography, or, a new art of short writing*.  
Provided the author of this copie be not M<sup>r</sup> Shelton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### The 7<sup>th</sup> of June 1649

[Page 158]  
Master Roper.

Entred for his copies by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master PARTRIDGE & subscribed by Master DAWSON warden, these three bookes or copies viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

*Clavis linguae graecae &c.*

*Ffundamentum linguae graecae, &c.*

*Augustines Confessions in English.*

### eodem die

Master Husbands. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, five acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *For setting the militia within the hamblets of the Tower of London.* 2. *Resolves of the Comons of England concerning delinquents.* 3. *For the present examining the accompts of officers & soldiers now in the Parl<sup>t</sup> service of this nation.* 4. *For setting a part a day of publike thanksgiving.* 5. *Instructions for the sale of deane & chapters lands* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

John Clowes. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS eight pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 4 *Occurrences & 4 Summaries* . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

### 12<sup>th</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, *An Act for maintenance of preaching ministers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A directory for ladies and gentlewomen, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 13<sup>th</sup> Junii 1649

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SEALE and Master LEE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Seale hath in this booke or copie, viz<sup>t</sup> *Biathanatos, a declaracō of that paradox or thesis of selfe homicide written by D<sup>r</sup> Donne, dean of Pauls* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### The 12<sup>th</sup> of June 1649

[Query, a clerical error for the 13<sup>th</sup>.]

[Page 159]  
Master Moseley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master CARTWRIGHT & subscribed by Master LEE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Cartwright hath in this booke or copie called, *A manuell for the sick with a letany & prayers*, by B<sup>p</sup> Andrews of Winchester . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### eodem die

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BOURNE & subscribed by Master LEE warden, a booke called *Divine ejaculations fitted for private devotions*, by a late reverend divine & now owned to be D<sup>r</sup> Andrews, B<sup>p</sup> of Winchester . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 12<sup>th</sup> of June 1649

[Query, a clerical error for the 13<sup>th</sup>.]

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Aurora the prince & Auranta wth divers other poems & translations*, by Tho: Stanley Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### eodem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEE warden a booke called *Artificiall Arithmetick, the quintessence of the golden rule, the true valuation of all annuities, to find a distance at one station, together wth divers uses & application for seamen Gunners, surveyors & measurers of land*, by Robert Jagar, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 21<sup>th</sup>

Robt Iblitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS five pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . ij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, two Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, one for the releife of all such psons as are sued contrary to Articles of warr; the other for enabling the judges of the Northerne circuit to hold an assize at Durham, the 2<sup>d</sup> of August, 1649 . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 25<sup>th</sup> June 1649

[Page 160]  
Master Whita. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### eodem die

Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Fletcher,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Opuscula anatomica nova autore Johanne Riolsano cum animadversionibus eiusdem* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, Three Acts viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *Touching Lettres of Mart.* 2. *An additionall act for encouragem<sup>t</sup> of purchasers of deanies & chapters lands.* 3. *For the sessions of Assizes in Lancaster castle* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

### 26<sup>o</sup>

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and both the wardens, a breeife comentary with notes upon the whole prophecy of MALACHY, by W. Slater, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT (being licensed in Aprill last) a booke called *The blessed Jew of Morrocco, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Robert Mead, Master.**  
**Master: Miles Fleisher } Wardens.**  
**Master: John Chappell }**

**2<sup>o</sup> Julij 2<sup>o</sup> An<sup>i</sup> 1649**

[Page 161] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett  
 Master Meredith,\* called, *The Moderate*, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>  
 White.

**5th**

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master  
 CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Rome ruined by Whitehall*, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

**12th**

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderats* &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

**14th**

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts  
 Law. Blacklock. called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xjd<sup>a</sup>

**15th**

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>,  
*A declaracōn of the Part of England concerning the late endeavor in a*  
*peaceable way to remove all misunderstanding betweene the Comonwealth of*  
*England & kingdome of Scotland* &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

**16th**

Master Flawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
 CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An exposicon with notes upon the*  
*Epistles of JAMES & JUDE*, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Manton . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

**17th**

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and CHAPPELL  
 warden a booke called *Annotacōns upon the Testam<sup>t</sup>* by Edw: Leigh, Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Robt: Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

18<sup>th</sup> July 1649

[Page 162] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Master Fullen. FLESHER warden a booke called *A discourse of the right of the Church*  
*in a Christian state*, by Herbert Thornidike . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Meighen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master  
Gabr. Bedell. FLESHER warden a booke called *The Co<sup>r</sup> Keepes guide &c*, in four tracts.  
Tho. Collins. The propriety of wch copie is thus distinguished (viz<sup>t</sup>) one Moyety thereof  
to M<sup>rs</sup> Meighen & Tho: Collins & the other moyety to Gabriell Bedell  
vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

John Martyn and Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
John Ridley. CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Officium Quotidianum, or, a manuell of*  
*private devotions*, by the late Archb<sup>sh</sup> of Canterbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>,  
*Resolves of the Parl<sup>t</sup> concerning such ministers as shall preach or pray agt*  
*the present govern<sup>t</sup>, & four Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) for the sale of the personall*  
*goods & estate of the late King Queen & Prince. Touching the moneys*  
*& coynes of England. What offences shall be adiudged treason. For the*  
*sale of the honors, mannors & lands heretofore belonging to the late King,*  
*Queene & Prince &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup>

Robt<sup>s</sup> Tuitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect occurrences, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Robt<sup>s</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts  
called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> July 1649

[Page 163] Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>,  
Master Husbands. two Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> [viz<sup>t</sup>] 1. *For promoting & propagating the gospel of*  
*Jesus Christ in New England*, the other further instructions to the Trustees  
*contractors, treasurers & register for sale of the deans & chapters lands &c*  
xij<sup>d</sup>

August 4<sup>th</sup>

Sam. Saterthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Stella nova, a new starr leading wisemen unto Christ* &c by Rob<sup>te</sup> Gell, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden, *A tract of the lives of the fathers & other eminent & famous divines which have lived from Christs tyme to this present age*, by Sam: Clarke, pastor of Bennett Finck . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphlets called, *The Moderate*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Sacred principles services & soliloquies, or, a Manuell of devotions made up of 3 parts*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A memorable seafight*, penned & preserved by Peter White. This was licensed the 6<sup>th</sup> March 1648 [i.e. 1648-9] vj<sup>d</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . by vertue of a deed of bargaine & sale under the hand & seale of Master JAMES YOUNG & by consent of a full Co<sup>rd</sup>, *A breife concordance or table to the Bible of the last translation* &c in all volumes, perused & enlarged by M<sup>r</sup> John Downham, wch sd booke was heretofore entred to M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>te</sup> Young & M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Bourne The moyety of wch sd booke belonging to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Young is by this entrey to appertaine to W<sup>m</sup> Dugard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Vide fol. (165).*

The 15<sup>th</sup> of August 1649

[Page 164]  
Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The Moderate* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup>

Master Husbonds. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, these five Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> viz<sup>t</sup>: . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

1. For continuing the Assessm<sup>t</sup> of 90,000<sup>l</sup> p mensem &c.
  2. For giving power to the comitee of Indempnity, &c.
  3. For taking the Accompts of the navy & customes.
  4. For admitting 6 counties of North Wales to composi<sup>ti</sup>on.
  5. For setting apart a day of publike thanksgiving.
- And the true state of the transactions of Col Geo: Munck.

20<sup>th</sup>

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master JENNINGS four pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The perfect diurnall* &c . . . . . ij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The sinnfull man or the corruption of nature by sinne* written originally by John Francois Senault & putt into English by Hen: Earle of Monmouth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup>

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master [ ] warden a booke called *A saving sight of god, or the ready way to gospell humiliacōn on ESAY 6. 5.* Also *the lawes discharge to spirituall christians on ROM. 8. 4, 5.* by Walter Cradock . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *A divine prospective &c being a funerall sermō at the enterrement of S<sup>t</sup> John Gayr,* by Na: Hardey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> September 1649

[Page 165] Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphlets called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Septembris

Master Bourne. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WM. DUGARD & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title, interest & clayme wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Dugard hath of in & to the booke or copie called, *A breife concordance or Table to the Bible of the last translatōn, &c,* in all volumes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphlets called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 18th

- Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Phrigian Fabulist moralized in English verse*, by Leo. Willan, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26th

- Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER, secretary to the Army a small tract called, *A true relation of the proceedings of the buisines of Burford*, by maior White . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Lirick poetts. Odes & satyres translated out of Horace into English verse* by J. S. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th

- Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, *A letter from Ireland read in the house of Comons on Ffriday Sept 28<sup>th</sup> from M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Peeters of the taking of Tredagh, Trym & Dundalke* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1649

- [Page 166]  
Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS, *Some considerations touching the nature of an oath, more pticularly relating to our Nationall covenant, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Octobris

- Master Latham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An antidote against sorrow in order to the obteyning of sanctified joy, &c.*, by Cadw: Wynn, M.A. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER secretary to the Armie a pamphlett called, *The pfect occurrences* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Octobris

- R. Wood and  
Geo. Horton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER, secretary to the Army, a pamphlett called, *The kingdoms faithfull and impartiall Scout* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Octobris

- Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Octobris

Rich. Tomlyns. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A preservative against false teachers*, by Sampson Townesend . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Octobris

Master Tolson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL Clarke of y<sup>e</sup> Parliament a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* . . . . . vjd

Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris A<sup>o</sup> 1650 or, generall & monthly predictions*, &c by W. Lilley . . . . . vjd

11<sup>th</sup> October 1649

[Page 167]  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden, *A sermon called, Britannia Redeviva* &c by John Shaw . . . . . vjd

11<sup>th</sup>

Robt Iblson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER secretary to the Armie, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences*, &c . . . . . vjd

12<sup>th</sup>

Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master FLESHER warden (being licensed the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> last) a booke called *An introduction to the holy understanding of the glasse of righteousness*, by H. N. . . . . vjd

12<sup>th</sup>

Master  
John Williams and  
John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Holy Court*, written in French by Nicholas Causin in five tomes, whereof 4 of them are translated into English by S<sup>r</sup> T. H. . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor BATES and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *De morbis capitis or the cheife internall diseases of the head*, &c, by R. Pemell phisition . . . . . vjd

Tho. Brewster and  
Gregory Moule. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Hermes tresmegistus his Poemander of the power & wisdom of god* translated into English by D<sup>r</sup> Everard . . . . . vjd

15<sup>th</sup>

Robt Iblson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, Clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup> sevall proceedings of the Parl<sup>t</sup> from Tewsday October the 9<sup>th</sup> to the 12<sup>th</sup> . . . . . vjd

## 15th

- Master Symons. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master FROST, secretary to the councell of state three of the weekly sheets called, *A breife relation of some affaires & transactions &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 20th October 1649

- [Page 168]  
Robt. Tibbison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The sevall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup> from Tewsday October y<sup>e</sup> [ ] to Tewsday October the 23<sup>rd</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Wm. Dugard. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master LEGATT & wth consent of Master WATERSON, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Legatt or the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson have or claime in the booke or copie called, *S<sup>r</sup> Phillip Sidneyes or the Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22th

- Wm. Dugard. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and both the wardens, these two bookes viz<sup>t</sup>, *Wendelini Xiana Theologia*, & *Wendelini Philosophia Moralis*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Wendelini logica*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A new & cleare discovery of the ebbing & flowing of the sea*, by Ellis Bradshaw . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 23th

- Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL clarke to the Parliament and Master [ ] warden a booke called *A Collection of the orders of Chancery wth alterations & additions agreed on by the Lords Comission<sup>rs</sup> of the Great seale of the Master of the Rolls for reformation of the practice of the said Co<sup>t</sup>*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . by order of the LORD PRESIDENT and Councell of State, two small tracts called, *The Anatomy of John Lilborne's spiritt & pamphletts & a short discourse betweene Monarchicall & Aristocraticall goverment &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 24th October 1649

- [Page 168]  
Master Walbanck  
and  
Humph. Tuckey. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The first pte of the young clarkes guide, or an exact collection of choise English presidents*, &c. Compiled by B. H. councillor . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24th October 1649

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Claratella. Poems Eligies, Epigrams & satyrs*, by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Heath Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RICHARD WOODNOTH & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest which the said Richard hath in this booke or copie (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Choice psalmes putt into Musick for 8 voices with a thorough Base, composed by M<sup>r</sup> Hen. & M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lawes brothers & servants to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> with divers Eligies sett in musick by sevall friends, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26th

Nath. Webb and W<sup>m</sup>. Grantham. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HERLE and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Media, the middle things in reference to the first & last things, &c*, by Isack Ambrose . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bohte Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Compleat Bodie of the Art Millitary &c*, by sergeant maior Richard Elton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bohte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A letter from the Attorney of Ireland concerning the taking of the towne of Wexford &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 27th of October 1649

[Page 170]  
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Two charges as they were delivered by a Justice of the peace of the county of Suffolke* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Certamen religiosum or a conference betwixt the late king & Henry Lo: marquesse of Worster, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A case of conscience concerning Ministers meddling with state matters, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hen. Shespard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A warning peece from heaven agt the sinne of the tymes &c* by Eliz. Warren . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 30th

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The declaracō & engagem<sup>t</sup> of the officers & soldiers of Col Ingolbiers regiment for the present government, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 30th

- Wm. Taylor. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden, two bookes (viz') *Divine philosophy leading into the grounds of all wonders, &c, & Comfortable doctrine for Adams offspring a compendious dialogue, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The oze mussled & Oxford dryed, &c by Hum: Browne* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCORELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *sevall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Feb. 1649

- [Page 171]  
Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley his apology for his voyage to Guyana with observations on the Royall Navie & Sea Service written by S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Considerations upon the lives of Alcibiades & Coriolanus by Marquesse Virgilio Malvezzi in Italian & Englished by Rob<sup>te</sup> Gentilis* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THOMAS WALLELEY & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest which the said Tho: Walkeley hath in these two bookes (viz') *Coopers Hill, a poem by M<sup>r</sup> John Denham Esq<sup>r</sup> & The Valiant Cid, the first part, a trage-comedy translated by Jos: Butters gent.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Merodith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A vindication of the Presbyteriall government & ministry, together with an Exhortation to all the ministers, elders & people within the bounds of the province of London whether joyning with us or seperating from us, published by the ministers & elders met together in a provincially Assembly 2<sup>d</sup> November, 1649.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Feb. 1649

- Master Cartwright  
and  
Master Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Marrow of History or the Epitome of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley by Alex: Rosse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Febembris 1649

- [Page 172]  
Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Five lessons for a Christian by John Collins* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The doctrine of faith, or the prime & principall points wch a Christian is to know & beleive &c, by Christopher Cartwright* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9th

- Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Paralapomena, remaines of M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Meads on some passages on the Revelacōn, together w<sup>th</sup> a tract touching holines of churches*, by the same author . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parliament, *Severall proceedings in Parliament &c* (No. 6) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13th

- Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Secretary to the Armie, *Collections of letters from severall parts, concerning the affaires of the Armies in England & Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14th

- Master Leech. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *A pfect relacōn of the proceedings of the Armie in Ireland, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tim. Garthwalte. Entred . . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BELLAMY & subscribed by Master [ ] warden, a booke called *A Comentary upon the five bookes of Moses by M<sup>r</sup> John Trapp, the wch was formerly entred to M<sup>r</sup> Bellamy* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22th Feb. 1649

- [Page 173]  
Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliament, two pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

27th

- Master Symmons. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master FROST secretary to the councill of State, seaven pamphletts called, *A breife relacōn of some affaires & transacōns &c* . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bowtell. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MARRIOTT & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate right title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriott hath in this booke or copie formerly entred to him by the name of *Dispensatorium colloqui Londinensis &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Vide fol. (199).

28th

- Master Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hands of the PRESIDENT and censors of the Colledge of Phisitions of London a booke called *Pharmacopeia Londinensis Collegarum hodie viventium studiis ac symbolis ornatior, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Vide fol. (199).
- Edmond Paxton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden, *A copie of a letter written by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Parker of New England to M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz: Avery* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master EDMOND CALLAMY and Master FLESHER warden, a sermon called *Animabus homo concio latina habita Academicos Oxoniensis 9<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1649, autore Ed: Reynolds* vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th

Robt<sup>e</sup> Tibbison.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parlt.*, & two other tracts called, *Lectures upon Cosmography & Lectures upon navigation* read at the academy of S<sup>r</sup> Balthazer Gerbier . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 30th November 1649

[Page 174]  
John Bodman.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden, these two bookes, (viz<sup>t</sup>) The one called *A discourse of the passions wth historicall observatōns upon them*; the other called, *The lives of Kings, Queenes, Cavaleers, Councellors, & holy men*, both of them composed in French by Nich: Causin, & translated into English by A. S. M<sup>r</sup> of Arts (salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Brewster and  
Gregory Moule.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a sermon preached before the house, the first of November, 1649, called, *The comeings forth of Christ in the power of his death, &c* by Peter Stirrey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The second of December

Master Smith  
and  
Sam. Gallbrand.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposition upon the whole Epistle of JUDE*, by W<sup>m</sup> Jenkyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> Tibbison.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL the weekly sheet called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament &c.* Number 10<sup>o</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th

Wm. Wells.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Gregorii Posthuma, or certaine learned tracts*, written by John Gregory, M:A: &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11th

Fran. Bowman.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor REYNOLDS vice chancelor of Oxford and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Humaine Nature or The Fundamentall elements of ~~warr~~\* Policy*, being a philosophicall discovery of the faculties, acts & passions of the soule of man &c by Tho: Hobbs, of Malmesbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Mrs. Meighen.  
Gabr. Beadle.  
Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden, *A treatise concerning bodily worship &c* by Symon Gunton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th Decr 1649

- [Page 175]  
Master Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor CLARKE president of the Colledge of Phisitions and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Pharmacopea Londinensis or the London Dispensatory further adorned by the studdies & collations of the fellowes now liveing (of the said Colledge) in this yeare 1649 in English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Vide fol. (199).

## 16th

- Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *A pfect diurnall of some passages & proceedings of & in relacōn to the Armies in England & Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON, secretary to the Councell of State, a booke called *Histoire entiere et veritable du Proces de Charles Stuart Roy d'Anglitere &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 17th

- George Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Enlargements to Clavis Bibliorum*, by Fran. Roberts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A breif comentary or exposition upon the prophecy of OBADIAH, together with usefull notes, &c.* by Edward Marbery . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Mrs. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A platforme of Church Discipline or a confession of faith agreed upon by the Elders & Messingers of the churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New England, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24th

- Master Harford and Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Divine droppe &c, distilled &c, being severall expositions upon 23 texts of scripture*, by Walter Cradock . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24th December 1649

- [Page 176]  
Geo. Hurlocks. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke called *Davies diary, or the description & use of a Quadrant, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke called *Anthroposophia Theomagica or Anima magica abscondita &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Edw. Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH secretary to the Armie a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1649

Master  
Lodowick Lloyd.  
not.

Entred for ~~his~~ copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL ward a booke called *A platforme of Church discipline gathered out of the word of God, &c* \*

29<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1649

John Mecock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke intituled *Endeavours aiming at the glory of God, & th<sup>t</sup> peace & truth may meet together, &c*, by John Blackleeche vj<sup>d</sup>

31<sup>o</sup> Dec.

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A soveraigne salve to cure wounded spiritts*, by Rich: Gove . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The returnes of spirituall comfort & greife in a devout soule &c* by John Duneon . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Mercurius Paedaneus or a short & sure way to the latyn tongue*, by Jo: Phillips . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Troposchematologia, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Stevens vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 177]

Robt<sup>s</sup> Diltson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament &c* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master  
Abn. Miller,\*  
Master  
John Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE then warden a booke called *A very godly heart melting exhortation together with a cordiall consolacion presented in a letter &c*, by Rich. Mather vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7th

Robt<sup>s</sup> Diltson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL three pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) two of the weekly sheets called, *Sevall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup> & the* other called, *The Creation of the world, &c*, by Hen. Walker xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 8th January 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

Master Smith.  
Vide fol. (178).

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An historicall inventory or breviary of the persecucion of the Bohemian churches, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Titon.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOTT, a member of the councill of State a small tract called, *The grand case of conscience stated, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th January 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Good conscience the strongest hold, the surest refuge, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Virgo triumphans or Virginia richly & truly valued, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 14th

- Rich. Woodnot. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL two small tracts (viz<sup>t</sup>) one in defence of the *Engagem<sup>t</sup>*, & the other called, *Just re-proposalls to humble proposalls by John Durey* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 17th January 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

- [Page 178]  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Astronomia Britannica, or the theory of the Planetts, &c, by Jonas Moore* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master  
James Fleisher. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Lyra prophetica Davidis regis cum indice Hebraeae eiusd libri et Gram: Hebrae, &c autore Victorino Bythner polonio* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a small tract called, *The Engagem<sup>t</sup> vindicated & explyained or the reasons, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22th

- John Blase. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The revelatōn unrevealed concerning the thousand yeares raigne of the saints with Christ upon Earth, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Griffin and  
Fran. Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BUSHWORTH five pamphletts called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24th

- Robt. Ithson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, three pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- John Walker. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SMITH & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An historicall Inventory or Breviary of the persecution of the Bohemian churches &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th

Master Cartwright and Master Symons. Entred for their copies by vertue of a note under their hands & seales, these two bookes or copies (viz') *Tachigraphy or the art of short writing with the Tutor thereunto & Zeiglography, or, a new art of short writing*, all of them composed by Thomas Shelton & with his full consent  
xij<sup>d</sup>

## 4th Febr. 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]

[Page 178] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Moseley. FLESHER warden a booke called *Unheard of curiosities touching the talismanicall sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the patriarkes & the reading of the starrs*, written in French by M<sup>r</sup> J. Gassarell & translated into English by [ ] Chilmead gent . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WALLELEY and Master FLESHER warden, all the right & interest of the said M<sup>r</sup> Walkeley in a play called *The Sophy, a tragedy*, written by M<sup>r</sup> John Denham, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Edw. Griffin and Master Lasch. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt Edlson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings of pamphlett*\* [sic] . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Francis Titon. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CABILL, *A discourse concerning the engagement, or the Northerne subscribers plea &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th

Mrs. Gartrude Dawson. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RALPH MABB (dated the last day of December 1640) & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, these copies & pts of copies following, (viz') *salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . vj<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*GRAYE'S prayer & perfection of a Christian.*

*SIBB'S breathing after God.*

*Exemplary Novells.*

*The house of Mourning*, in folio.

*RAMSDEN'S 3 Treatises*, halfe.

*The Young Artillery Man.*

*DOCTOR TAYLOR on the ACTS*, a third part.

*ELTON on the COLOSSIANS.*

*Spare Howers.*

*Hocus Pocus.*

*Hec Homo.*

*FONSECA on the Parables.*

*The Merchants Mapp of Comerse.*

\* A clerical error for "Parliament."

## 8 February 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

[Page 180] Geo. Sawbridge, for the partners of the Eng. stock. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [ ] warden a booke called *A most easie way to attaine to the true reading of English wth short rules for the teacher*, by M. W. gent, the wch booke is comonly called, *The new primer* . . . . . vjd

## 13th

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Eggesfeld. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of WILLIAM BISHOP & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said W<sup>m</sup> Bishop hath in these two copies or bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) Clarke's *Formulae Oratoriae*, and his *Phrasialogia puerilis*, in Latyn & English . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Eggesfeld. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOSEPH GOSSON executor of Henry Gosson dec<sup>d</sup>, all his right & interest in the booke or copie called, *Esops fables* in English verse wth pictures (salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Edw. Blackmore and John Clowes. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master Speaker and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Worcester's Apothegms* . . . . . vjd

## 15th

Tho. Underhill and Fra. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called *The Saints Everlasting Rest*, by Rich: Baxter . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fra. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called *Heart bleedings for professors abominations, or a faithfull generall epistle &c, of the churches of the baptized way* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The preface to Gondibert written by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant wth an answers to the preface by W<sup>m</sup> Hobbes* . . . . . vjd

## 20th February 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

[Page 181] John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of JOHN DOWNHAM and JOHN CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Shepheards prognostication for the weather rainie or drye, with a brieve collection of all the members of man*, &c . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup> February 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

Tho. Raw. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Christian diurnall communicating the practice of dayly duties towards God. or neighbor & o'selves, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup>

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Edw. Crouch. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Love's victory or a marriage betweene Reallity & fancy, &c*, by Tho: Bayley, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a treatise called, *The whole booke of PSALMES paraphrased by Geo: Abbott* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Melghen and Gabr. Beadell. Tho. Collins. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a treatise called *The Christian man, or, the recovery of nature by grace*, written in French by John Fran: Senault . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Master Norton. Assigned. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Patternne of Catachisticall doctrine at large, or, a learned and iudicious exposition of the Ten Comandments, by Lancelott Andrewes, late B<sup>r</sup> of Winchester*. This is entred by the consent of W<sup>m</sup> Garrett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Martii 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Ideot in 4 bookes, the first & second Of Wisdome, the 3<sup>d</sup> of the mind the 4<sup>th</sup> of Statick Experimts, or Experiments of the Ballance* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

[Page 182] Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A comentary or exposition upon PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES & the CANTICLES*, by John Trapp, M.A. . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An exact abridgment in English of all the reports of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Cooke knt. Lord Cheife Justice of England done by S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Ireland of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> & corrected by Jo: March, barrester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master Lee. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIEL BRENT and  
 Dan. Packman and Master FLESHER warden a booke intituled *The whole office of the countrie*  
 Gab. Bedell. *Justice of peace, &c.* by W<sup>m</sup> Sheppard, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
 FLESHER warden a booke called *Eightene sermons*, by Ben: Hinton, late  
 minister at Henden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt Ibbison. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL four pamphlets  
 called, *The severall proceedings of Parliamt*, &c . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the  
 wardens a booke called *Dodona's Grove, or, the vocall Forrest, the second*  
*part*, written by James Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT & both the  
 wardens a booke called *A discourse for the attayning of the sciences in a*  
*short tyme with the Statutes of the Academy of Cardinall Richieu*, Englished  
 by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Gentiles . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup> March 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

~~John Field.~~\* and Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master FLESHER  
 Edm. Packston. warden a treatise called *The holy arbour, or a cluster of spirituall grapes*  
 John Field. *gathered from the vines of certaine moderne & orthodox labourers in God's*  
*vinyard*, by Jo: Godolphin LL.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

[Page 183] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and MILES FLESHER  
 Edm. Packston and warden a Tract called *The holy Pimbeck, or, An extraction of the spirit*  
 John Field. *from the letter of certaine places of scripture &c.* by Jo: Godolphin LL.D.  
 vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

Francis Ash. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
 CHAPPELL warden a book called *The rule and exercise of holy living, in*  
*whch are described the meanes & instruments of obtaining every vertue, and*  
*the remedies against every vice*, by J. T. D.D. . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

Master  
Geo. Badger. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The flower of fidelity displaying, &c, by*  
*John Reynolds author of that excellent treatise called, Gods revenge agt*  
*murther* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Mch. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Of the reasonables of Christian religion,*  
*for the satisfieing of some disputers of these evill tymes, by* [ ] vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An alarum to all impenitent synners,*  
*&c, by Hum: Browne* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup> of March 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Englands afflictions fully demonstrated,*  
*or, a pfect remedy to cure o' calamities, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Master Lee.  
Master Pakeman.  
Master Beadla. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Causees in Chancery, gathered by S<sup>r</sup> Geo.*  
*Carey one of the masters of the Chancery in A<sup>o</sup> 1601, out of the labors of*  
*M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lambert* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

[Page 184]  
John Martyn and  
John Ridley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *De corpore politico, or, the elements of*  
*law, morall & politticall wth discourses upon severall heads, the second pte,*  
*by Tho: Hobbs of Malmesbury* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH three pamphletts  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Mabb and  
Azos Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT a small tract called  
*A cleere & evident way for enriching the nations of England & Ireland &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Slater and  
W<sup>m</sup>. Hunt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Jewes in America, or, probabilitities that*  
*the Americans are of the same race, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26th of March 1650

Master  
Roger Norton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke *Lillie, or his rules englished, explayned,*  
*abbreviated, corrected by the ioynt labors of Fran: Tailor, B.D; Edw:*  
*Browne & Rob<sup>ts</sup> Croyden* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *The passions of the soule*, written in  
French by *Rene des Carts*, Englished by J. H. &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th

Rob<sup>ts</sup> Ibbison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL four pamphletts  
called, *sevall proceedings of Parliament &c* No 26 \* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a booke called  
*Silex scintillans or sacred poems*, by W<sup>m</sup> Vaughan . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 30th

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . by order of the Councell of State, a small tract called  
*An English translatōn of the Scottish declaracōn agt James Grahame, &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 185]

## The first of April 1650

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called,  
*The perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master  
James Fleisher. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
Mistress FREEE & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden, all the  
estate, right, title & interest wch the said Mistress Frere hath in this  
copie, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Interpreter of the Bible, being a translatōn of the Annotacōne*  
*of the Bible, by the divines of Holland* wch were published by comand  
of the States Generall of the Netherland, &c (The wch copie was formerly  
entred to M<sup>r</sup> Dan: Frere her late husband dec<sup>d</sup>) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4th

Sam. Geilibrand. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The divine Trinity of the Father, sonne*  
*& holy spiritt &c*, by Fran: Cheynell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Theo. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *The new light of Alchymie taken from*  
*the fountaine of nature & mannall experience to which is added a treatise*  
*of sulphur &c* by Mich: Sanctivogius, translated out of latyn into English  
by D<sup>r</sup> French . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Originally the figure was 28, which was afterwards altered to No. 26. It  
probably means that the four issues were Nos. 28-26.

## 4th

- Wm. Lea. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL, *A pfect table of 144 victories obteyned by the Lo: Leiften<sup>t</sup> of Ireland, & the Parliam<sup>ts</sup> forciers [sic] under his comand, from Wensday August the first 1649 to March the last 1650* . . . . . vjd

## 5th

- Robt Iblson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament, &c* . . . . . vjd

## The 6th of Aprill 1650

- [Page 186]  
John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Amor dei*, written by John Quarles . . . . . vjd
- Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

## 20th

- Robt Iblson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup> &c* No 28, 29 . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Sipps of sweetnes, &c, & A discovery of glorious Love &c*, both of them made by John Durant . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden, a booke called *An expositiō continued upon the 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 & 13 chapters of EZECHIELL*, by W<sup>m</sup> Greenhill . . . . . vjd

## 22th

- Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 23th

- Sam. Satterthwaite.  
Tho. Brewster.  
Gregory Moule. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER warden, *A treatise in 3 bookes of Occult philosophy, written by Hen: Cornelius Agrippa, of Nettesheim, Counsellor to Caesar's sacred Ma<sup>ty</sup>, translated into English by J. F: D<sup>r</sup> Phisick* . . . . . vjd

## 30th

- John Baywell. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Propria quae maribus, quae genus & As in Praesenti Englished & explained, & another booke called, Terminaōnes et exempla declinationum et coniugationum*, both of the said bookes composed by Charles Hoole M.A. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 6th May 1650

[Page 187]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 13th

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Lownds. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [ ] warden a booke called *An exact history of the late revolutions in Naples & of their monstrous successes &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18th

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, four pamphlets called, *Sevall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup> &c* N<sup>o</sup> ult. 31 . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

Master Wilson  
and  
Master White. Assigned over unto them by vertue of a note under the hande & seale of Master BELLAMY & subscribed by Master FFLLESHER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Bellamy hath in the booke or copie called, *A tract of the lives of the Fathers & other eminent & famous divines wch have lived from Christs tyme to this present age*, composed by Sam: Clarke parson of Bennett Finke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 20th

Master Wilson  
and  
Master White. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master EDMOND CALLAMY and Master FLESHER and Master CHAPPELL wardens a booke called *The second pte of Ecclicall history cont the lives of many eminent Christians wch have lived since the primitive tymes to the present age*, &c, by Sam: Clarke, parson of Bennett Finke. *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22th

Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE president & four censors of the Colledge of the Phisitions and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Philologia Britanica*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 23th May 1650

[Page 188]  
Rich. Mynn. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Fasciculus Chemicus, or Chymicall Collections*, &c by Ja: Haell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>, &c*, No 34 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th May

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Brownlowes Blew pleader, or a forme of fair pleadings wherein are exactly & according to the Judgmt of the severall Judges of the Co<sup>rt</sup> of Comon pleas from the 36<sup>th</sup> yr of Q. Eliz to the 13<sup>th</sup> yr of the late king, all actions aswell reall as psonall issues, rejoinders &c.* Collected by his owne hand, being all that tyme chiefe Prothonotary there  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Choice presidents of pleadings in the Co<sup>rt</sup> of the upp bench & comon pleas*, Collected by Richard Brownlow Esq<sup>r</sup> & J. H. of Lincolnes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

George Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposition, or, a short but full, plaine, & pfect Epitome of the most choice Comentaries upon the Revelatōn of ST. JOHN, &c.*, by Hezekia Holland, Pastor of Sutton Valence in Kent  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 30th

John Martyn and John Ridley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master [ ] warden a booke called *The history of the rights & customes & manner of life of the present Jewes throughout the world, translated out of Italian by Edm: Chilmead* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 30th May 1650

[Page 189] Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCORELL a pamphlett called, Robt: Hutson. *Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a small tract of *severall foulded pictures called, the beginning, progresse, & end of man &c in verse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## June 8th

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THO: WALLELEY & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said Thomas Walkeley hath in this booke or copie called *Poems*, by Thomas Carew Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Wm. Hunt. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BUTTER & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden, all the Estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Butter hath in this booke or copie called, *The devout soule & free prisoner*, by J: H: B<sup>r</sup> N . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

June 8<sup>th</sup>

Robt. Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup> June 1650

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The yfpest diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Loving Enemy, &c* . . . . . vjd

The 14<sup>th</sup> of June 1650

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The valley of vision, or, a cleere sight of sundry sacred truthes, delivered in twenty sermons upon these texts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 6 serm. on HOSEA 14. 2; 4 serm. on JAMES 1. 12; 1 serm. on 119 PSAL. verse the 111<sup>th</sup>; 1 serm. on PSAL. 119. 48.; 2 serm. on PSAL. 138. 2; 2 serm. on PSAL. 84.; 2 serm. on LUKE 22. & 2 serm. on the 1. PETER 1. by D<sup>r</sup> Oldsworth* . . . . . vjd

The 14<sup>th</sup> of June 1650

[Page 190]  
Master Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABILL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposicon wth practicall observatōns continued upon the 15<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> chapters of the booke of JOB, being the sume of xxiij lectures delivered at Magnus neere the bridge London, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Carill* . . . . . vjd

Master Packman. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Comentaries on the civill warrs of France from the death of Hen: the fourth, untill the peace 1629. Also politicall observatōns &c, by Hen: Duke of Rohan in French, translated into English by J. B. of the Middle Temple* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Brewster and Greg. Mole. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A breviary of the history of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England &c, by Tho: May Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd

Master Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE, President, & the four censors of the Phisitions colledge and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *De Rachitide sive morb. puerili qui vulgo the Ricketts dicitur, tractatus opera Francisci Glissoni doctoris, &c, both in Latyn & English* . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup> June

Robt. Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *Severall proceedings of Parli<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

- Tim. Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The obligacō of a promiseory oath, in seaven lectures upon NUMB. 30. 2, by D<sup>r</sup> Sanderson* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, a sheet of paper called, *The falacy of the great water drincker discovered, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 21<sup>th</sup> of June 1650

- [Page 191] Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Master Symmons. FLESHER warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . . preached by that famous  
D<sup>r</sup> Oldsworth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Julij 1650

- Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master CHAPPELL warden, *A declaracō of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England, upon the marching of the armie into Scotland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of pamphlett* [sic] No. 39 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Mrs. Allen. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The hope of Israell, written by Manasseh Ben Israell an Ebrew divine & philosophet, translated into English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The tenth muse lately sprung up in America, written by Ann Bradstreet* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The court & caracter of King James, written by S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Wilding, knt.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 2<sup>d</sup> of July 1650

- [Page 192] Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Walbanck. CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A continuacō of the historicall discourse of the government of England, untill the end of the raigne of Queens Elizabeth, &c, the second pte, by Nath: Bacon of Grayes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Arithmatickeall Treasurie, or the root of arts, &c, composed by Richard Allestrye mathematician* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6th July 1650

- Martha Whittington.** Entred for her copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLEASHER warden a booke called *Yguary or a conservatory of health, comprised in a plaine & practicall discourse, &c.* by H. Brooke, M.B. . . . . vjd
- Wm. Hunt.** Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Susurrium cum deo. Soliloquies or holy selfe conferences of the devout soule & its farewell upon earth, upon sundry choice occasions* by J. H: D.D. B.N. . . . . vjd
- John Clowes.** Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M<sup>rs</sup> CONSTANCE JONES, all her estate, right, title & interest in the booke or copie called *A rich storehouse for the diseased* . . . . . vjd
- Master Moseley.** Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The card of courtship or, the language of love*, by S. S. . . . . vjd
- Master Moseley.** Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON & subscribed by Master FLEASHER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in this booke or copie called, *Hymnus Tobaci autore Raphaelis Thorio*, & also the translation of the same booke, by Peter Hansted, into English verse, now called *A hymne of Tobacco* . . . . . vjd

**Master: George Latham, Master.**  
**Master: Miles Fleisher .**  
**Master: Philemon Stephens} Wardens**

### 15th July 1650

- [Page 193]  
John Tey. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL late warden, a booke called ~~Poems~~\* called [sic] *Ostella being poems*, by John Tatam . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Myan. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Merici Causaboni Is. fil de quatuor Linguis Comentationes pars prior, que est de Lingua Hebraica et de lingua Saxonica* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 27th July 1650

- Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall of some passages of the armies in England & Ireland &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts lately printed called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

### 29th

- Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL four pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

### 30th

- Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Helpe for the poore, collected for the benefitt of such as are not able to make use of Phisitions &c*, by Robert Pemell, Phisition . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Love of Amandus & Sophonia, in three bookes*, by Sam: Sheapard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 31<sup>o</sup> Julii

- Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings of Parliament, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 184]

### The 4<sup>th</sup> of August 1650

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

Master Pullen.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master [ ] warden, a booke called *Methodus cognoscendi causas duabus libris explicata, autore Tho: Isacio* . . . . . vjd

### 5<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1650

Master Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The saveing use & profitableness of holy scripture (being a theologicall ground of another treatice of the same author extant called, Methodus concionandi)* the author B<sup>p</sup> Chappell . . . . . vjd

John Martyn and  
John Ridley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The grand seigneors seragglio*, by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Withers . . . . . vjd

### 8<sup>th</sup>

Rob<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The sevall proceedings of Parliament, &c* . . . . . vjd

### 12<sup>th</sup>

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall & The large Relatōn &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

### 21<sup>th</sup>

Master Legatt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden, a sermon touching gods government of the world by Angels, &c by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Gell, D<sup>r</sup> Divinity . . . . . vjd

### eadem die

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A charge given at the qrier sessions at Westm<sup>r</sup> Hall in the Kings Bench*, by Nich: Collin of Lincoln's Inn Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

### eadem die

Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *An exact abridgm<sup>t</sup> in English of the Comentaries or Reports of that famous lawyer S<sup>r</sup> Edm: Plowden, kn<sup>t</sup>.*, by S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Calthrop, kn<sup>t</sup>. . . . . vjd

### 23<sup>th</sup> August 1650

[Page 185]

Rob<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vjd

## 27th\*

- Master Symons. Entred for his copies by permission of authority two pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called *Lutheri colloquia divina, or, Martyn Luthers last divine discourses translated out of the high Germane tongue into English*, by Hen: Bell gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The history of the Bible epitomized & emblematically illustrated*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Gramatica Anglo-Latina. An English & latyn gramer, the rules composed in English & latyn verse*, &c, by James Shirley, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th

- Robt. Ibbson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1650

- Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Comfort & counsell for dejected soules*, &c, by John Durant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 6th of September 1650

- [Page 196]  
Robt. Ibbson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7th

- Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hand of Master FROST, secretary of the Councell of State, *A breife narrative of the victory obtayned by the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces in Scotland, the third of September being on Tuesday last* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a booke called *The key of wealth, or, a new way for improveing of Trade, with the Tradesmans Jewell*, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Potter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th

Rich. Lownes and  
Robt. Boydwell. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A breife relation of the late horrid Rebellion acted in the Island of Barbadoes, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10th

Mrs. Ann Miller  
and Master  
Abra. Miller. Entred . . . by vertue of a writing under the hand & seale of Master THO: WEAVER, & by order of a Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants, held the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August last, these bookes or copies following, (viz<sup>t</sup>) The wch did lately belong to the said M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Weaver . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> BOULTONS *Discourse of true happines.*

— His generall directions for walking wth god.

— His instructions for a right comforting of afflicted consciences.

*The Eng. Dictionary, or Interpreter of hard Eng. words.*

*The Booke of X<sup>p</sup>ian exercise apperteyning to Resolucon* by R. P. perused by Edm: Bunney.

M<sup>r</sup> STOCK's *Doctrine & use of Repentance, wth his sermon at Paul's Crosse.*

*A Regiment for the sea, wth the mariners guide.*

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . according to direction of the late Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, two pamphletts, one of them called *The wounds of the kirke of Scotland &c.*, by James Rae, the other, *A discourse of husbandry used in Brabant*, by Sam: Hartlib . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1650

[Page 187]  
Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLEISHER warden a booke called *Observatōs upon Anthropophia Theomagica et anima magica abscondita p Alazono Mastix*, Philalethes vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Hardesty.<sup>1</sup>  
Vz 7<sup>o</sup> Junii 1653. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Man transformed or the Artificiall Changling*, by John Buller D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt. Ibbison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16th

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a sheet of paper called, *The last speech of Coll Eusebius Andrews sometymes a lawyer in Lincolnes Inne at the tyme of his Execution* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 19th

- John Martyn and John Ridley. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Capitu a patrum collecta a Rabbi Nathan Babilonia qui vivit A<sup>o</sup> Christi 180, in sermonem latinum translata p Fran: Tayleru Anglicum* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Symons. Entred . . . by permission of authority three pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Septembris

- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Famianus Strada de bello Belgico, the second pte in a booke, or the History of the Low Countrey warre, translated into English by R. S.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th Sept. 1650

- [Page 198]  
Master Robinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT, one of the censors of Phisitions Colledge and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Institutions of anatomy of Casper Bartholinus, translated out of Latyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Benson. Entred . . . under [the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The compleat lawyer, &c or a treatise of Tenures & Estates in Lands, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Noy, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1650

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM a booke called *Certaine peeces of Petrus Messia, first written in Spanish & now translated into English by Jas: Bialdon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Magia Adamica, or the antiquity of Magick & the descent thereof &c by Eugenius Philalethes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A man mouse taken in a trapp & torturd to death, &c, by Eug: Philalethes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWOTH two pamph: called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 10th

- Master Symons. Entred . . . by permission of authority, three pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 10th

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>\*

## The 18th of October 1650

[Page 199]  
Peter Cole. Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hand & seale of STEPHEN BOWTELL, subscribed by Master STEPHENS warden these three bookes or copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Dispensatoriu Collegii Londinensis &c*, *Pharmacopeia Londiniensis Collegarum hodie viventium studiis ac symbolis ornatio*, &c, and *Pharmacopeia Londinensis, or the London dispensatorie further adorned by the studies & collations of the fellowes now living in this yeare 1649, in English*. The wch said three bookes stand severally entred to the said Stephen Bowtell in this Register . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 21th

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An introduction into the greeke tongue, &c, so far forth as may helpe toward the understanding of the greeke text of the holy gospell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Some animadversions & observations upon Sr Walter Rawleigh's History of the world &c*, by Alex: Rosse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Additionalls, or certaine cases of doubt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24th

Robt. Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliament &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke intituled *Gleanings, or some memorable passages both auncient & moderne, &c written by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Ram minister of Spawlden in Lincolnshere* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphlets called, *The severall pceedings in Parliament number 57 & 58* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* The sum entered was originally vjd., but this was deleted and the correct sum written over it.

[Page 200]

2<sup>d</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1650

Master  
Math.<sup>s</sup> Wallbank. Entred for their copies under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Lee. STEPHENS war the Reports of Sir Edward Coke, K<sup>t</sup>, being eleven in  
Master Packman. number, translated into English by W. F. of Grays Inn Esq<sup>m</sup>. vj<sup>d</sup>  
Gabriell Beadell.

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
STEPHENS war *Fitzharberts Natura Brevium translated into English* by  
W. F. of Grays In Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> Novemb<sup>r</sup>

Andrew Kamb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
FLESHER war *A treatise of subiection &c upon the 13<sup>th</sup> of the Ro: the 1<sup>st</sup> &*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> v.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Costes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
FLESHER a booke called *Scotts Discovy of Witchcraft, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>to</sup> Novembris

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Packman. STEPHENS, *An abridgment of the eleven booke of Reports of S<sup>r</sup> Edw:*  
Gabriell Beadell. *Coke, knt, sometyne cheife justice of the upp Bench, in English* by F. W. Esq<sup>r</sup>  
by S<sup>r</sup> Jo: Davis *sometyne*\* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>to</sup> Novembris

Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
STEPHENS warden, a comentaris or *Exposition upon the prophecies of*  
*HABKUK, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>mo</sup> Novembris

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
STEPHENS war An heroick poem called *Gondibert*. By S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
STEPHENS war a booke called *The true citizen or, the Elements of philosophy*  
*&c reserveing every mans right* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

John Playford. Entred . . . *The English Dansing Master* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
[This is probably the shortest entry in the Registers.]

John Martin and John Ridley. Entred . . . a small booke called *The Game of Picquett* translated  
out of Ffrench into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Nobem. 1650

- [Page 201] Entred for his copie undr the hands of Master LANGLEY Ονομασικον Βεακ  
Master Dugard. *sive nomenclature brevis Anglo-Latino-Graeco in usu Schol Westmonaster* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and [ . . . ]  
warden, *A forefold Apology for Judas, the Jewes, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Dugard. Entred . . . by a note under the hand of Master SAMUEL HARTLIB  
these bookes viz<sup>t</sup> 1. *Linguarum methodus novissima.* 2. *Vestibulum*  
*Latinae linguae, Eorum et Linguae Cardines &c.* 3. *Latinae linguae Janua*  
*resecrata, rerum et linguae structuram exhibens a Johanne Comenio Moravo.*  
*Salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlet  
called, *The Ranters Ranting* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1650

- John Tey. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master  
STEPHENS warden, a tragedy called *The distracted state*, written in the  
yeere 1641 by John Tatham . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Tho. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER war a booke called *The art of distillation* by John French,  
medici D<sup>r</sup> . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Tymo. Garthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wotton's *Elements of Archi-*  
*tecture, A meditation on the 22<sup>th</sup> chap. GENESIS.* The will and two letters  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Robt Ibbison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamph called,  
*The sevall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup> number 59 & 60* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> Nobbr 1650

- [Page 202] Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 5 pamphletts  
Master Griffin and called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . ij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Leach.

29<sup>no</sup> die

- Rich<sup>o</sup>. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER war, *A collection of letters conteyning 150 written to severall*  
*persons of honour.* By D<sup>r</sup> Donne, late deane of Paules, published [sic]  
by his sonne J. D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Ultimo Robembris 1650**

Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden, *La stratonica di Luca Assarino libri tre*, translated into English . . . . . vjd

**2<sup>do</sup> die Decembris 1650**

Tho. Roycraft. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM a booke called *The character of the crying evils of the present tymes or Demonology & Theology* &c by D<sup>r</sup> Nathaniell Holmes . . . . . vjd

**3<sup>tio</sup>**

Idem.\* Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master John Clowes. [ ] warden a booke called *The hatred of Esau & the love of Jacob, being an exposition on the 9<sup>th</sup> chapter of Pauls Epistle to the ROMANS*. By Samuell Loveday . . . . . vjd

**6<sup>to</sup>**

Robt. Irlison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, two pamphletts called, *The severall pceedings of Parliament num: 61 & 62* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . under \* by the apoyntment of the Councell of State a booke called *The none-such Charles his character extracted out of divers originalls* &c . . . . . vjd

**14<sup>to</sup> Decembris**

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war *Letters betwene my Lord George Digby and S<sup>r</sup> Kenelme Digby, kn', concerning religion, &c* . . . . . vjd

**eadem die**

Robt. Wood. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a pamphlett called, *Juries justified, or a word of correction, &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Watwyn . . . . . vjd

**eadem die**

Master Walbanck and Hen. Twyford. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Court Leet & Court Baron with the office of stewards of courts, &c*. First collected by John Kitchin of Grayes Inne and now translated into English . . . . . vjd

**16<sup>th</sup> December 1650**

[Page 208] Entred . . . according to the Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Printing two bookes Wm. Dugard. called *Fur predestinatus*, and *Articuli Lambethani* in latyne published by John Goldman clarke . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM a pamphlett called, *The Ranters religion, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 16th December 1650

- Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 4 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>
- Robt. Idmison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliament* vi num: 68 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER, *A Mgiick & Astrology vindicated* by A. R. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Royston. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RICHARD LOWNES, all the estate, right, title and interest, which the said Richard Lownes hath in this booke or copie called, *Barnabas, or Wyne and oyle for afflicted soules*, by Francis Quarles. Memorand, that this warrant is subscribed by Master STEPHENS warden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26th December 1650

- Master Stephens, ward. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLEISHER warden a booke styled *Vestibulum linguae latinae primum et secundum, or a dictionary for children* by T. Willis of Isleworth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27th

- Entred . . . according to the Act of Parliament for Printing a booke called *La stratonica, or the unfortunate Queene written in Italian* by Luke Assarino and now *Englished* by John Burbery gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—No publisher's name appears against this entry, but the book had previously, i.e. on the 30th November, been licensed to Richard Royston. See page 202.]

## 30th

- Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and both the Tho. Underhill. war, *A collection of the greatest psecutions wch have befallen the church of Christ, since the beginning of the world to o' p'sent tymes, together with the lives of some eminent English divines nev formerly in print*. Memorand it agreed betweene them & declared, that the first halfe of this copy belongeth unto Tho: Underhill & the last halfe to Jo: Rothwell being equally divided . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Ult. die Decembris 1650

- [Page 204]  
Wm. Dagard. Entred . . . by order of the Councell of State two bookes [vidlt] *The advancement of trade\* merchandize, or, certain ppositions for the improvement of the trade of this comonwealth, &c.* By Tho: Violet of Lon: goldsmith and Johannis Miltoni Angli *p populo Anglicano defentio, contra Glandij Salmatij Defentiones regium*, both in Latin & English . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>

## 7mo Januarij [1650-51]

- Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS was *Dissertationes quibus quibus Episcopat iura ex s: scriptura &c, contra sententiā D. Blundelli et alioru.* Authore H. H. . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS was *An ephemeris* written by M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Culpepper, student in Astro & phisick, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vjd

## eodē die

- Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS was a booke called *The republick of Venice in her gorment, &c,* extracted out of the choyssest historians &c by M<sup>r</sup> James Howell. vjd

## eodē die

- Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . according to the Act of Par for regulating printing a small tract called, *A discovy of some thoughts wherewith many pretious soules are burthened, &c.* By Danyell King, preacher of the word vjd

## 14to

- Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER was *Grotij opera, vidli. Annotationes in libros evangelior et in acta apostoloru et epistolas apostoluas, et in novum testament et in apocalipsin* vjd

- Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER, a booke called *Hugoni Grotii de jure belli ac pacis* . . . . . vjd

## 16to

- Fra. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JO: JONES one of the Councell of State a booke called *The English law, or a survey of the household of God on earth &c, with an essay of Christian Government under the regiment of, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 20mo Jan. 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

- [Page 205]  
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden a tract called *Leviathan, or the matter, forme, generation & power of a comon wealth, civill & Christian.* By Tho: Hobbes of Malmesbury reserving every mans right . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup>

Edward Dod,  
Nath. Ekins,  
Tho. Brewster and  
Gregory Mole. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and  
Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Faithfull Councillor, or, the  
Marrow of the Lawe in English, in two parts* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

MEMORAND: That one third part of this copie belongeth  
unto Thomas Brewster and Gregory Mole. The other two  
thirds unto Edward Dod and Nathaniell Ekins.

22<sup>th</sup>

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master  
[ ] warden, *A further discovery of the state of the Indians in  
New England concerning the progresse of the Gospell, &c* by Hen: Whitfeild  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Dowman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master  
FLESHER warden, *severall sermons upon their Teste-viz: \* 2<sup>d</sup> chapter of the  
EPHESIANS verses the 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup>, by Tho: Goodwyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM, *The usual prayer  
made by Doctor Ouldsworth before his sermons* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Lesch. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts  
called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

23<sup>th</sup>

Robt. Ditson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, 7 pamphletts  
called, *Severall proceedings of Parliamt<sup>s</sup>, number 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70*  
iiij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> Jan.

Rich. Marriott.  
Ga. Beadle.  
Tym. Garthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE  
war a booke called *Reliquiae Wottonianae or, a collection of lives, letters, &  
poems of sundry personages, &c.* By S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wotton, k<sup>t</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>mo</sup> die Jan. 1650 [i.e. 1650:51]

[Page 306]  
Master  
Hodgkinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
STEPHENS war, a small poem called, *News from Newcastle upon the coale  
pits there* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## ult. Jan. 1650 [i.e. 1650/51]

- Robt. Thitson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a pamphlet called, *Mercurius Heliconicus, or, the result of a safe consceyence*, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 5to Februarij 1650 [i.e. 1650/51]

- Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden a pamphlett called, *Englands Ichabod Glory depected beeing a dialogue betweene women*, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 7mo Feb.

- Master Lee.  
Master Packman.  
Gabriell Beadell. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS war: reports and pleas of assizes at Yorke held before sevall judges in that circuit. Collected by M<sup>r</sup> Clayton. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 10mo Feb.

- Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . xvijj<sup>d</sup>

## 13tio

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war two treatises called, *A directory for midwives & The English Phisician*. By Nicholas Culpepp . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands, *all the woorks of Fernelius*, translated out of the latyn into English. By Phil. Armin . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands two phisicall treatises, *the one of feavers*, th'other of *the Ricketts* translated out of Latin into English, &c. By Phil. Armin, reserving every mans right . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 15to

- Master Salle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war, a treatise taking notice of the frailtie of creature comforts and the unsatisfying condicon of sublunarie things and lookeing up to the excellency of coelestiall concernment, &c. Written by R. W. gent. . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 19no

- Master Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER, war, *A new Catachisme, or, the mite of a minister*, &c. By Josuah Siston, minister at Graube in the vale of Bover . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

\* This is probably a clerical error for xijd.

## 20mo Februarii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 207]  
Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *A pfect index on the Holy Bible gathered out of the latine translation of Tremelius & Junius of the old, & Theodor Beza of the New Testament, in two parts, &c.* By Paule Tossan . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 21o Februarii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

The. Peirpoynt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The artificers plaine scale, by which the measuring of all superficies &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Williams. Assigned over unto him by a Noate under the hand of Master BUTTER & testified by JOHN BISSE, subscribed by Warden STEPHENS, all his estate, right, title and interest, of in and to, the booke or Copie called, *The Peacemaker*, written by Joseph Hall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26o

Symon Burton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called *A discursive of the lawe and the Gospell betwixt the Jewe and the Gentile, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## ultimo

Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and  
Sam. Thomson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden, *A booke of huge groanes of the authority of the highest powers about sacred things, or, the right of the state, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 2do Martii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Master Kirton. Entred . . . formerly lycensed by Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden. *Vocabularius parvum [Anglo] Latinum. A little vocabulary, English and latyne*, by Christopher Hoole, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [ ] warden, *The ministers hue and cry, or, a true discovery of the insufferable iniuries, &c sett forth in a dialogue betweene foure men &c.* By Richard Culmer . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10o

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Lech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH fower pamphletts called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

Rob. Ibtson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCORELL 5 pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament num: 71, 72, 78, 74, 75* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup>

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALLAM~~x~~ and Master  
This is entred STEPHENS warden, a booke called *The inconsistency of the Independant*  
ov the leafe. *way with Scripture and itselfe, manifested in a threefold discourse\**

## 10 March 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 208] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
Master Meredith. STEPHENS war a booke called *The inconciistency of the Independant*  
*way with Scripture and it selfe manifested in a Threefold discours*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Vindicia vindiciarum with M<sup>r</sup> Cotton. 2<sup>d</sup> A review of M<sup>r</sup> Hookers*  
*Survey of Christian discipline. 3<sup>rd</sup> A diatribe with the same M<sup>r</sup> Hooker*  
*concerning Baptisme of infants of non confederate parents B Dan Caudrey*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
STEPHENS war a booke called *Velicationes polemica: or, a rationative select*  
*discussion of certaine speciall and select questions . . . . .* vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Clavis clavo relictur. A treatise of a dispute*  
*att Henley in Arden in Warwickshire August 20<sup>th</sup> 1650, wherein is proved*  
*by 17 Arguments, The unlawfulness of suffering private persons to take upon*  
*them publick preaching &c . . . . .* vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup>

The. Pierrepont. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
STEPHENS warden, J. A. Comenius his *synopsis of Phisicke, or naturall*  
*Philosophy reformed by the divine light of the scriptures &c with a brieve*  
*Appendix touching the diseases of the body & mynd. Salvo iure cuius-*  
*cunque . . . . .* vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Sella. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master  
STEPHENS warden, *Reliquiae Cottonianae Diversae chosee peeces of that*  
*renowned antiquary S<sup>r</sup> Ro: Cotton k<sup>t</sup> Ba<sup>tt</sup> by James Howell Esquire* vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Martii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 209] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Master Sella. STEPHENS warden, *Aulicus Coquiniariae, or the character of him, who*  
*satarized King James and his court Anno 1650 . . . . .* vj<sup>d</sup>

The. Newcomb. Entred . . . by order of Master MILTON, 6 Pamphletts called, *Mer-*  
*curius Politicus . . . . .* iij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Martii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Idem.\*  
John Holden. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Note under the hand and seale of THOMAS NEWCOMBE, all his estate, right, title & interest of and into a booke called *Gondibert, An heroick poem, written by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant* vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master Pullen. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor PRUENAN president of Physitions Colledge and Doctor SMYTH one of the censors and Master STEPHENS war a tract called [*Exercitationes*] *Harveius De Generatione Animalium*. Latine and English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24 Martij

Master Man.  
V Aprill 1656. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Christ the fountaine of Life, conteyning sundry sermons upon the 1<sup>st</sup> Epistle of JOHN the 5<sup>th</sup> chap*, by Jo: Cotton, B in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>vo</sup> Martij 1651

Master  
Geo. Badger. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *publique devotions, or, a collection of prayers used upon severall occasions by diverse reverent & godly divines, whose names, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Aprillis 1651

John Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *A method for meditation, or, a manuall of, &c.* reserving every mans right. By James Usher, Armaugh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *Certeins sermons, the 1<sup>st</sup> intituled the spiritt of Grace* By Jeremy Taylor, D<sup>r</sup> in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 4 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- [Page 210]  
Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war *A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the bookes of the new testamt, breifly explaining all the difficult places thereof*, by H. Hammond D in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Wm. Lee  
and  
Master Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Certamen religiosum, or a conference betweene the late King of England, and y<sup>e</sup> late Lord Marquesse of Worcester, concerning, Together with a vindication of the Protestant cause, from the pretences of the Marquesse his last papers, wch the necessity of the kings affaires denied him opportunity to answer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1651

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON, 5 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . [j<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master STEPHENS war, *A letter of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Shephard of 4 greate hindrances in a Christians race the 1 is of an earthly carnall hart, 2<sup>d</sup> of a pnde hart, 3<sup>d</sup> of a selfe seekeing hart, & the 4<sup>th</sup> of a slighty harte of Gods hand with some other things of the like subject*, by R. H. Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

- John Martin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war, *a treatise concerning the right use of the Fathers in the decision of the controversies that are at this day in religion, translated out of french into English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- Geo. Hurlock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war, *the Geometricall seaman, or the Art of navigation pformed by Jeometry, shewing how all the three kindes of sailing, viz<sup>t</sup>, by the plaine chart, by Mercator's chart, by a greate circle &c, pformed by a plaine ruler & a pare of compasses without Arithmeticall conclusion* by Henry Phillipps . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- Humphrey  
Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Lumen de lumine, or, a new magicall light discover'd and communicated to the world* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- [Page 211]  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Semeiotica Uranica, or an Astrologicall judgmt of diseases from the decumbiture of the sick, 1<sup>st</sup> from Aven Ezra by way of introduction 2<sup>d</sup> from Noell: Durrett, by way of direction, by Nich: Culpeper, gent.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- Nath. Brookes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Theatrum Chemicum Britannium the first pt, conteyning all the poetickall peeces of those most auncient & famous philosophers, who have written the Hermetick misteries, in their owne native language viz<sup>t</sup> English verse*, by Elias Ashmole Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Sparks. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, Master STEPHENS war a booke called *A discourse of divers accidents & matters happening during the first xiiij yeares of the late reigns of King James with the passages betweene the Earles of Essex, Northton & Somerset, &c, & about the poysoning of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Overbury. Also the rizing of the Duke of Buckingham into favour, & fall of Somset* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

- Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The history of Philonipes et Policrite as it was told by Leontidas to Artamene, or, the greate Cyrus*, and Englished by an Honourable Person, in viij bookes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Ibrahim, or, the illustrious Bassa, in fower partes*, written in French by Monsieur de Scuderii, and Englished by M<sup>r</sup> Henry Cogan, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The History of Don-Fenise*, written in Spanish by Fran: de las-Coveras & Englished by a person of Honour vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called, *Olor Iscanus, some select Poems & Translations*, formerly written by Henry Vaughan, silurest . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Two letters of the noble & learned Marquesse Virgilio Malvezzi*, translated out of the Italian with some Annotations annazed seasonable for these tymes, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Powell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651[Page 212]  
Master Mozley.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *The Sovereignty of the seas of England, proved by record, history, & the municipall lawes of this kingdome, also a relation of the Inestimable riches & commodities of the Brittish seas.* Written by S<sup>r</sup> John Burroughes knight, keeper of the records in the Tower of London vj<sup>d</sup>

[This series of entries by the great publisher, Humphrey Moseley, may be said to mark the slow recovery of English literature from the effects of the civil wars and religious bigotry.]

## eodem die

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 3 pamphletts called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Robt. Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, 7 pamphletts called, *sevall pceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup> num. 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82* . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by permission of authority 3 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Maij 1651

John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS, war *The spanish heroe of Lovensa Gracian, translated out of the Spanish into the English* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 3tio Maij

Rich. Tomlins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Vindiciae menesterij evangelici, a vindication of the greate ordinance of God &c.* by John Collins, M in A . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 3tio Maij 1651

[Page 213]  
Rich. Marriott.

Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master JOHN MARRIOTT his father, & subscribed by both the wardens, all his estate, right, title, & interest of in & to all & evry the copies & ptes of copies, which the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriott hath in these bookes following. *Salvo iure cuiuscunque (viz<sup>t</sup>)* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

V<sup>e</sup> page 296.

{ QUARLE's feast for wormes.  
Queene Hester.  
History of Sampson.  
Eligies on D<sup>r</sup> Ailmer.  
Eligie on D<sup>r</sup> Wilson.  
Eligie on the Lady Luckin.

<i>Ve</i> page 385.	<i>Divine fancies.</i>
	<i>Argulous and Parthenia.</i>
	<i>Sheapards Oracles.</i>
<i>Vide</i> page 296.	<i>Enchiridion.</i>
<i>Ve</i> page 296.	D <sup>r</sup> DOUN'S poems with anniversaries.
<i>Ve</i> p 260.	IGNATIUS Conclave.
<i>Ve</i> p 254.	D <sup>r</sup> VALENTINES private devotions.
<i>Ve</i> 254.	MURRELL'S Cookery.
	<i>A caution for the Credulous, newe done by M<sup>r</sup> Valentino.*</i>
	<i>The Levites Revenge.</i>
	<i>The Tragedy of Lodiwick Faera.</i>
	<i>The Brasen Serpent.</i>
	<i>The Legend of Capt. Jones.</i>
	<i>The English Catathisme, by D<sup>r</sup> Mayor.</i>
	HORACE <i>de arte poetica</i> with his <i>Epods</i> Engleshed by Lambrooke.
	VALENTINE'S sermon at Pauls, <i>God save the King.</i>
	Three sermons of M <sup>r</sup> HENRY SMITHES vid <sup>a</sup> :—
	{ <i>The benefitt of contentatōn.</i>
<i>Ve</i> page 296.	{ <i>The Afinity of the faithfull.</i>
	{ <i>The lost sheepe.</i>
<i>Vide</i> page 260.	<i>Albovine, the play.</i>
	<i>The Irish Hubbub.</i>
	<i>The Crowne of life, by Bar: Robinson.</i>
	<i>A meditacōn conteyning 82 verses upon the Lords prayer.</i>
	<i>A table conteyning ye Lords prayer Commandem<sup>ts</sup> &amp; Beleife in verse.</i>
	CORNEWALLIS' <i>Essaies.</i>
	ABBOTT'S <i>discription of the world.</i>
<i>Vide</i> 254.	<i>The second booke of Cookery.</i>
	<i>Exercise for ladies.</i>
<i>V</i> 254.	MARKHAM'S husbandry whole.
	<i>Packetts of letters.</i>
<i>V</i> 296.	{ PEACHAM'S <i>Arte of Lyminge.</i>
	{ <i>The Revenge of D'Amboys.</i>

8vo *Matf* 1651

[Page 214] Master Stephens, war.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master FLESHER war a booke called <i>Familiaria colloquia Opera Christophori Helvici &amp;c. Salvo iure cuiuscunque</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	--

## eodem die

Idem.	Entred . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER war a booke called <i>Suadæ Medulla, The quintessence of Eloquence, or An explanation of that curious and Rhetoricall fable of the contention betweene Ajax and Achilles for Ulysses' armour &amp;c.</i> , by Tho: Hall . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-------	---

9<sup>o</sup> Staff 1651

- Thomas Williams. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *The discription and use of new Philosophicall furnaces, in five ptes, with a tract de Auri Tinctura, or, true Potable gold, &c.* Written by JOH: Rudolph Glauberus and now translated into English by John Goldsmith. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>mo</sup> Staff

- Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Appello Evangelium for the true doctrine of the divine predestinacōn concordcd with the doctrine of Gods free grace & mans free will, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>mo</sup> Staff

- Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . j<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

- Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 Pamphletts called, *The sevall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>: num: 88, 84* . . . . . j<sup>a</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Staff

- Master Coates and Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Prophecy of \* A comentary upon all the prophets greate and small*, by John Mayer D in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Staff

- Tho. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master STEPHENS war a book called *Vindiciae Mediorum & Mediatoris, or the present reigning error Arained*, by F. Fullwood . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Staff 1651

- [Page 215]  
John Ridley. Entred . . . [under] the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war *The institutes of the civill and imperiall Lawes of England. Written in latin by John Cowell Dr of the Civill law & translated into English by W. G. Esq<sup>r</sup>.* Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Staff

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON 4 Pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Maif

Robert Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 Pamphletts called, *Sevall proceedings of Parliamt*, num. 85, 86. . . . . j<sup>a</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Maif

John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *the Lord of Fawkeland his discourse of Infallibility wth an answere to it and his lordships reply* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Maif

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 Pamphletts called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . j<sup>a</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Maif

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parliamt*, num. 87 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Richard Best and John Place. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *Some new cases of the yeares & tymes of King Henry 8<sup>th</sup>, Edward 6<sup>th</sup> & Queene Mary, written out of the great Abridgment, by S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>ts</sup> Brooke, knight, & translated into English by Jo: Marsh of Grayes Inne Barrester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Maif 1651

[Page 216] Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master Sam. Gellibrand. STEPHENS war, *A discourse concerning the gift of prayer, shewing what it is, wherein it consists & how farre it is attainable &c*, by J. W. D in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *certaine choise cases in Chancery collected out of the Records of that Court*, by M<sup>r</sup> Penniman, one of the sixe clerkes, *salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5th of June

Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [ ] warden a booke called *Sions Prospect in its first view, presented in a Summary of divine truthes, &c.* by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Mossom . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11th of June

Rich. Tomlins and Rob<sup>ts</sup> Boyden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER war, *Euclides Elements of Geometry, the first six bookes in a compendious forme contracted & demonstrated*, by Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho: Rudde . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th of June

Rob<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup> num: 88, 89* . . . . . j<sup>n</sup>

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 13th of June

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war *An exact Abridgment of the Lord Crokes 4 Institutes Littleton, Magna Charta, Pleas of Crowne, and Jurisdictions of Courts*, by Tho: Moore Esq<sup>r</sup> et al<sup>i</sup>. *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 14th June 1651

[Page 217] Master Dugard. Entred . . . by authority a booke entituled *Good worke for a good Magistrate &c.*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Peters . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16th of June

Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of Master ANDREW CROOKE and subscribed by Master STEPHENS war all his estate, right, title & claime, formerly entred unto him & others, being a fourth part of a booke or copy called, *The office & duty of Executors &c.*, by [ ] W: reserving every mans right . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> of June

Master War  
Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
FLESHER war a booke called *Arbologia, or, The life & death of Mr Samuel*  
*Crooke late Pastor of Wrington in Somersett sheir* . . . . . vjd

the same day

Wm. Lee and  
Jo. Malcock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
FLESHER war a booke intituled *Physicall rarities conteyning the most*  
*choyse receipts of Physick & surgery for the cure &c, by Ralph Williams,*  
*practitioner in Physick and surgery* . . . . . vjd

the same day

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>th</sup> of June

Robt. Ditson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett  
called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament.* Num 90. . . . . vjd

the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup> of June

Master  
James Flesher.  
V 21<sup>st</sup> July 54. Entred . . . under the hands of the Lord cheife Justice ROLLS and  
Master War FLESHER a booke intituled *A summarie of all statutes now in*  
*force & use, save what hath beene since altered by some few Ordinances & Acts*  
*of this present Parliament, by W. Wingate, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd

23<sup>th</sup> of June 1651

[Page 218]  
Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
STEPHENS war a booke called *The rule and exercise of holy dyeing &c,*  
*together with prayers and Acts of Virtue to be used by sicke, &c, also rules*  
*for the visitation of the sick, by Jer: Taylor, D.D.* . . . . . vjd

The same day

Edward Dodd and  
Nathaniel Ekins. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
STEPHENS war a booke called *The good husbands Jewell or, plaine & easie*  
*directions how to know the means whereby horses, beasts, sheepe &c come to*  
*have many diseases & the way to cure them pfectly, by John Crawshey.*  
*Salvo iure cuiuscumque* . . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Andrew Crooke. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *A hermeticall banquet drest by a spagiricall cooke for the better preserva<sup>on</sup> of the Microcosme* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

John Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The applicat<sup>ons</sup> of certaine histories concerning ambassadors and theire functions, digested into severall chapters*, by Fran: Thynn Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> of June

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup> Num. 91.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Thos. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRIDEAN, president of phisitions colledge and Doctor SMITH one of the censors and Master STEPHENS war, a tract called, *Harvey of the Generation of Animals*, translated out of the Latine . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . j<sup>s</sup>

3<sup>d</sup> of July

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>. Num. 92.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Nicholas Bourne, Master.  
Master: John Legatt . } Wardens  
Master: Hum. Robinson }**

**7<sup>o</sup> Julij 1651**

[Page 219]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *y<sup>e</sup> pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**10<sup>th</sup> of July**

Robt. Tolson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>* Num: 98 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11<sup>th</sup> of July**

John Stafford. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a coate under the hand & seale of Master JOHN LEGATT & subscribed by Master STEPHENS war, all his estate, right, title, & interest, in a booke or copie called, *The Warres of the Jewes*, in octavo. Provided & it is soe agreed that hee is not to print it in any vollume bigger then the octavo, nor print any thing in preiudice to the History in folio . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**12<sup>th</sup> of July**

Wm. Dugard. Entred for his copie by authority appointed, a small tract called, *a short plea for the Common-Wealth in this monstrous and shaking juncto, wherein treason, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The same day**

Tim. Garthwalte.  
Assigned to  
Master Ben. Tooke  
in Novemb. 70.  
And entred in  
Novemb. 72. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *The carecter of a countrey parson*, by M<sup>r</sup> Geo: Harbert . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>th</sup> of July**

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> of July

Robt Ibbson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>* Num: 94. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> of July 1651

[Page 220]  
Master Roper. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *The practice of the High Co<sup>r</sup>t of Chancery unfolded, with the nature of the severall offices belonging to that Co<sup>r</sup>t, and the reports of many cases wherein releife &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Vide 216.

MEMORANDUM this booke was entred the 4<sup>th</sup> of June, with another title to M<sup>r</sup> Roper.

## The same day

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Master Clarke. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Diatribae discourses upon ESAI 2<sup>d</sup>, verses 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> and upom (sic) MARKE the 1<sup>st</sup> verses 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> with an advertisement concerning that & other his discourses, with a short Character & Vindication of the author, by Joseph Meade B in D late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> of July

Robt Ibbson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>*. Num: 95. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Master Colos. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM a small pamphlett called, *a Warning for drunckards &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of July

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 31st of July

Robt<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>*. Num: 96. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 2<sup>d</sup> of August

John Martin and Thomas Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT and Master ROBINSON war, *The History of Generation, examining the severall opinions, &c, with the manner of Generation as well in Plants as Animals. Also by the cure of wounds by sympathy by Nath<sup>l</sup> Highmore D<sup>r</sup> of Physick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 4th of August

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 7th of August

Robt<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl Num 97.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>\*

Mistaken and entred on the other side.

### 6th of August 1651

[Page 221]  
Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Monarchy or no Monarchy in England, Grebner his prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles &c, by William Lilly, student in Astrology* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 7th of August

Robt<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parl Num: 97.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 10th of August

W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . by appointment of the Councell of State, *A true relation of the progresse of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces in Scotland, together with the Kings wholly abandoning Scotland &c, marching into England with parte of our forces in his van, and my Lo<sup>d</sup> Gen: following in his reare* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11th of August

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect Diurnall from Monday*. . . . . vjd

## 12th of August

James Crump. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *Enough (being well wayed) to melte a hart of Addamant by B: Junius, gener, in reference to, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 14th of August

Robt Iblison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl Num: 98.* . . . . . vjd

## the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

## 16th of August

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON war a *small tract, or an advice concerning Bills of Exchange by John Marius publick notary*. . . . . vjd

## 18th of August

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

## 21st of August

Robt Iblison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl. num. 99* . . . . . vjd

## the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

## 22nd of August

Master Symmonds and Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOSEPH CARYLL and Master RUSHWORTH (?), *the last speeches of M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Love and [ ] Gibbons, who were both beheaded on the scaffold on Tower Hill, August 22<sup>nd</sup>, ann 1651, wth their prayers at their death* . . . . . vjd

### 23<sup>d</sup> of August 1651

[Page 222]  
Master Smith.      Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *MEITHS, or, the one & onely mediator betwixt God & man, the man Christ Jesus wherein &c.* by John Brinsley minister . . . . . vjd

### 25<sup>th</sup> of August

Master Griffin.  
and  
Master Leach.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

### 28<sup>th</sup> of August

Robt Ibitson.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCORELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl* Num. 100. . . . . vjd

### the same day

Tho. Newcomb.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

### the same day

Abraham Miller.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden, *A sermon preached 24<sup>th</sup> of August 1651. On the 7<sup>th</sup> of the ACTS. 60. latter pte.* By Edmund Calamy . . . . . vjd

### 1<sup>st</sup> of September

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

### 4<sup>th</sup> of September

Robt Ibitson..      Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCORELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>* Num. 101. . . . . vjd

### the same day

Tho. Newcomb.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

### 8<sup>th</sup> of September

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

### 9<sup>th</sup> of September

Rich. Westbrooke.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master FROST, Secretary to the Councill of State, *M<sup>r</sup> Loves case, conteyning his petitions, Narrative & speech, with large animadversions thereupon* . . . . . vjd

## 11th September

Robt<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl* Num. 102. . . . . vjd

## the same day

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

## 12th of September 1651

[Page 228]  
Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON war a booke intituled *Aula lucis, or, the house of Light, A discourse written in the yeare 1651*, by S. N. A moderne speculator . . . vjd

## 15th of September

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd

## 16th of September

Richard Boyston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The gallery of heroick women*, written in French, by F. Peter le Moynes of the S.J. & translated into English by M: of W: . . . . . vjd

## 18th of September

Robt<sup>ts</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *sevall pceedings in Parl* Num 103. . . . . vjd

## the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

## 22nd of September

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

## the same day

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master LEGATT war, *An answere to a booke intituled, The Clergy in their colours*, by John Davy . . . . . vjd

## 22nd of September

Idem. Entred for his copie under the same hands a booke called *Schola Urbanitatis, sive de Eligantia Morum et civili conversatione inter homines*, &c, by H. B. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands a booke called *Youths behaviour, or, decency in conversation amongst men, together with the Addition of twenty-six new precepts, as also further additions against powdering of haire, black patches on the face, naked breasts and further innovations of dressing and habits, translated out of French into English*, by Francis Hawkins . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24th of September

John Martin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master LEGATT war, *A Relation of a voyage to the Easterne India, observed by Edward Terry M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th of September 1651

[Page 224] Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, Robt Ibitson. *Sevall pceedings in Parl, Num: 104.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27th of Sept

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war a booke called *The Temple, sacred poems, and private ejaculations*, by M<sup>r</sup> George Harbert, late Oratour of the Universitie of Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of September

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 2<sup>o</sup> October 1651

Robert Litsen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall pceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>. Num. 105.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> October 1651

Master Clarke,  
Ben<sup>r</sup>. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The purport of the foure kingdomes in DANIELL, for the better understanding of the Apocalypse or the four Monarchies called the A. B. C. of prophecies, & the greate day of Judgment 1000 yre: Reg: Sanctorum, with a discourse of the first Gentile inhabitants, and the late Christian Plantations in America: with a discourse of our Saviour's demonstration of the resurrection &c: Also of the seven lamps in the Temple, signifying the seven Arch-Angells*, by Joseph Meade: sometimes fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup> of October

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Master Crooke. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *the Fables of Aesop in verse* adorned with\* and paraphraised, with sculpture by John Ogilby . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> of October

Robte Ibbison. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *sevall proceedings in Parliament*. Num: 106. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> of October 1651

[Page 225]  
George Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Practicall directions for worthy receiving of the Lords Supper*, by Francis Roberts Minister of Wrington in Somerset sheir . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

W<sup>m</sup>. Nealand. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUISEAN president of the Colledge of the Colledge\* Physitians and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Lexicon chymicum*, by W<sup>m</sup> Johnson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodent die

Idem. Entred . . . . under the same hands, the same booke in English vj<sup>d</sup>

### 13th of October

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

### the same day

Abell Eoper and Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ROBINSON war *The second pte of Massaniello, his sollemn exequies, and severall epitaphs upon him: The continuance of the tumults to a greater height, &c, by James Howall.* . . . . . vjd

### 15th of October

John Place. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The great mistery of godlines layd forth by way of affectuons and ffeeeling meditation. Also the invisible world discovered to spirituall eyes, &c, in three books, by Jos: Hall.* . . . . . vjd

### 16th of October

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

### 20th of October

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd

### 21th of October

By consent. Master Geo. Badger\* and Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Overbury his observations in his Travells, upon the state of the xvij. provinces, as they stood united, &c* vjd

### The same day

James Fleisher. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master LEGATT war a booke intituled *Oculus, hoc est Fundamentum opticum: autore Christophero Scheiner* . . . . . vjd

### 23th of October 1651

[Page 226] Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

### 24th of October

John Clarke and John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM† S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war, *The history of the World: the second pte, in six bookes, together with a cronology, by Alexander Rosse* . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.

† Altered in Register.

27<sup>th</sup> of October

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

## The same day

Master Tuckey. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The second pte of the Young Clerks guide, or a second collection of choise English presidents, &c*, by S<sup>r</sup> R. H. knight . . . . . vjd

28<sup>th</sup> of October

Master Mozely. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Cassandra, a Romance, Translated out of French into English, by the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Geo: Lord Digby* . . . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup> of October

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

31<sup>th</sup> of October

Master Selle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The life of the renowned S<sup>r</sup> Phillip Sydney, by the pen of the Right hon<sup>ble</sup> Fulke, Lord Brooke, his companion and friend, reserving every mans right* . . . . . vjd

3<sup>d</sup> of November

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

6<sup>th</sup> of November

Tho. Newcombs. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>th</sup> of November

Master Latham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Hinds ramble, or, the description of his manner and course of life, &c* . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup> of November

W<sup>m</sup>. Roybold. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *A sermon preached the 5<sup>th</sup> of November, at Mary Aldermanbury, upon the 12<sup>th</sup> of DEUTRONOMY y<sup>m</sup> (?) the [ ] verse* By W<sup>m</sup> Jenkins . . . . . vjd

# 10<sup>th</sup> of November 1651

[Page 227]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

# 11<sup>th</sup> of November

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war, ~~strange from the East\*~~ *news from th<sup>e</sup> Indies or East India passages, further discovered August in Jubil: 1650, &c:* by Jo: Darell vj<sup>d</sup>

# the same day

Robert Iblison. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a bill of sayle, under the hands and seale of LIVEWELL CHAPMAN and dated the 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1651, and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, These three copies following: viz<sup>t</sup>, *Sips of sweetnesse, or consolacon for weakes beleevers* &c. 2<sup>d</sup> *A discovery of glorious love or the love of Christ to beleevers, &c.* 3<sup>d</sup> *Comfort & Councell for dejected soules* &c, by M<sup>r</sup> John Durant . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

# 13<sup>th</sup> of November

Thomas Newcombe. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

# the same day

Wm. Du Gard. This Racovian Catech is Crost out by the consent & desire of Master Dugard 29<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]. Entred . . . these three books following: viz<sup>t</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup> *Rhetoricae Compendium, Latino-Anglice.* Per Tho: Horn. 2<sup>nd</sup> *Ethicae Ciceroniana* † . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

# 15<sup>th</sup> of November

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war, *Fifteene sermons on the 1<sup>st</sup> of KINGS 14<sup>th</sup> chap: 13<sup>th</sup> verse; and the 2<sup>d</sup> of TIMOTHY: 2<sup>d</sup> chap. 1<sup>st</sup> verse,* by Christopher Love, minister vj<sup>d</sup>

# 17<sup>th</sup> of November

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

# 20<sup>th</sup> of November

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† The third item has been deleted so effectually that only a letter or two here and there is decipherable.

20<sup>th</sup> of November 1651

[Page 228] Entred for his copies under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
Master Rothwell, ROBINSON war these 242 sermons. By Christopher Love, late minister of  
Lawrence Jewry of London . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> of November

John Sweeting. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale [of]  
Master NATH: BUTTER, a copie intituled, *Christ mysticall*, with two other  
tracts added to it, which stands entred formerly unto the said M<sup>r</sup> Butter,  
and all his right, title and interest therein . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> of November

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same Day

Tho. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
ROBINSON war *A comentary upon all the bookes of JOB, PSALMES,*  
*PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES, and the SONG OF SOLOMON, written by*  
*John Mayor, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same Day

Rich. Royston. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hands and seales  
of WM. ASH and ALEXANDER ASH, executors of FRAN. ASH, and by order  
of Co<sup>r</sup> beareing date this 21<sup>th</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1651, these two copies viz<sup>t</sup>:  
*The greates exemplar, or, the Life of Christ, and The rule and exercise of*  
*holy living* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> of November 1651 praecedet

[Page 229] Assigned over unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale of  
Master Symmons. Master JOHN ROTHWELL and subscribed by Master ROBINSON war: All  
his estate, right, title and interest in M<sup>r</sup> Carrills *workes upon JOB*, viz<sup>t</sup>, A  
third pte in the first pte, an eighth pte in y<sup>e</sup> second pte, an eighth pte in  
the third pte, and a fourth pte in ye fourth pte thereof . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same Day

Idem. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a Noate under the hand & seale of  
Master GILES CALVERT, and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, all his  
estate, right, title, and interest in M<sup>r</sup> Carrills *workes upon JOB*, viz<sup>t</sup>, A  
fourth in y<sup>e</sup> second pte, a fourth pte in ye third pte, and a fourth pte in  
ye fourth pte thereof . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26th of November

Gartrude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Doctor NEWINGTON and Master ROBINSON warden *Three exact peeeces of Leonard Phioravant knight, his rationall secrets and Chyrurgery reveiued with a booke of excellent experimts and secrets, whereunto is annexed Paracelsus his 114 experimts, with certaine excellent workes of B. G. à Portu Aquitano. Also Isaac Hollandus his secrets of vegetall and animall worke with Quercetanus his Spaggricke antidotary for Gun-shott* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27th of November

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of November

Mercy Melghen, Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Gabr. Beadle and Thomas Collins. LEGATT war *A tragicomedie called, the Just Generall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 1st of December

Master Griffin Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
and called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Leach.

## 4th of December

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Wm. Nealand. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Apophthegmata Graeco latina Joannes Possellii* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5th of December

Master Mozely. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Nessena*, written in Italian by Francesco Carmeni & translated by the right hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earle of Monmouth vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th of December 1651

[Page 280] Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
Master Griffin called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
and  
Master Leach.

## 11th of December

Tho. Newcombs. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> of December

Wm. Adderton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master [ ] War, a sermon called, *The saintes securitie against seducing spirits, or, the amoyment from the holy one the best teaching*, by M<sup>r</sup> Amesse vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> of December

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of December

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The mount of Olives, or, Solitary deuotions by Henry Vaughan silurist whereunto is added Man in Glory, or a discourse of the blessed state of the saintes in the new Hierusalem Written originally in the Latin, by the reverend and holy father Anselmus, Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and now done into English by the forementioned author, Henry Vaughan* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Timothy Garthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, a booke called *Six comon Places on these texts, viz<sup>t</sup> LEVIT. 19. 30.; PROV. 30. 8.; JUDGES, 1. 7.; PSAL. 40. 6.*, by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Mead, Late fellow of Christ Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup> of December

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> of December

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> of December

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup> of December

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> of December

Master Seyle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master LEGATT and Master ROBINSON wardens a booke intituled *Cosmographie in four books, containing the Chorographie & Historie of the whole world, and all the principall kingdomes Provinces, seas & islands of it*, by Peter Heylyn. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 30th of December 1651

[Page 231]  
Francis Tyton.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARRILL and Master ROBINSON war, *A discourse concerning the rise, growth, & fall of Antichrist together with the much desired and waited for succession of the Reigne of Our Lord Jesus Christ* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 1st of January 1651 [i.e. 1651/2]

Tho. Newcombe.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 2nd of January

Master Clarke.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war these tracts following (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two discourses, the first the 1260 dayes in REVEL. 11.; and 2<sup>dy</sup> A discourse of the 1000 yeares in REVEL. 20. Interpretacōns of some obscure passages in Daniells propheticies; 10 reasons against the kingdome of Christ on Earth, nine answered by Dr Twisse, the 10<sup>th</sup> by Dr Mead; De numeris DANIELIS: Chap. 12. v. 11. 12.; A Discription of the greate day of Judgm<sup>t</sup> on DAN. 7. 9.; Severall letters betweene M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Haynes & M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Meade about severall passages in DANIELL & the REVELACON; Cleare demonstrations that the Antichristian, or, Apostaticall tymes are more then 3 single yeares and a halfe. By M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Idem.

Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale of TIMOTHY GAETHWAITE and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, All his estate, right, title & interest, which hee hath in these ffour copies following (viz<sup>t</sup>) *upon LEVIT. 19. verse 30.; PROV. 30. 8.; JUDGES 1. 7.; PSAL. 40. 6,* written by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Mead late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 3d of January

Master Mozely.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Cleopatra, a new Romance written by the author of Cassandra in French, and now Englished by a gentleman of the Inner Temple* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Master Hope.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The Vision, or a Dialog betweene the Soule and the bodie,* by M<sup>r</sup> James Howell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 5th of January

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7th of January

Master Mozely and John Holden. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Cassandra, the whole ten bookes*, translated out of French into English by S<sup>r</sup> Charles Cotterell, knight . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Ve 14 Sep. 1652.

## 7th of January 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]

[Page 332] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
Master Smith. ROBINSON war, *A treatise upon the 1<sup>st</sup> of the COR: chap the 3<sup>d</sup>: ver. the*  
21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup>. By M<sup>r</sup> [ ] Watson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th of January

The. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of January

Master-Mozely\* and John Holden. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON war two latin poems, oone intituled, *Marston-Moor sive de Obsidione Praetioque Eboracensi Carmin, cum Quibusdam Miscellaneis opera studioque Pagani Piceatoris*. The other, *Irenodia Gratulatoria, sive illustrissimi amplissimisque viri, Oliveri Cromwelli &c, by the same author*  
xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a book intituled *S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawleigh's Ghost, written in Latin by Leonard Lessius and translated into English by J. B. Gent* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15th of January

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 19th of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war *three discourses on these texts, (viz) JER: 10 chap. verse 11.; PROV. 4. 23.; MATH. 11. 28., by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Meade late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 20th of January

Rich. Tomlins. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT, war: a third pte of *The Cordiall for a fainting soule*, by Jo: Collins, author of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2 pte . . . . . vjd

## eadem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by authority of Par<sup>t</sup>, a sermon preached at Margarets, Westminster, Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1651. *Englands deliverance from the Northern Presbytery, compared, with its deliverance from the Roman Papacy*: By Peter Perry . . . . . vjd

## 22th of January

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

## 22th of January 1651 [i.e. 1651:2]

[Page 288]  
Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master [ . . . ] war: *The Civil wars of Spain, in the Reign of Charles the 5<sup>th</sup> Emperor. Written originally by Prudencio Sandoval, & translated into English by Cap<sup>t</sup> J. W.* . . . . . vjd

## 23th of January

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The Confusion of Mahomet's sect, or, a confutation of the Turkish Alchoran wherein many secrets of the Mahometan Religion are discovered* . . . . . vjd

## 26th of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

## 29th of January

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

[NOTE.—John Milton's name ceases to appear as the licenser of this news sheet.]

## 30th of January

Evan Tiler, Wm. Sheares, Sam. Gellibrand, Tho. Vnderhill, Nath. Webb, &c Wm. Grantham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Petri Reuanelli Nicensis Occitani bibliotheca sacra seu Thesaurus &c, paro prima et secunda. Latina et Anglicana* \* . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup> of January

Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war: *An Apologie for the reformed Churches, wherein the necessity of their separation from the church of Roome is shewn.* By John Daillie, minister of the Gospell in the Reformed Church at Paris  
vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> of February

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> of February

Mercy Melghen, Gabriell Beadle and Thomas Collins. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war *A poem called, Selected parts of Horace Prince of Lyricks, concluding with a peice out of Ausonius & another out of Virgill* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> of January [? February]

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> of January [? February]

Thomas Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war: a book called *A Guard for Infants,\* The Font guarded, or a compendium of that greate controversy of Infants baptisme proving the lawfullnes thereof by xx<sup>th</sup> Agreements.* By Jo: Hall preacher of the Word . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Jane Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war: The famous and renowned history of *Amadis de Gaule*, being the sixt pte never before published, translated out of French into English . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 284]

Master Griffin and Master Leach.

9<sup>th</sup> of January† February 1651 [i.e. 1651:2]

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Boyston.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Tabulas Faeneratoria or, a most easy & compendious way to find out the simple interest of any number to a shilling for 365 dayes; 12: moneths Quarters, 13 yeares, at the rate of six p cent. p Ann: Calculated by Roger Clavell* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1651 [i.e. 1651:2]

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† Altered in Register.

13th Febr

Gartude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Master THOMAS JACOB, D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick and Master ROBINSON war a booke entituled *A choyce Manuall, or Rare and select secrets in Physick collected from many able Phytitions of this Common Wealth, &c.* by the right hono<sup>ble</sup> the Countesse of Kent late deceased & since published by W<sup>m</sup> Jarvis, Gent. salvo iure cuiuscunque  
vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Esadem. Entred . . . under the same hands a booke entituled *A true Gentle-womans delight, wherein is conteyned all maner of Cookery, preserving, conserving, drying & candying*, by W<sup>m</sup> Jarvis Gent, salvo iure cuiuscunque  
vj<sup>d</sup>

16th of Febr

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18th of Febr

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war: *Two discourses on these two Texts (viz<sup>t</sup>) on ISAIAH, 55 Chap: ver. 7.; & EZRA 6. 20.* by Joseph Mead Late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19th of Febr

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24th of Febr

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand of Master JOHN BELLAMY, and subscribed by both the wardens, all his Estate, right title and interest which hee hath in a small tract called, *The Parliaments Rules and Directions concerning sacramentall knowledge, drawn into questions, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25th of February

[Page 285]  
Master Lee. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEGATT warden, *two discourses of God & his providence 2<sup>d</sup> Of Christ & his miracles with Annotations & the authors life. An appendix concerning his iudgement in sundry poynts controverted.* Written in Latyn by Hugo Grotius and translated into English by Clement Barksdale . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The Darknes of Atheism dispelled by the light of nature.* By Walter Charleton D<sup>r</sup> in Phisicke & phisitian to the late king . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th of February

Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The answers of M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Mead unto divers letters of learned men, as the Lo Primate of Armagh, D<sup>r</sup> Potter, D<sup>r</sup> Twisse, D<sup>r</sup> Meddus, Ludovicus de Dieu, M<sup>r</sup> Haynes, M<sup>r</sup> Mason, & others* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26th of February

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4th of March

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11th of March

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15th of March

John Crooka. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Dianea*, written in Italian by George Francesco Lordano; translated into English by Aston Cokaine . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18th of March

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Richard Boyston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A short catechism for the institution of young persons, in the Christian religion, To which is added, An explication of the Apostolicall creed*, By D<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Taylor . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

W<sup>m</sup>. Leybourne. Ass to Master Eglesfield V<sup>e</sup> Mich 52. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The uses of a quadrant fitted for daily practise*, published by Anthony Thomson . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>do</sup> die Martij 1651 [i.e. 1651:2]

[Page 236] Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master ROBINSON warden, *A treatice concerning polycy and religion, written by Thomas Fitzharbert Esq<sup>r</sup>, for the benefitt of young statistes, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th of March 1652

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27th of March 1652

Master Francis\* Coates. Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a note under the hande and seale of BRIDGETT HAYES late wife of Law: Hayes and by virtue\* order of a Co<sup>t</sup> held the 26<sup>th</sup> of March 1652, all her estate, right, title and interest, which shes or her late husband, have or had in these copies following (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Christmas Carroles, Robin Conscience the second pte, The † Goulden Garland, Tom Thombe both ptes, The Miller and the Kinge in prose*, which copies formly belonged to Thomas Langley, Reserving evy mans right  
vj<sup>d</sup>

V 18 Jun 56 †

## eodem die

Master Griffin. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Certaine conceptions or considerations of S<sup>t</sup> Percy Harbert upon the strange changes in peoples dispositions & actions in these latter tymes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of March

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 1st of April

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5th of April

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bothwell. Assigned over to Master Thomas Williams. Octob. 30, 1668. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A discourse on the Light of Nature, upon PROV: the 20<sup>th</sup>, & 27<sup>th</sup> verse; PETER 2<sup>d</sup>. 1 chap. 10 verse; PROV. 23. 26.; ISAI. 43. 25.; 1 COR. 3. 4.; PSAL. 42. 1, 2.; 1 COR. 13. 12, by M<sup>r</sup> Nathaniell Cultherwell, fellow of Emmanuell colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5th of April 1652

[Page 237] Master Bothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war *Sermons upon the 2. CRON. 12. 8.; JOHN 5<sup>th</sup>, 37<sup>th</sup>, by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sheapard of New England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th of April

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th of April

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

12<sup>th</sup> of April

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ~~Reynolds~~\* LEGATT war *A play called The Widdow*, written by John Fletcher & Tho: Middleton gent. . . . . vjd

## the same day

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war *a play called, The Wild-Goose Chase*. Written by Fra: Beaumont & John Fletcher, Gent. . . . . vjd

## the same day

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war, *The works of Bentivoglio, being a Relacōn of the Warrs of the United Provinces in Flanders*. Written in Italian & Englished by the Earle of Monmouth . . . . . vjd

15<sup>th</sup> of April

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war: *The labouring saints dismission to rest*, being a sermon preached at the funerall of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Greton, &c. In the Abby Church at Westminster. By John Owen minister of the gospell . . . . . vjd

15<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1652

Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . by ass<sup>t</sup> of Master GEO: BADGER, all his share of the copy called, *Reinolds his three treatises* . . . . . vjd

This to be reassigned when Geo: Sawbridge has sold 500 of the sd bookes bought of M<sup>r</sup> Badger.

15<sup>th</sup> of April 1652

[Page 288]  
John Grlamond. Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of NATH: BUTTER, & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, all the estate, right, title & interest, which the said Nath: Butter hath in these copies following, (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

1. *The cases of conscience.*
2. *The booke called, Episcopacy by Divine Right.*
3. *The humble remonstrance & the Defence of the humble remonstrance.*
4. *A short answer to Smectimnius.*
5. *Christian moderation.*
6. *A modest offer made to the Synnod of Divines at Westminster.*

All written by D<sup>r</sup> Hall, Bishopp of Norwich.

### 17th of April

Gartrude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Doctor Wm. BURSTON and Master ROBINSON war, *A rich closet for physicall secrets, collected by the elaborate paines of four sevall students in Physick (viz<sup>t</sup>) The Child-bearers Cabinet. A preservative agt The Plague & Small Pox, &c* . . . vjd

### 21th of April 1652

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A discourse of holy love, by which the soule is united unto God; Contayning &c.* Written in Spanish by Orohi: de Fonseca, & translated into English by S<sup>r</sup> Geo: Strode, knight . . . vjd

### 22th of April

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

### 26th of April

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . two pamphletts called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . xjd

### 28th of April 1652

[Page 239]  
Henry Twyford. Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of MATTHEW WALBANCK & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, halfe his estate, right, title, & interest, which the said Matthew Walbanck hath in a booke or copie called, *Brownlowe's Reports, Pleadings, Entries & Declaracons* . . . . . vjd

### eadem die

John Stafford. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war a book called *Conjugall Counsell or seasonable advice both to unmarried & married persons.* By Tho: Hilder of Sandwich in Kent . . . vjd

### 29th of April 1652

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

### 3d of May 1652

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vjd

### 6th of May

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

### 7th of May

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a book called *An antidote agt the Schismes and Separations of the tyme* . . . . . vjd

## 10th of May

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred for their copie a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vjd

## 11th of May

Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, these books following (viz<sup>t</sup>) 1. *Pueriles Confabulationunculae* & 2. *Corderius Coll: Anglice et Latine*. By Charles Hooke schoolmaster. 3. *Bodius upon the Ephesians, Anglice et Latine*. 4. *A Little stone out of the Mountaine*. By Nich: Lockyer. Licensed by Master CARILL . . . ijd

## 13th of May 1652

[Page 240] Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd  
Tho. Newcomb.

## 15th of May

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The seaventh day Sabbath*. By Tho: Chafie . . . vjd

## 17th of May

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Henry Hills. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CABRYLL and Master LEGATT war: *A cataskisme for babes or little ones, more suteable to their capacity, then others have bin formerly*. By Henry Jessey a servant of Jesus Christ. Reserving every mans right . . . vjd

## 18th of May

Master Walbenck. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand of HUMPHREY TUCKEY & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, halfe his estate, right, title and interest which hee the said Humphrey Tuckey hath in the second part of the *Young Clerkes Guid* . . . vjd

## 19th of May

Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ENT and Master LEGATT war *A Tract or Treatise of the nature of simple medsons, methodically handled in two Books*. By Robert Pemell, practitioner in physick at Cranbrooke in Kent . . . vjd

## 20th of May

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

## 21<sup>th</sup> of May

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *A prophesie taken out of these authors following (viz<sup>t</sup>) S: Tho: Beckett, Tho: of Aschdowne, S. Bede, Marlyne, S: John of Bridlington, Hoggia of Norfolk, W<sup>m</sup> Ambrose, W<sup>m</sup> Silvester, Tod, W<sup>m</sup> Though, Abbott of Ireland, Patriark; Armonis, Salomon Mahomet of the Jewes, Mahomet of the Panimes, Tho: of Indie, Alban the Munk, Malanchius Alphan, Monasie Banister of England, Tho: Savige, S<sup>r</sup> Jherome, Tho: Deprensia: with others . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*

## 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1652

[Page 241]

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26<sup>th</sup> of May

Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Moderns Policies taken from Machiavell, Borgia, and other choyse authors by an ey witnesse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27<sup>th</sup> of May

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Observations upon Aristotiles Politiques touching forms of Government, Together with Directions for obedience to Governours in dangerous and doubtfull times* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Charles Adams. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON warden, *A Philologicall Commentary or, an Illustration of the most obvious and usefull words in the Law. With distinctions and diverse acceptations, &c. By E: L: Gent, sometimes in the Middle Temple* vj<sup>d</sup>

## ultim May

Master Gryffyn and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 3<sup>to</sup> die Junij

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5<sup>to</sup> die Junij

Master Eggesfeld. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON war: *The sector altered and other scales added, and the description thereof.* Written by Sam: Foster: reserving evy mans right . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>to</sup> die Junii

- Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Posthuma Fosteri*. The description of a ruller upon which are inscribed divers scales, by which the most usuall propositions in Astronomy, Navigation and Dyalling are fairely performed; also, a further use of the said scales in delineating of farre declining Dyalls and of those, that both decline and recline with the drawing of all horizontall dyalls betweene 30 and 60 degrees of Latitude, without drawing any lines but the houre lines themselves. Invented and written by M<sup>r</sup> Samuella Foster, late professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>mo</sup> Junii 1652

- [Page 242]  
Master Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT war a booke called *The Wiltsheere rant, or, a narrative wherein the most unparralleld prophane &c of Tho: Webb, late pretended minister of Langly Buryhill, are discovered; also the proceedings, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war: A sermon called, *an offspring of mercy, issuing out of the womb of cruelty, preached in Christchurch Ox: upon ACTS 2<sup>d</sup> v. 36, by W<sup>m</sup> Cartwright* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> of June

- Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . 2 pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> of June

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> of June

- Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> of June

- Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke intituled *A Treatise of grace and assurance, being 120 sermons. By M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Burgess* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Bourne, M<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT and Master ROBINSON war *An answer to a challenge sent from the unknowne Romanist. By Daniell Feately D:D:* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 25<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Bourne, M<sup>r</sup>. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEGATT was: *An Introduction to Merchants Accompts containing five distinct questions or accompts, compiled by John Collins stuldient [sic] in the mathematiques, late pfeffor of writeing Merchants Accounts, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>

### 26<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON was: *two sermons, 1<sup>st</sup> Gods Anger. 2<sup>d</sup> Mans Comfort. By Thomas Adams* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 28<sup>th</sup> of June 1652

[Page 248]  
Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1652

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON was a booke called *Devotion Digested, in sevall discourses upon the Lords Prayer, Together with nine additionall Exercitations, viz<sup>t</sup>, upon Baptisme, The Lords Supper, &c* By Peter Samwaies . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### eodem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands a booke called *The Division betweene the English & Romish church upon the Reformation, &c* By Henry Ferne, D.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### eodem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands, *A letter of Resolution to Six Quaeres of praesent use in the Churches of England, 1<sup>st</sup> of Resolving\* the way of Resolving controversies, &c.* By Henry Hammond, D.D. . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### eodem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands, *A discourse of Baptisme, its institution & efficacy upon all beleivers.* By Jeremy Taylor, D.D. . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Thomas Mathewes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON was: *The Doubtinge Conscience resolved, in answer to a pretend purplexed question, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>†

\* Deleted in Register.

† This entry was made after the page was ruled off.

**Master: Miles Fleisher, Master.**  
**Master: Jo. Legatt** } **Wardens.**  
**Master: Ri. Thrale** }

### 5<sup>o</sup> Julij 1652

[Page 244]  
Rich. Marriott.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNAM and Master HUMPH ROBINSON, late warden a booke called *Scintillula Altaris, or A pious reflection on primitive devotion, &c.* By Edward Sparkes vj<sup>d</sup>

### Eodem die

Mercy Melghen,  
Gabriell Badell  
and Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The state of France, as it stood in the ix<sup>th</sup> yeare of this present monarch, Lewis y<sup>e</sup> xiiij<sup>th</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### eodem die

Hen. Twisford.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The Compleate Attorney* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 14<sup>o</sup> Julij 1652

Geo. Eversden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDM: CALAMY and Master THRALE warden, a *Treatise called, The Naturall Mans case stated, or An exact map of the little world Man &c, in 17 Sermons on EPHES. 2<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Chr. Love dece<sup>d</sup>. Whereto is added the Sts Triumph over death, being M<sup>r</sup> Love's funerall sermon, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Manton* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 23<sup>o</sup> Julij

Master  
Nich. Bourne.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master THRALE warden, *A concealemt discovered for the Publique advantage, being the effect of a Petition, directed to the hono<sup>ble</sup> the Councell of State, for the Comon Wealth of England. By W<sup>m</sup> Bagwell & John Brokeden, Discoverers & Plaintiffs in the behalfe of the said Comon-Wealth* vj<sup>d</sup>

### 24<sup>th</sup> Julij 1652

[Page 245]  
John Browne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden, *The life of Jasper Coligni, Admirall of France, who was slayne in the massacre of Paris. Together wth the lives of some of our English divines* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Aug. 2 1652

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master EDM. CALAMY and Master JO: LEGATT warden, a treatise called, *Vindiciae Thestrum de Sabbato*, or a Vindication of certaine passages in a sermon (delivered att Petworth, Glouc. Marc. 6<sup>o</sup> 1649) of the moralitie of the Saboth, from the Exceptions to which they are uniusually subiected by Edw: Fisher Esq<sup>r</sup> in his booke called, *A Christian Caveat*, &c, in a full answer to what hee hath therein said agt the moralitie of the 4<sup>th</sup> Comdt & divine Institucion of the Lords daie. Also, in an Appendix is breifly exaied this bold assertion of his viz<sup>t</sup>, There is equall authority, equall antiquitie for the observacon of the 25<sup>th</sup> of Decemb. as for the Lords daie. By Giles Collier, M.A. Preacher of the Gospell att Bockley in Worcestershire . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## August ye 7th

Master Bourne. Entred . . . . A full discovery of a fowle concealemt or, a true narrative of the proceedings & transaccons of the Committee for the Accompts for the Common Wealth of England with W<sup>m</sup> Bagwell & John Brokedon accountants, discoverers & plaintiffs agt the Committee of Hartford, the treasurer, & pay-master there in the Yeare 1643. Under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT & Master RICH: THRALE, warden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

For the partners in the English stock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master Warden LEGATT, *An Ephemeris for the year 1653* made by M<sup>r</sup> [ . . . ] Culpepper . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## biijth August 1652

[Page 246]  
Sam. Gellibrand. Assigned over unto him by Master RALPH SMITH, by vertue of a writing under his hand & seale dated 15<sup>o</sup> July, last, (and to which was obtayned the approbacion of a Court of Assistants on the 2<sup>d</sup> of Aug. instant) all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Smiths right, title, and interest in the moyetie of a booke called, *An Expositiō on the whole Epistle of JUDE*, by W<sup>m</sup> Jenkyns. The whole being formerly entred to the said M<sup>r</sup> Smith, & M<sup>r</sup> Gellibrand ioynltly . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## September the 9th

John Stafford. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOSEPH CARYL and Master THRALE warden, a tract called, *The Church Historie of Brittain*, by Thomas Fuller, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

John Stafford. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master EDM. CALAMIE and Master THRALE warden, *Three sermons on 2. CRON. 7. 14; Foure serm. on EPHES. 6<sup>th</sup>, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 v.* by James Usher, B<sup>p</sup> of Armagh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 14 Septemb.

- Master Mosley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of SUSANA HOLDEN, executrix of the last will & testamt of her late husband John Holden, all her estate, right, title & interest in the sevall bookes hereafter menconed which y<sup>e</sup> sd John Holden had therein, in any part or parts thereof. To wch note is subscribed also the hands of Master LEGATT & Master THRALE wardens. *Cassandra, the whole tenn bookes, translated out of French into English*, by S<sup>r</sup> Cha: Cotterell, knt. the same being entred to them ioynly 7<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1651. *Ibrahim or the illustrious Bassa. Cleopatra* both wch were translated out of French into English i<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Ve 7 JAN. 51.

14<sup>o</sup> Septemb. 1652

- [Page 247]  
Master Mosely. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *A compendium of musique*, written by Renat des Cartes. Englished by D<sup>r</sup> Charleton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Master Mosely. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *An Exaiacion of those Popish descriptions of usury wch are iustified & defended by D<sup>r</sup> Fenton & some others* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Master Coates. Assigned over unto him under the hand & seale of Master FOELIX KINGSTON all his right & title in a Booke called, *Arcandum, or Arcandrin*, to wch note Master Warden THRALE subscribed his hand . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- 31 March 1658.

20<sup>th</sup> Sept.

- Master Ra. Smith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Misticall Brasen Serpent, with the Magneticall vertue thereof. With a Treatise of the sainots joint membership each with other*, both by John Brinsley, minister att Great Yarmouth vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> September

- Master Mosely. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICH. FUSSELL, to wch also the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed, all his right, title and interest, moyetie or part (wch is the just halfe) of and in a booke or copie intituled *A Key to the Key of Scripture, or, an Exposition of the 3 first chapt: to the ROMANS*, by D<sup>r</sup> Sclater, the said note bearing date the 16<sup>th</sup> daie of Septemb. instant vj<sup>d</sup>

predict. 21<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1652

- [Page 248]  
Master Mosely. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICHOLAS FUSSELL, bearing date the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sept. instant, & to wch the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed, all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Fussells right, title & interest, moyetie or part (wch is the iust halfe) of and in a booke or copie intituled, *The Compleate Horseman & expert farrier*, already printed in two bookes or parts. Compiled & written by Thomas de Grey, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Assigned to  
Master  
Sam. Lownes.  
Vide Liber F,  
pa 357.

23<sup>o</sup> Septemb.

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Bread for the Poor, & advancement of the English nation. Promised by enclosure of the waste & Common grounds of England, by Adam Moore, Gent.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Septemb.

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT, and Master THRALE wardens, *An explanation of the whole ix<sup>th</sup> Chap. of the Ep<sup>le</sup> to the ROMANS, delived in divers sermons att S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdalens, Bermondsey in Southwark. By Edward Elton, Batchelor in divinity, deceased* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Octob. 4 1652

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of GODFREY EMBESON, bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> of Septemb. 1652, all his right, title and interest, ~~mayetie or part,~~\* of & in a copie called, *The Secretary in Fashion*, written in French by P. S<sup>r</sup> de la serre, & translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> Jo: Massinger, to wch note the names of Master Warden LEGATT & THRALE are subscribed approving . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1652

[Page 249]  
John Redmayne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: GATAKER and Master THRALE warden, *The Greeke translation of the Bible, comonly called the Septuagint, according to Paris Edition* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> October

W<sup>m</sup>. Leybourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Planometria, or the whole art of surveying of land*, by Oliver Wallinby, Philomathemat . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> October

Master Moseley and Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>t</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master THRALE wardens the Lo: Bacon's *Naturall & Experimentall history of winds*. Translated out of Lat. into English by Robert Gentilis . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . under the hands of S<sup>t</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master THRALE warden, a comedie called, *The changeling*, written by Rowley . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> October

Peter Cole.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a writing under the hand & seale of LIVEWELL CHAPMAN, now husband of Hannah late wife of Benj: Allen, dec<sup>d</sup>, all his the said Liewell Chapman's right, title, estate & interest of and in two bookes or copies called, *The First, Second & Third volume of M<sup>r</sup> Greenhill's Exposition of 19 chapt. of EZECHIELL*. And a booke or copie called a *Platforme of discipline in New England*, licensed by M<sup>r</sup> CARYLL, both the said bookes being formerly entred for the said Benj: Allen & Hannah Allen widdow, as their copies. Unto wch assignmt the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

The word "second" & the words *Hannah Allen widdow* were interlyned, being left out by mistake.

J. BURBOUGHS.

27<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1652

[Page 250]

Master Stephens.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden, a booke called *A Christian family builded by God, directing all governours of families how to act.* By Robert Abbott, pastour of the church at Augustins neare Pauls Gate in Watling Streete . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

For y<sup>e</sup> partners  
in ye English  
stock.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER [ . . . ] these sevall Almanacks & Prognostications, under the sevall names of *Wharton, Booker, Wing, Nightingale, Harfleete, Gallen, Goldsmith, Phillips, Dade, Neve, Woodhouse, White, Vaux, Herbert, Daniell, Crooke, Coulton, Jackson*, And two sheets or Leafe almanacks . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Octob.

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Sinners teares, in Meditations & prayers.* By Thos: Fettiplace dom Pet Cantab . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1652

Henry Twiford.

Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT; and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Judiciall writts, after Judgmt.* By Rich: Brownlowe Esq<sup>r</sup> Prothonotary of the Common pleas . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>

Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden, *two sermons upon JOHN. 17. 15. two ACTS 16. 30. Two on LUKE. 11. 38. two 1. THESS. 5. 21., three on MATH: 21. 43. foure on ROM. 7. 9., seaven on 1. CHRON. 16. 9., all preached by M<sup>r</sup> Chr. Love, late of Laurence Jury, Lond* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1652[Page 251]  
John Place.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Exact presidents for all declarations, & especiall pleas in the Upper Bench*. Collected by W<sup>m</sup> Small, one of the clerkes of the Upper Bench Office . . . . . vjd

10<sup>mo</sup> Nov.

Rich. Lownds.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The historie of Great Britain, being the life & reigne of K. James the First*. By Arch: Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1652

Master Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMIE, and Master THRALE warden, *An Exposicion of the First fiftie Psalmes*, by David Dixon, minister of the Gospell . . . . . vjd

## 19 Novemb.

Master Walbank.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden. Dat Aug. 8. 1650, a booke called *The whole practice of a Justice of Peace, as well in Sessions, as out of Sessions, wth many new Presidts never before printed, very usefull both for Justices of Peace, and also for their clerkes, but especially for such Justices as have not bene conversant in the studie of the lawes of this Comon Wealth*. Composed by that learned lawyer S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Hide sometimes Attorney Generall to the late King. And also sometimes Reader of the hono<sup>ble</sup> house of Midle Temple. Whereunto is added, A perfect table . . . . . vjd

20<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1652[Page 252]  
Master Pullen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEO: ENT and Master THRALE warden a booke in the Latine tongue called *Synopsis Discursuum a Magro Hermanno Vanderheyden de sero lactis* . . . . . vjd

## die eodem

Master Crooke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of ROBERT DAWLMAN Esq<sup>r</sup>, bearing date the 11<sup>th</sup> instant, all his right & title to a copie called *The sound beleever*, heretofore entred in the Register as the copie of the said M<sup>r</sup> Dawlman. To wch assignmt the hand of Master RICH: THRALE warden is subscribed . . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Decemb.

Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie under the hands of JOHN BOOKER and Master Warden THRALE a booke called *The compleate surveyour in five bookes*, by W<sup>m</sup> Leybourne . . . . . vjd

## 30 Decemb.

Robert and W<sup>m</sup>. Leybourne. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *A comentary upon the whole Old Testament. By John Mayer, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinitie* . . . . . vjd

## 60 Decemb

Master Roper. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Vindicae Foederis, or a Treatise of the covenant of God entred wth mankind, in the severall kinds & degrees of it. By Tho: Blake, minister* . . . . . vjd

## 60 Decemb.

Geo. Sawbridge, for ye Partners in the English stock. Entred . . . . a litle booke called, *The Primer, or an easy way to teach Children the true reading of English, with a necessary Catechisme, &c.* Composed by Jno: Owen, minister of the Gospell. Approved & allowed by a Committee of Parl. . . . . vjd

## 60 Decemb.

[Page 253] Master Fullen. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUEAN, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Thomae Bartholini de lacteis thoracis* . . . . . vjd

## 170 eid

Tho. Hucklecoth. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Pellicanicidium, or, the Christian adviser against selfe homicide.* By S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Denny . . . . . vjd

## 230 Decemb.

James Crump. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master GATAKEE and Master LEGATT, warden a booke called *Philarguromastix, or the Arraignmt of covetousnes and ambition in our great & greedie cormorants.* By R. Irvine Gent. . . . . vjd

## Decemb. 290 1652

Garthrade Dawson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master D. MOLINS, chirurg. and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Surgerie of Foelix Wartz quondam a famous chirurgion att Bazill* . . . . . vjd

Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

Robert Ibbson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, cler Parl, a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl<sup>t</sup> numb 172* . . . . . vjd

## God

Tho. Newcombs. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master Jo: THURLOE, Secr: to the Councell of State, a pamphlet [sic] called, *Merc Politic* . . . . . vjd

12<sup>th</sup> of January 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]

[Page 254]  
Joseph Cranford.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master EDM: CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *An apologie for our English Ministry & Infant Baptisme* by William Lyford minister of the Gospell at Sherborne in Dorsettshe . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> Jan.

Robt. Ibbison.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, Cler. Parl. a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl*, Numb. 173

[No sum is entered against this.]

25<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]

Master  
Geo. Badger.  
V<sup>e</sup> 213.  
V<sup>e</sup> page 296.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICH: MARRIOTT, all his the said Richard Marriotts right & title, of, in & unto three bookes or copies called as followeth . . . . . j<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

VALENTINES Devotions.

MURRALL'S *Cookerie* in Two bookes, &

*A Post with a Packett of mad Letters*, in two parts.

To wch assignemt the hand of Master THRALE one of the wardens is subscribed.

25 Jan.

Master  
Jno. Williams.  
V<sup>e</sup> 19 Feb. 52.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master JOHN HARRISON senior, all his right, title, & interest, of in and unto one copie or booke called, *Records Arithmetique*, formerly entred unto him the said M<sup>r</sup> Harrison, unto wch assignemt the hand of Master THRALE one of the wardens of the Company is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Die cod

Wm. Gilbertson.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note und the hand & seale of Master FOELIX KINGSTON, all his right & title of in & unto a copie or booke called, *Justin* in Latine, unto wch ye hands of Master LEGATT warden is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]

[Page 255]  
Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The life of Tamerlane the great* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master OBAD: SEDGWICK and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Civill Magistrates power in matters of Religion, modestly debated, &c. Together with a briefe answer to a certaine slanderous pamphlet called, Ill newes from New England.* By Thomas Cobbett, preacher att Lynne in New England . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th Jan.

Robt. Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYL and Master LEGATT warden a Treatise called *Ohel. A tabernacle for the sunne, or more plainly Irenicu Evangelicu, an idea of Church Discipline in three Bookes.* By John Rogers, minister of Purnell in Essex . . . . . vjd

## Eod die

Tho. Brewster.  
Hen. Ellis. Entred . . . under the hand of Master GILBERT MABBOTT, Agent for the Army, *A letter from the Genll Councell of the Army, mett att Jameses, to the officers of the sevall garrisons in Eng. Scottl & Ireland.* . . . . . vjd

## 31 Jan.

Tho. Paybedie. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Ayme att an upshott for sanctification of Infant Baptisme.* By Henry Whistler, minister of Whitechurch in com. Oxon . . . . . vjd

## 31 Jan. 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]

[Page 266]  
Tho. Paybedie. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden a book called *Reason in reformation.* By Hen: Whistler, minister of Whitechurch in Oxfordshire. . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master warden THRALE a booke called *Dariotus redivivus, or a briefe introductio to the judgmt of the starvs,* by Nath: Sparke . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Rob. Boydell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The first & second parts of the British Tables.* By Jeremiah Shakerley . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Sawbridge,  
for the Eng.  
stock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Sententiae pueriles in English & Latine.* Englished by M<sup>r</sup> Charles Hoole . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Feb. 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]

Wm. Tailor. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Song of Songs in meeter* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam: Selater, minister . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Feb.

Master  
Math. Simons.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYL and Master  
THRALE ward a booke called *An exposition with practicall observations*  
*continued, upon the 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> Chap. of JOB*, by M<sup>r</sup> Jos. Caryl,  
Preacher & minister of Magnus Church . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]

[Page 257]  
W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master OBAD: SEDGWICK and  
Master Warden THRALE a booke called *A historie of the Church affaires*  
*for the last eight hundred yeares*, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Harding, minister of Solderne  
in the County of Oxon . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Feb.

John Clowes.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignmt formerly made, viz<sup>t</sup>  
17<sup>o</sup> Marcii, 1647 under the hand & seale of CONSTANCE JONES widd of  
W<sup>m</sup> Jones, a booke (amongst many others not yet entred) called, *The*  
*misticall marriage*, by Fr. Rous. To which Assignmt the hand of Master  
THRALE one of the wardens is sett . . . . . vjd

[In the margin are some figures which cannot be deciphered.]

12<sup>th</sup> Feb.

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE  
warden a booke called *Singing of Psalmes. The dutie of Christians under*  
*the New Testament, in 5 sermons upon EPHES. 5. 19.* By Thomas Foard,  
minister of the gospell in Exon . . . . . vjd

19<sup>th</sup> Feb.

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE  
one of the wardens a booke called *A Boundary to the Holy Mount, or a*  
*Barre agt free admission to the Lds supper.* By M<sup>r</sup> Humphrey, Minister of  
Froome in Somersetsh . . . . . vjd

19<sup>th</sup>

Master  
James Fleisher.

Assigned over unto him by vertne of a note under the hand & seale of  
JOHN WILLIAMS dated the 5<sup>th</sup> instant, all his the sd John Wms right,  
title & interest of, in, & unto one copie or booke called *Records*  
*Arithmetique*, lately assigned to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Williams by M<sup>r</sup> Harrison  
th'elder. To wch sd note ye hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Ve 25 Jan. 52  
[i.e. 1652-3].

18 Feb. 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]

[Page 258]  
Abc. Miller.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Beauty of Holinesse &c*  
By Thomas Hall, pastor of Kings Norton . . . . . vjd

## 21 Feb.

John Marshall.

[This entry was never completed.]

## 23 Feb.

Tho. Underhill  
and Fra. Tilton.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The right method for a settled peace of Conscience & spirituall comfort, &c.* By Richard Baxter, Teacher of the Church at Kedermister, in Worc . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

Master Pullen.  
Ye 20 No. inst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEO: ENT and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Speedy help for rich & poore, &c.* Written in Latine by Hermanus Vander Heyden, & translated into English vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26 Feb.

Rapha. Harford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The curtaines withdrawn viz, Letter Formes, mans righteousness & wisdoms or the holiest of all unveyled.* By John Everard, D<sup>r</sup> D. Together wth some translations of ould authors by him . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die God

Tho. Ratcliffe and  
Edw. Mottershead.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE ward a booke called *Θεοπαρεια, or A vindication of the doctrine comonly receaved in the reformed churches concerning Gods intentions of especiall grace &c. From the late attempts made agt it by Mr John Goodwin in his booke called, Redemption redeemed* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Feb. 28<sup>o</sup> 1652 [i.e. 1652-3][Page 259]  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Physiognomy and Chiromancie; metoposcopia, the symmetricall proportions & signall moles of the bodie &c, whereunto is added The Art of Memory.* By Rich. Sanders . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE ward a booke called. [Entry never completed.]

5<sup>o</sup> Martij 1652 [i.e. 1652-3]

Master Fawne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The Catechist Catechised, or An Exerciacion of an Anabaptisticall Catech: pretended to be published for the satisfaction & informacion of the people of God in Lancashire &c* by Richard Hollingworth, minister of Manchester . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7<sup>o</sup> Marchij

Master Mossely. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *Naturall and Divine contemplacōns of the passions & faculties of the soule of man, in three bookes.* Written by Nicholas Mossly, Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

Master Mossely. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The warres of the historie of Justinian the Emperour, with the Persians, Gothes & Vandalls.* Written in greeke by Procopius of Caesarea in eight bookes, translated into English by S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Holcrafte, kn<sup>t</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7<sup>o</sup> Marchij

[Page 260]  
Master Mossley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THOMAS HARPEE & unto wch the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Harper's right, title, & interest moiety or part (wch is the iust halfe) of & in a booke or copie intituled, *The Compleate Horseman & Expert Farrier*, already printed in two bookes. Compiled in two bookes or parts. Written by Thomas de Grey, Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Assigned to  
Master  
Sam. Lownes.  
Vide Liber F,  
pa 857.

## Die eodem

Master Mossley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JOHN RHODES, and unto wch the hand and seale of the sd wardens is subscribed, all his the said John Rhodes right title & interest of & in a booke or copie called, *The Deserving Favourite.* Written by Lodowick Carlell Esq<sup>r</sup>, formerly printed in the name of Mathew Rhodes his brother, but for the use & benefite of the said John Rhodes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Mossley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD MARRIOTT, & unto wch the hands of both the wardens aforesd is subscribed, all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriotts right & title of & in a copie or booke called *The tragedie of Albovine King of the Lombards*, written by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Mossley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT aforesd, all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriotts right, title & interest, of and in a booke or copie called, *Ignatius Conclave*, written by D<sup>r</sup> John Donne, Deane of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> *Marci* predict

[Page 261]  
Master Mosely.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD MARRIOTT aforesd, & unto which the hands of both the sd wardens is subscribed, all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriottes right, title, & interest, of and in & unto a booke or copie called, *Essayes in divinity*, written by D<sup>r</sup> John Donne, Deane of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls, London . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> *Marci* 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]

Master  
Ja. Flesher.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of ANNE SLATER widdow late the wife of Thomas Slater stationer deced, all her right title & interest of in & unto one booke or copie called *Janna Linguarum*, & all her right, title & interest of, in & unto all & every other booke and bookes, or Copies wch were her said late husbands & entred in this register. Unto wch assignmt the hands of Master FLESHER, Mr and Master LEGATT warden are subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> *Marci* predict

Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and  
Samuell Tomson.

Entred for their copies by vertue of a warrt under the hand & seale of Master ALEX: BROOME, the present husband of M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WHITTAKER's late widdow, And by vertue of an order of Court granted 2<sup>o</sup> JAN: 1651, upon the joynt desire of the said M<sup>r</sup> Broome & his now wife, all the copies and parts of copies or bookes, wch did att any time belong to the said M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Whittaker, as followes, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . i<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Natures Embassie*, by Rich: Braithwait.

*Essayes upon the 5 senses*, by the same author.

*Rabboni, or Mary Magdalens teares.*

*The life & death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotts.* Collected out of CAMDENS *Annalls*, his pte.

*The Lord VERULAMS Apothegmes*, his pte.

The translacon of certaine *PSALMES*. By the Lord Verulam his parte.

*The essayes & counsell morall* of Fra: Lo: Verulam his pte.

*History of Philip de Comines.*

GERHARDS *Herball* wth Pictures and without.

MABON. *Rustick, or ye countrey farmer.*

*Centum Fabulae Faernij.*

*Riddles of Heraclitus & Democritus.*

*Catalogus, Manuscript in Cant. et Oxon opus* Tho: Jones.

*Morall Workes* of Plutarch.

*Systema Logica* Keckermani.

[Page 262]  
Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

His parts xiiijs.

*Basilicon Doron.*

*Fabrick of the Church*, by W<sup>m</sup> Tooker.

*RIDER'S Dictionary.*

*Hexapla in Genesis* p And: Willett.

*Effigiatio vera Sabbathismi* p Ro: Lowe.

*Tractatus contra Scaligerum et Calvinum* p Tho: Lyatt.

*A comparative discourse of the bodies naturall & politique.*

*Gymnasium Logicum* p Barth: Keckerman.

*Thompson contra Lypsum.*

*Bucanūs Institutiones*, translat by Ro: Hill.

*Decay of Estates*, by Ro: de Lusino.

*Conciunculae a Doctore Playfero.*

*The Authority of the Church*, by Fra: Mason.

*The Poore mans Preacher*, by Ro: Wakeman.

*Aphorismes, Secret practices by the Jesuits.*

*The concordance, or Synonima's of the Bible.*

*Juridiccon Regall &c*, by Geo: Carleton.

*Moreton agt Parsons.*

*CAMDEN'S Britania* in folio, Lat & Eng wth the *Epitomy*.

*Ludus Litterarius* in 4<sup>to</sup>.

*History of the death of Hen. 4<sup>th</sup>.*

*Defence of the Catholique Church*, by Pierce Mason.

*Cato.*

*Sententiae Pueril*

*Posing of the Accidence & Grammar* } Grammatically translated.

*Childbirth.*

*Sylva Synonimoru.*

*BEZA'S Testamt* in Latine.

*Responsio Causaboni ad Epist.* Beron: Cardin.

*The golden myne*, by Tho: Draxey.

*Biting of a madd dogge*, by Tho: Spackman.

*Gravissimae Quaestiones de partibus Occident*, p Jacobu Userius.

*Diversities of languages & religions* by M<sup>r</sup> Brerewood.

*De Ponderibus* p Eduardus Breeswood.

*BREERWOOD'S Logick.*

*The downfall of Shebna*, by M<sup>r</sup> Singleton.

*True Church*, by D<sup>r</sup> Carleton.

*A vision of Balaam's Asse*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hay.

*De praesulibus Anglia* p Fra: Goodwin.

*D<sup>r</sup> Hackwell agt Carrier.*

*Doctrina et Polititia Ecclesiae Anglicae.*

*Archiepis: Spalaten, Consilio profectionis.*

[Page 268]

Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

His parts xiiijs.

Marcus Antonius &c. Archiepus Spalat. *De Rep: Ecclesiastica.*  
*Bradwardine.*  
*Sermons att Mercers Chappell* by Spalato.  
*De gratia et perseverantia*, p Ro: Salisbury.  
*Necessitie of Conformitie* by Jo: Sprint.  
*The rocke of Christian shipwrack.*  
*Magiri Philosophia.*  
*Rueneri symbola.*  
*Dauids Teares.*  
 MOLINEUS *de cogitatione dei*, in Eng. by G. K.  
*Quarrells agt Paul the 5<sup>th</sup> & Venice.*  
*Titles of honour*, by M<sup>r</sup> Selden.  
 ARISTOTLE'S *Problemes.*  
*Calliopeia.*

[Page 264]

Master Robinson,  
 Master Thrale,  
 Master Kirton  
 and Sam. Tomson.

BOND on Horace.  
*Almansor.*  
*Christ's Supper Praier.*  
*Councell of Trent.*  
*Threefold Resolutions.*  
*Verstegan.*  
 CAMBDEN'S *Epitomis of the Mapps.*  
 French Com.  
 Spanish Com.  
 GRIMSTON'S *Estates & Empires.*  
 PASSORIS *Lexicon.*  
*Testamentu Gracuu* in 8<sup>vo</sup> & in 12<sup>o</sup> with Hoole's notes.  
 BACON'S *Wisdome of the Ancients*, Lat & Eng.  
 BILL'S *Arithmetique.*  
 BILL'S *Manuall.*  
*Pallace of Pleasure.*  
 D<sup>r</sup> GARDINERS *Devoctō.*  
*Bibliotheca Scholaistica.*  
*Foure serm* of the Bp of Lincolne.  
*Homilies.*  
 CALVIN'S *Institutions.*  
*Cornelius Tacitus* with Malvezzi's notes.  
*World of Wonders.*  
*Free Schoole of warr.*  
 HAYWARD of *supremacy.*  
 HOMER'S *Battaile of Frogs.*  
 MOORETON'S *Appeale.*  
*Cannons of the Church.*

xvs. vjd.

[Page 265]

Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

vjs. vjd.

[Page 266]

Master Robinson  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

iljs.

*Merchant Aviso.*

*Canini Grammatica.*

*Godfrey of Bulloigne.*

*Haven of Health.*

GOODWIN's *Hist. Hen: 8 et Eduardi 6 & Mariae et Elisabeth. in Latine.*

*The sacred Philosophy of Holy Scripture* by M<sup>r</sup> Alex. Gill.

*A sure guide to the French tongue* by Paul Congneau.

*Johannis Scapula Lexicon Graeco Latin cum indice Laurentii.*

*The Palgrave's Protestatō in Lat Fr & Eng.*

*The particular state of the Government of the Emperor Ferdinand the second, 25 Mcii, 1637.*

*Domi Palestini evaporatio, &c.*

*The History of the Normans & Kings of England*, by W<sup>m</sup> Martin, a third pte.

*Replica, seu adversus Nuperiam confutationem aliquotae particulae partis prioris apologiae Thomo Nortoni auctore.*

*Pharmacopeia, cui adjecta sunt Paraphrasis & miscendoru medicamentoru modus primus Gallico scripta nunc in Latine sermonem conversu, &c* Per Phil. Holland.

*Antonii Runio Rodensis Doctoris theologi societatis Jesu Commentarij in universam Aristotelis Dialecticam.*

*Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, &c.*

*The foure cardinall vertues of a Carmelite frier* observed by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Deering.

*Annotations upon all the bookes of the old and new Testament, wherein the text is explained, doubts resolved, scriptures parallell'd & various readings observed by the ioynt labour of certaine learned Divines thereunto appointed and therein employed, &c.*

*Johannis Buxtorfi Lexicon Hebraicu et Chaldaicu complectens, &c, salvo iure &c.*

*A declaration of his Highnes Prince Rupert, with a narrative, &c.*

*A small tract of the use of the Lds supper.*

*BERCHET'S Catech in Greeke & Latine.*

*Mistagogus Poeticus, or the Muses Interpreter &c* by Alex: Rosse.

*A tract called Institutiones Peripateticaru, pars Theorica et auctore Tho: Anglo.*

*Popular errors in religion, with observations on the creed & comandements*, by M<sup>r</sup> John D'Espagne in French & English.

*Liturgia Graeco Petleio.*

*Strada's 2<sup>d</sup> pte.*

7<sup>o</sup> Martii predict

Master Walbanke. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden, dat 8<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1650 a booke called *Choice declarations & pleadings being the 2<sup>d</sup> & third pts*, Collected by that learned Prothonotary Rich: Brownlow Esq<sup>r</sup>, & of the Comon Pleas. And also divers other cases and pleadings at the Kings Bench, but now called the Upper Bench. Collected by a learned clerke of that Co<sup>ty</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Vs 307.

18<sup>o</sup> Martii

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNAM dat 14<sup>o</sup> May 1652, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Elementorum Philosophiae*, in Latine and English. By Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master GATAKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Hieraspistes, or, a defence by way of apologie for the ministry & ministers of the Church of England* by D<sup>r</sup> John Gauden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Martii

[Page 267]  
Master Moseley. Entred . . . (sine licentia) a booke called *The just weight of the Scarlett gownes, translated out of Italian into the English tongue* by M<sup>r</sup> Henry Coghan . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24 March

Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BACHILER, and Master Warden THRALE a booke called *Justification Justified* being a sermon preached by Thomas Gledon, minister of Alhallowes Barking in Tower streete, 11<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1652 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Martii 1653

Wm. Hunt. Entred . . . by assignmt under the hand & seale of Master NATH: BUTTER dated 25<sup>o</sup> Julij 1650, vnto which the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed, all his estate, right and title unto a booke or copie called, *The Balme of Gilead* by D<sup>r</sup> Hall, late Bp of Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Nath. Brookes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master warden THRALE a booke called *The substance of practicall Divinity by way of question & answer. Composed by way of question & answer*, by M<sup>r</sup> Love deced . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9th Aprill

Master Moseley Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THO: WALKLEY bearing date the 2<sup>d</sup> instant, all the sd M<sup>r</sup> Walkley's right, title, & interest of in and unto the booke or copie called, *The history of Polzeander* in 5 bookes, &c, To which assignmt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1653

[Page 208]  
Master Sawbridge Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
for the Partners THRALE warden *an almanack & ephemeris for the year 1654 ensuing.*  
of the English Written by M<sup>r</sup> Nich: Culpepper . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
stock.

23 Aprill

Master Eversden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CATAKER and Master  
V<sup>e</sup> June 1654. Warden THRALE, one *sermon* preached by M<sup>r</sup> LOVE, on LUKE 11<sup>th</sup>  
28<sup>th</sup> verse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23 Aprill

Hen. Hills and Entred . . . under the hand of Master WM. MALYN, secretary to his  
Tho. Brewster. Excellency the Lo: Genall, *A declaracon of the Lord Generall & his*  
*councell of officers, shewing the grounds & reasons for the dissolucon of the*  
*late Parliament* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Master Lec. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE  
warden a booke called *Hugo Grotius of Warre & Peace*, Translated out of  
Latine into English, by M<sup>r</sup> Clem<sup>t</sup> Barksdale, minister. [No sum stated.]

27 Apr.

Master Entred . . . a booke called *Sion's Prospect in its first view. Pre-*  
Newcombe. *sented in a Sumary of Divine truths, &c.* By R. M. a minister of the  
church. Quondam e Coll. S.P.C. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30 Maif

Master Du Gard. Entred . . . *A declaration of Oliver Cromwell, Capt Generall of all*  
*the forces of this Comon Wealth, dated the last of Aprill 1653 Signed by*  
*his Elacie* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30 Maif 1653

John Benson and Entred . . . a booke called *Catch that catch can, or a choice collec-*  
John Playford. *tion of catches, rounds & canons for 3 or 4 voices*, by John Hilton vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Maif 1653[Page 269]  
Master Bourne.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LAUR: ROOKE, professor at Greshā Colledge, and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Ellipticall or Arimuthall Horologiography, comprehending sevall wayes of describing dialls upon all kinds of superficies, either plaine or curved, &c.* by Sam: Foster, late professor of Astron in Greshā Colledge . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Maif 1653

Rich. Royston:

Entred . . . a booke called *xxv Sermons preached att Golden Grove*, being for the winter halfe yeare. By Jeremy Tailor, D.D.

[No sum stated.]

## Die eod

Rich. Rolston.

Entred also . . . a booke intituled *Englands faithfull reproover & monitour*, by M<sup>r</sup> Samwaies . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> May 1653

Rich. Baddley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT, agent for the Army, *A Life written to a Gent in the Countrey touching the dissolucon of the late Parl<sup>i</sup> and the reasons thereof* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die Eodem

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . by appointmt of the comittee for examining the state of the Upper bench prison a booke called *A list of all the prisoners in the Upper Bench prison in custody 3<sup>o</sup> Maif 1653, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> May 1653

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The bloody husband & cruell neighbour, or a true history of two murthers lately comitted in Lawrence parish in the Isle of Tenett in Kent, neer Sandwich* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Maif[Page 270]  
Master Bartlet.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master LEGATT warden, a booke called *A briefe discourse of mans estate in the first & second Adam*, by Ro: Harris, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27 May

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . by apptmt of the comittee for prisons, *A list of the prisoners of the Upper Bench prison who have taken the benefite of the Act of Parl<sup>i</sup> for reliefe of poore prisoners* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27 May

Master Crooke. Entred for his copie A *Sermon* preached before his late Ma<sup>ty</sup> at Newport in the Isle of Wight, Octob. 1648. By D<sup>r</sup> Sanderson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4<sup>o</sup> Jun.

John Saywell. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM deced and [ ] warden a booke called HANSEBEIA, or, *A view of all religions in the world &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Alex: Rosse. [No sum stated.]

## 6<sup>o</sup> Junij

August. Mathewes. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUTEAN Presdt of the Phisitions Colledge, and Master THEALE warden a booke called *Lexicon Chemicum Liber secundus, continens Vocabula Chimica in priore libro omissa &c, opera et industria Guliel: Johnsoni. Chimici apud Amen Corner.* [No sum stated.]

## 7<sup>o</sup> Junij

Wm. Hunt. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN HARDESTY, subscribed by warden THEALE, all his right & title in a copie (entred to him the sd John Hardesty, 12<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1650) called *Man transformed, or the artificiall Changeling* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Vz 12<sup>o</sup> Sep. 1650.

## 10<sup>mo</sup> Junij

[Page 271]  
Hen. Hills, Master Giles Calvert and Thomas Brewster. Entred for their copie under the hands of his Excie, the Lord Genll CROMWELL and Master MALYN his Lo<sup>ty</sup> secretary, *A declaration & order of his Excie, the Lo: Genll Cromwell & his Councell of Officers, for the continuance of the Assessmt for vj moneths from the 24<sup>th</sup> of June, 1653, at £120,000 p mens* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

Master Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . a booke called *Refreshing Drops, & scorching vials, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Chr. Goad . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

Master Downes.  
Master Mead.  
Master Bourne.  
Master Legatt.  
Mrs. Brewster.  
Joshua Kirton.  
Master Thrale.  
Mrs. Merrioth.  
Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *A vindication of the Annotations on JEREMIAH chap. 10 verse 2<sup>d</sup>, against the scurrulous Aspercons of that grand impostor, M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lilley, by Tho: Gattaker, B.D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> Day of June 1653

Master  
Giles Calvert,  
Hen. Hills and  
Tho. Brewster.

Entred for their copie under the hand of JOHN THUBLOE secretary to the Councell, *A declaration from the Gent & councell of State, to incite all the good people of these nations to thankfullnes & holy rejoicing in the Lord, for the late great victory at sea, obtained by the fleet of this Common Wealth agt the Dutch, upon Thursday & Friday being the 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1653*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> June \*

[Page 272]

Entred ——— \*

Master  
James Fletcher.

14<sup>th</sup> of June 1653

Master  
George Sawbridge,  
Threas<sup>r</sup> for the  
Partners in the  
English Stock of  
the Company of  
Stationers.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GATAKER and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The PSALMES of David in meeter, newly translated & diligently compared with the originall text, & former translacons, more plaine, smooth & agreeable to the text, then any heretofore. Allowed by the authority of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland & appointed to bee sung in congregacons & families* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> June

Master Twiford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The life of the Apostle S<sup>t</sup> Paul* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> June 1653

Master  
John Wright.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of MARTHA HARRISON late wife & executrix of John Harrison of London, staconer, deeed, all her estate, right, title & interest of in & unto three bookes or copies called, *Dent's sermon of Repentance & The Madmen of Gotham*, both first & 2<sup>d</sup> pts, heretofore entred in the Register booke of the Company of Staconers as the copies of her said husband, unto wch assignment the hand of Master warden THRALE is subscribed . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> June 1653

Master Robinson.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden THRALE a booke called *A breife relation of the irreligion of the Northerne Quakers*, by F. H. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup>

Master Fawne.

Entred . . . a booke called *Three treatises, being the substance of sundry Discourses, on PS. 25. 15. MICAH 7. 7. & PSAL. 119. 4.* by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Simonds.  
[No sum stated.]

2<sup>o</sup> Julij[Page 273]  
Charles Adams.Entred for his copie a booke called *A learned discourse of ceremonies, reteyned & used in Christian churches.* By Launcelot Andrewes late Bishop of Winchester . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Leach  
and Mrs. Griffin.Entred . . . 48 copies of the pamphlet called, *The Perfect Diurnall*  
xxiii<sup>j</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Newcomb.

Entred . . . Fifty & one pamphlets called, *Mercurius Politicus*,  
beginning 8<sup>o</sup> Julij 1652, ending 30<sup>th</sup> June 1653 . . . . . xv<sup>j</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Ibitson.

Entred . . . twenty foure pamphlets called, *The Perfect Occurrences*,  
viz<sup>t</sup> from 21<sup>th</sup> of January 1652 [*i.e.* 1652-3] to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1653  
xij<sup>s</sup>

These three entries explain the absence of news sheets from the Registers during the previous twelve months. It possesses several curious features. A copy of *Mercurius Politicus* was entered on the 12th January 1652-3 (see page 253), and the title of Ibitson's news sheet at that time was *Severall Proceedings in Parliament* (see *ibid.*).

2<sup>oo</sup> Julij 1653Master  
John Legatt,  
Master  
Henry Hood,  
Master  
Abell Boper  
and Master  
Rich. Tomlyn.

Entred . . . & pts of copies by vertue of a bill of sale und the hand & seale of JOHN WOODROFFE excec to Andrew Hebb, and und the hand of warden THRALE, all the copies & pts of copies belonging to ye sd Andrew Hebb hereafter menconed, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Generall Practise of Phisick* in English. Hackluit's *Voyages*. *The workes of Josephus*. Cambden's *Brittania* in English & Latine. *Spanish Dictionary*. *Piscator in Epistolas*. *Aesop's Fables*, in English. *Aesop's fables* grammatically translated. *French Academy* in 4 pts. *Stowe's Chronicle with Howe's addicon*. *Homer's Iliads* in Greeke. *Jewell's Apologie* in Latine. *Bond on Horace*. *Reinold's Theses* in Eng & Lat. *Shepheards Calendar*. *The Birth of Mankind*. *Ovid's Metamorphosis* in Eng translated by M<sup>r</sup> Geo. Sandys, wth commentaries & pictures. *Ovid's Metamorphosis*, alone by M<sup>r</sup> Sandys. *Wither's Brittaine's 2<sup>d</sup> Remembrancer*. *Ovid's Festivalls*. *Grafton's Computacon*. *Rastall's Computacon*. *Hopton's Concordance of Yeares*. *Sandys' Paraphrase on JOB, the PSALMES, CANTICLES & other divine Poems*. *Henodorus Graece*. *The History of Africk*. *The triall of Witte*. *The posing of the Accidence*. *Cato & Sententiae Pueriles* translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> Brinsley, & all his pte of the *Turkish history* . . . . . xv<sup>s</sup>

**Master: Miles Flesher, Master.**  
**Master: Henry Seile . . .**  
**Master: Humphrey Robinson } Wards.**

## 6th July 1653

[Page 274] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master  
 Master Stephens. Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A discourse touching the Spanish*  
*monarchy*, by Thomas Campellana . . . . . vjd

## 8th July 1653

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CAEYL and Master  
 ROBINSON warden a booke called *Generation worke, or a briefe & season-*  
*able word offered to the view of the saints & people of God in this generation,*  
*relateing the worke of this present age or generation wee live in, wherein is*  
*shewed &c.* by John Tillinghast, minister of the gospell at Trunch in  
 Nerfolk . . . . . vjd

## 9th Julij

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Scholae Wintoniensis, Latin Phrases, or*  
*The Latin Phrases of Winchester Schools*, by Nicholas Robinson, D<sup>r</sup> in  
 Divinity . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *A discourse of the Warre of Germany.*  
 Written by the Lo: Chancellor Bacon, with his Peticon & submission to the  
 house of peeres . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred also . . . a booke called *A German Diett, or the ballance of*  
*Europe, att a solemne Conventon of some German Princes in sundry*  
*elaborate Orations pro & con*, by James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

## 9th Julij

[Page 275] Entred . . . a booke called *Specimen Oratorium*, Ric. Gardiner ex  
 Master Mosely. Ac. de Christi Oxon . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Buxtorf's Epitomie of the Hebrew Grammer*  
 translated into English by John David . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Julij

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie a Play called, *The Gentleman of Venice*. Written by James Shirley . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Mercurius Academicus, or the second part of the Academy of Complements* . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Master Mosely. Assigned over unto him by vertus of a note under the hand & seale of MARY VAYASOUR widdow, all her late husbands right in a booke or copie called, *The Northerne Lasse*, written by M<sup>r</sup> Rich: Broome, to wch the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie by assignmt from THOMAS WALKLEY, under his hand & seale, all his the said Walkley's right & title to a booke or copie called, *Poems, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Edm. Waller. Licensed by S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, & already printed, to wch the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THERALE wardens are subscribed . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . by asst under the hand & seale of MARG<sup>t</sup>: FAULKNER widd, all her late husband's right in a booke called, *Byron's Conspiracy & Tragedie* by Geo: Chapman to which the hands of the said wardens is subscribed . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Julij

[Page 276]  
Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *The History of the Kingdoms of Naples, with a large description of the situation, quality & nature of the countrey, &c.* By Samson Leonard Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup> July

John Place. Entred . . . a booke called *A perfect guide for a studious young Lawyer. Being precedents for conveyances, &c.* Collected by Thomas Fidell of Furnival Inn, gent. . . . . vjd

**die eod**

Master Boycroft. Entred . . . a booke called *Interiora, seu Anatomia temere incon-sultaque viventium, &c.* by Richard Whitlock . . . . . vjd

**Die Eodem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a small tract called, *Fasciculus poematu & Epigramatu miscellaneorum*, by D<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Donne late Deane of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls. Licensed March 15, 1650, by Master DOWNHAM & subscribed by Master STEPHENS then warden. . . . . vjd

12<sup>th</sup> July 1653

The. Pierrepont. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *The purchasers patterne or a path for purchasers to walke by*, by Henry Phillips &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> July 1653

[Page 277]  
The. Pierrepont. Entred also . . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master THEALE late warden a booke called *The descripcion & use of the univsell quadrat, whereby alone (& yt in a portable size) is performed wth great expeditōn the whole doctrine, trigonometricall aswell plaine as sphricall* &c by Thomas Stirrup, well willer to the mathematickes vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die Eodem

Master Roger Norton, Entred . . . . Franconis Burgersdici *Institutionum metaphysicarum Lib: 2. Opus posthumum Editio tertia priori correctior*, containing 17 sheetes of pap . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Giles Calvert, Entred . . . . *Severall Informaçōns and examinacōns taken concerning*  
Henry Hills and Lieutenant Coll John Lilbourn his apostacy to the party of Charles Stuart  
Thomas Brewster. *and his intentions in comeing over into England, out of Flanders* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18 July

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and [ . . . . . ]  
a booke called *A pocket companion* &c, by Nath: Church, minister vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> July 1653

William Ballard. Entred . . . . a booke called *The way to heaven discovered and the stumbling blocks (cast therein by the world, flesh, & divell) removed*, &c, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Parnell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> July

Master Eglesfield. Entred . . . . a booke called *Paradoxes* by I. de la Salle. Translated out of French by John Davis . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> July

Master Simonds. Entred . . . . a sheete called, *A List of the Comon Wealth of England's navy in their expeditōn in May, 1653*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> July

[Page 278]  
Master Hope. Entred . . . . a booke called *A true relation of the unjust, cruell and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 23 July 1653

Master Sawbridge. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of MARTHA HARISON, late wife and executrix of John Harison, late of London, staconer dec<sup>d</sup>, all her estate, right title and intrest in the severall bookes hereafter menconed wch the sd John Harison had therein, or in any pte or pts thereof, to wch assignement the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Cheape and good husbandry*  
*Countrey Contentments*  
*The enrichmt of the weald of Kent*  
*MARKHAM's farewell to husbandry*  
*English Huswife*  
*Orchard and Gardening*—by W<sup>m</sup> Lawson.

} by Gervis Markham.

## 25th July 1653

Jos. Fisk. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clerke to the Parliament a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* vj<sup>d</sup>

## 1st August 1653 \*

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEORGE ENT and Master warden ROBINSON two bookes the one called, *The second part of the Treatise of simple medicines*, the other called *A treatise of the diseases of children*, both of them written by Robert Pemel phisitian at Cranebroock . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 2d August 1653

Master Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDMOND CALAMY and Master [ ] ward *An exposition of the 2<sup>d</sup> fifty PSALMES*, by David Dixon, minister of the gospell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4th August 1653

[Page 279]  
 Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called M<sup>r</sup> Dening's *Milke & honey* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Master John Rothwell. Entred also . . . under the hands abovesaid a booke called *The wise virgin*, by M<sup>r</sup> Fisher . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Master Geo. Calvert and Joseph Nevill. Entred . . . *A discussion of the great point in divinity, the sufferings of Christ & the questions about his righteousness active & passive* by John Norton teacher of the church of Ipswich in New England . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* An entry dated 1st August 1653 has been entered 5th August. See next page.

## 1st Aug. 1653

Master J<sup>n</sup><sup>s</sup> Field. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clerke to the Parl<sup>a</sup> a pamphlett called, *Severall Proceeding* [sic] *in Parl<sup>a</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Aug.

Mercy Meighen,  
Gab. Bedell and  
Tho. Collins. Entred . . . under the hand of [ ] a booke called  
*Cabala, or misteries of state, or the Duke of Buckingham's private cabinet  
unlocked, viz<sup>t</sup>, the one moyety of the said copie to the said Gabriell  
Bedell, & the other moyety to the said Mercy Meighen & Thomas Collins*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th Aug. 1653

[Page 280]  
Tho. Mathewes. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The second part of the Tragedy of  
Amboyne, or, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clerke to the Parl<sup>a</sup>  
a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>a</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th August 1653

Master F. Leach. Entred . . . a booke called *L'HEPTAMERON, or the history of the  
fortunate lovers, it being the novells of the most illustrious & most excellent  
princesse Marg<sup>t</sup> of Valois, Queene of Navarre, translated into English by  
Robert Godrington, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10th Aug. 1653

Master Sawbridge,  
for the piners of  
the English  
stock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
ROBINSON warden, Fourteene severall almanacks & Prognostications under  
the names of, *Gallen, Pigot, Goldsmith revised by W. L., Wing, Harfleet,  
Philips, Dade, Neeve, Woodhouse, White, Vaux, Partridge, Daniell &  
Smith* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Tho. Newberry. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THEALE  
warden, two treatises, 1. *The Saints Conjunction with Jesus Christ on  
MATH: 26<sup>th</sup> 29 v. 2<sup>d</sup> Acquaintance with God on JOB 22<sup>th</sup> 21 v.* by John  
Brinsley, minister of the gospell at Great Yarmouth . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15th August 1653

[Page 281]  
John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,  
*Severall Proceedings in Parliament* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22th August 1653

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,  
*Sevall Proceedings in Parliament* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24th of August 1653

Master And. Crooke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Vulgar Arithmetique* by M<sup>r</sup> Noah Bridges, in trust for the use of the authour M<sup>r</sup> Bridges aforesd . vjd

### Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master ROBINSON warden, *An Act touching marriages & the registering thereof, and also touching births & burials* . . . . . vjd

## Aug. 31

Master James Flecher. Entred . . . a booke called *Petri Gassendi Institutio Astronomica Nuntius Siderius Galilei Galilei et Johannis Kepleri dioptrice* . . . vjd

### Die eodem

Master Ja. Flecher. Entred . . . a booke called *Coniectura Cabbalistica, or a conjecturall essay, interpreting the mind of Moses according to a threefold Cabbala*. By Henry Moore, fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . vjd

### Die eodem

Master Sawbridge, Entred . . . a pamphlet called, *Hemeroscopeion Anni aeræ Christiana* for the partners. 1654 . . . . . vjd

## Aug. 31

[Page 282] Entred . . . a booke called *Aesopi Phrygiae Fabulae*, greeke and latine, Master Ja. Flecher. salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vjd

### Die eodem

John Stafford. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The witch of the woodlands* . . . vjd

### Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL Clerke of the Parl<sup>t</sup> and Master ROBINSON warden, *An act for the more speedy & effectual bringing in of the arreares of the excise* . . . . . vjd

### Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of the said Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament* . . . . . vjd

## 1<sup>o</sup> Septemb. 1653

Master Brookes. Entred . . . a booke called *Wonder-working Providence, of Sions Saviour, being a history of New England from the year 1628 untill the year 1652, by Edward Nash of New England, gent.* . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie a booke called *The grand conspiracy of the Members agt the Mind, or Jewes agt their king*. Delivered in 4 sermons, by John Allington a sequestred divine . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1653

Hen. Hills. Entred . . . *A Letter to Lt Coll Jn<sup>o</sup> Lilburne now prisoner in the Tower*, by M<sup>r</sup> George Walker of Linc Inn, Gent. . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Rich. Baddely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master G. MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Grand Politique Informer, better informed, &c* . . . . . vjd

September ye 9<sup>th</sup> 1653

[Page 265] Master Mosely. Entred . . . a play called *Alphonso, Emperor of Germany*, by John Poole . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . by Assignmt under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT, all his the said Richard's right & title unto a booke or copie called *Argalus & Parthenia*, written by Francis Quarles, already printed & entred in this Regtr, as the copie of the said Rich: Marriott. To wch assignment the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred also . . . the severall playes following . . . . . xx<sup>s</sup> vjd

*The Widdowes Prize*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Samson.  
*Witt in Madnesse*  
*The Lovesick Maid, or the honour of young ladies*, by } Rich: Brome.  
*The Discreet Lover, or the Foole would bee a*  
*Favourite*, by }  
*Ooman, the great Turke, or, The Noble Servant*, } Lod: Carls.  
both by }  
*The Countrey Man*.  
*The Siege*, by . . . . . W<sup>m</sup> Davenant.  
*The Jew of Venice*, by . . . . . Tho: Decker.  
*The woman's mistaken*, by Drew & Davenport.  
*The history of Cardenio*, by M<sup>r</sup> Fletcher & Shakespeare.  
*The Governour*, by S<sup>r</sup> Cornelius Formido.  
*The Kings Mistresse*.  
*Beauty in a Trance*, by . . . . . M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Ford.

[Page 286]  
More to  
Master Mosely.

*More Dissemblers besides women*  
*A right woman, or women beware of women*  
*No witt, no helpe like a woman*  
*The Puritan Maid, modest wife & wanton*  
*widdow, by* } **Mr Tho. Middleton.**  
*The Noble choice, or the orator*  
*The wandring lovers or the painter*  
*The Italian night-peece, or, the unfortunate*  
*piety*  
*Alexius, the chast gallant, or, The bashfull*  
*lover*  
*A very woman, or, the woman's plot.*  
*The Judge, or Believe as you list*  
*The Prisoner, or the Faire Anchoress*  
*The citie honest man, or the guardian*  
*The Spanish Viceroy or the honor of women*  
*Minerva's sacrifice, or the forc'd lady*  
*The Maids Tragedie, 2<sup>a</sup> part.*  
*The crafty merchant, or the souldred citiaen, by Shakerly Marmion.*  
*The politique bankrupt, or which is the best girls.*  
*The foole without booke*  
*A knave in print or one for another* } **by W<sup>m</sup> Rowley.**  
*The Polititian, by . . . James Shirley.*  
*The Spanish Duke of Lerma*  
*The Duke of Guize*  
*The Dumble Bawd &*  
*Giraldo, ye constant lover* } **by Henry Shirley.**  
*The merry devill of Edmonton, by W<sup>m</sup> Shakespeare.*  
*Henry the first, & Hen: the 2<sup>d</sup>, by Shakespeare & Davenport.*  
*The Nobleman or Great man, by Cyrill Tourneur.*  
*The inconstant lady, by M<sup>r</sup> Arth: Wilson.*

**Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1653**

Master Mosely. Entred also for his copie a booke called *Grammatica Burlesca, A new English gramer*, composed by Edward Burles, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts and Schoole-master of East Acton . . . . . vjd

## Die pred

**Die preb**

[Page 287]	Master Mosely.	Entred . . . . . a booke called <i>The Academy of Eloquence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
	Master Mosely.	Entred also . . . . . a play called, <i>The Court secret</i> . Written by James Shirley . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
	Master Mosely.	Entred also . . . . . a booke called <i>A discourse of Constancy in two bookes</i> , written in Latine by Justus Lipsius, and Englished by Rich: Goodridge . . . . . vi <sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Sept.

- Wm. Tallor. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER, and Master SEILE warden a booke called *A tuitour to Astronomy & Geography &c.* Translated from the first part of Gulielmus Blaeu, by J. M. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1653

- Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . . called *A stopp to the madd multitude or a seasonable antidote against a dangerous cupp of poyson presented in a late scandalous pamphlett intituled The Grand polique (sic) informer*, by J. H. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1653

- Henry Hills. Entred . . . . a booke called *Choice experiences of the kind dealing of God before, in, and after conversion*, by J. Turner wife to Cap Jn<sup>o</sup> Turner . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

- Henry Hills. Entred also . . . . a booke called *The moderne statesman foretelling the fate of this Comon wealtik*, by M<sup>r</sup> George Walker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

- John Field. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> September 1653

- [Page 298]  
Master Moseley. Entred . . . . a booke called *Flores solitudinis, containing Nierembergius De arte gubernande voluntatis*, in English, *The World contemnd by Eucherius & the Life of Paulinus Bp of Nola*, all translated by Henry Vaughan, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> September

- Henry Herringman. Entred . . . . a booke called *A short treatise of adhearing to God*, written by Albert the great, Translated by S<sup>r</sup> Kenelme Digby . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1653

- Master Twiford and John Place. Entred . . . . a booke called *The laymans lawier, or, A second part of the practique pte of the law.* Collected by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Foster, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22 Septemb. 1653

- John Field. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlet called, *Severall proceedings in Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1653

Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master warden ROBINSON, Mr Selater upon the *CANTICLES* in verse to bee sung  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Rothwell and Tho. Maxey. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *The Good old way*, by M<sup>r</sup> Broxholme, minister . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Sept.

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY SCOBELL clarke to the Parl<sup>t</sup> a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 289]

Master Ward

Robinson,

Master

Nich. Thrale,

Master

Josuah Kirton

and Master

Sam. Thomson.

27<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1653

Entred . . . a booke called *The New Testamt in Greeke according to Passers Lexicon*, by Charles Hoole . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

John Field.

Entred . . . two Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> and the hands of Master SCOBELL, called, *An Act concerning the Planters of Tobacco*, & *An Act for continuance of the rectis of Excise untill 29<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1653* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Harrison,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . a booke called ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΣ, a discription of the body of man, by Robert Turner, Philomathes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>

John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HEN: SCOBELL, *An Act of Parliament* called, *An Act for the speedy & effectuall satisfaction of the adventurers for lands in Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653Master  
Abra. Miller.

Entred . . . a booke called *Naturall and Universall Philosophy never before published* by Francis Bacon of Verulam . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653Master  
Hen. Twyford.

Entred . . . a booke called *the humble remonstrance of S<sup>r</sup> John Staywell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL Clerke to the Parl<sup>t</sup> *An Act for the releife of Creditors and poore prisoners*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653

Idem. Entred also for his copie under the same hand, *An Act for Accompts & clearing of publique debts & for discovering frauds or concealments of any thing due to the Comon Wealth* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653

[Page 290]  
Thomas Williams. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of M<sup>rs</sup> ELLINOR COTES, late wife and executrix of Richard Cotes, late citizen and staconer of London deceased, one full moyety or halfe pt of the booke or copie called, *A Christian Dictionary &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Wilson, wth additions by M<sup>r</sup> Andr: Simson, to wch assignemt the hand of Master warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> Octob.

Francis Grove. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of EDWARD BLACKMORE, all his the said Edwards right & title in a booke or copie called, *The true Christians plaine way to Heaven*, by W<sup>m</sup> Simons, to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Octob.

Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *Parthenissa, a romance heretofore written by the Lo: Broghall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY SCOBELL clerke to the Parl<sup>t</sup> a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Sawbridge, for the partners in the English Stock, and Humph. Blunder. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Mertini Anglici Ephemeris: Astrologically Predictions for the yeare 1654 As also of the Comett scene Decemb. 1652. By W<sup>m</sup> Lilly, student in astrologie* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> October 1653

[Page 291]  
Master John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *The saints treasury, being 5 sermons, (1) On the 3. COLLOSSIANS 11. (2) HEB. 11. 1. (3) HEB. 9. 27. (4) JOHN 8. 36. (5) EXODUS. 15. 11. by M<sup>r</sup> Jeremy Burrowes, minister of the gospell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

Richard Moone. Entred . . . a booke called *Baptisme without bason, &c, by William Kay, minister* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

Idem. Entred for his copie a booke called *Dissertatio de pace, &c. or a discourse touching the peace & concord of the Church, translated out of Latyn* vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

Master Rob. White. Entred . . . a booke called *A reply to an uncertaine pamphlett written by an unknowing & unknown author who taketh upon him to answer, the true & perfect narrative of the severall proceedings concerning the Lord Craven published, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

Master Hum. Tuckey. Entred . . . a booke called *Amanda a sacrifice to an unknowne goddesses*, by N. H. of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die eodem*

Master William Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THEALE warden a booke called *A systeme or body of divinity consisting of ten bookes*, by Edward Leigh, Esq<sup>r</sup> and Master of Arts of Magdalen Hall in Oxford . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die eodem*

Master William Lee. Entred also . . . a booke called *Petrus Cuneus of the Comon wealth of the Hebrews*, translated by C. B. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

[Page 292] Master George Calvert. Entred . . . a booke called *the Art of Logicke or the entire body of logicke in English*. By Zaskery Coke of Graies Inn, Gent. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1653

Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *A gate or doore to the Holy tongue*, by W<sup>m</sup> Robertson, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts from the University of Edenborough . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1653

Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . a booke called *An humble vindication of a free admission unto the Lord's supper*, by John Humfrey, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts & minister of Froome in Sommersetshire . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die eodem*

Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . a booke called *A rejoinder to M<sup>r</sup> Drake, or a reply unto his booke intituled, A Boundary to the Holy Mount*, by the same author vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> November 1653

Master Butter. Entred for his copie a booke called *The holy order, or fraternity of the mourners in Syon*. By D<sup>r</sup> Hall, Bp. of Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> November. 1653

Master  
Jno. Williams  
and Master  
Fran. Eggesfield. Entred . . . . *A booke of all the Arguments, speeches & passages in the Parliamt<sup>t</sup>, from the 17<sup>o</sup> March, 1627, to the 26 June, 1628* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> November. 1653

Mrs. Sarah Griffin. Entred . . . . a booke called the second part of *Cloria and Narcissus*. By S<sup>r</sup> Percy Herbert . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> November. 1653

[Page 298]  
Richard Royston. Entred . . . . a booke called *The history of the church of Scotland* by D<sup>r</sup> Spotswood late Archbishop of S<sup>t</sup> Andrewes in Scotland . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Richard Royston. Entred . . . . a booke called *The reall presence & Spirituall of Christ in the blessed sacrament. Proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation*. By Jere. Taylor, D:D: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Richard Royston. Entred also . . . . a booke called *Ετυμολογικὸν μικρὸν sive Etymologium Parvum*, by Ffrancis Grigory, schoolmaster at Westminster . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Richard Royston. Entred . . . . a booke called *A contemplation of Heaven with an exercise of Love, and a descant on the prayer in the garden*. By Thomas White . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> November 1653\*

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CARYLL a booke called *Vindiciæ Justificationis Gratuitæ, Justification without condition, Or the free justification of a sinner*. By W. Byre, minister of the gospell and pastor of a church in the city of New Sarum . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Nov.

Master Roper. Entred . . . . a booke called *Consideracone concerning comon fields and enclosures, dialogue wise* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Three other entries dated 12<sup>o</sup> November are inserted after 9<sup>o</sup> December.

17 Novemb. 1653

Henry Hills. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THURLOE, secr to the Councell, *A Declaration for none to bee molested in their publike meetings for the worship of God* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1653

[Page 294]  
John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL, and warden ROBINSON, *An Act of Parliament entituled, An Act for the Deafforrestacon, sale, & improvements of the forrests, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Novem. 1653

John Harrison  
Jun<sup>r</sup> Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *A Breife discourse shewing that it is very probable that the calling of the jewes will beginn in this ensuing years of our Lord 1654* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die eodem*

Master  
James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUEJAN and Master warden SEILE a booke called *Lazari Riverii praxis medica integrâ morborum theoria et quamplurimis remediis selectissimis locupletata* vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1653

Master  
Thomas Ratcliffe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *Præcursor or a forerunner to a Welsh ministers case rightly stated by John Hardwicke, minister of the Gospell* vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die eodem*

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1 Decemb. 1653

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, *An Act for an assessment at the rate of 120000<sup>li</sup> by the moneth, for six months* . vj<sup>d</sup>

3 Decemb. 1653

[Page 295]  
Master Ward.  
Robinson. Entred . . . a booke called *The schoolemasters Auxiliaries to remove the barbarian siege from Athens, advanced under two guides &c. By Richard Loyd* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die eodem*

Master  
W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . a booke called *The English Grammar, by Jeremiah Wharton, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 3 Decemb. 1653

Francis Titon. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master warden SEYLE a sermon called *A voice from Heaven calling the people of God to a perfect separation from misticall Babilon*, preached at Pauls the 5. Novemb. 1653. By W<sup>m</sup> Strong, preacher of the Gospell at the Abbey, Westminster. vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Decr 1653

James Crompe. Entred . . . a booke called *A touchstone to trye, by our knowledge, beleife & life, whether wee bee Christians in name only, or Christians in deed, &c.* by Rich: Young of Roxwell in Essex. vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

James Crompe. Entred . . . also a booke called *The whole dutie of a Christian, or the character of a true beleiver &c.* by R. Young, the author aforesd. vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1653

John Redman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GATTAKER and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *Lexicon Geographicum*. By Fr. Phillipi Fararij. vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Novemb. [December] 1653

[Page 296] Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of GEORGE BADGER and subscribed by Master SEYLE and Master ROBINSON wardens, all his the said George Badger right, title & interest, of and in two bookes or copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*Private devotions in 6 Lettanys* by Henry Valentine D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity.

*Publique devotions, or, a collection of prayers used at sundry times by divers reverend and godly divines*, by Thomas Reeves.

## Die eodem

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT and subscribed by Master SEYLE and Master ROBINSON wardens, all his the said Richard's right & title in these 11 copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . vj<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*A feast for wormes*

*Hadassa, the history of Queen Hester*

*The History of Sampson*

*Eligies on D<sup>r</sup> Aylmer*

*Eligies on D<sup>r</sup> Wilson*

*Eligies on the Lady Luchin*

*Enchiridion, containing Institutions devine and morall*, by the same

Fra: Quarles.

} Divine Poems written by  
Fran: Quarles.

*Poems, songs, sonnets, elegies, & letters, Anniversaries on M<sup>rs</sup> Drury's death, with elegies on the Authors death with some new additions,*  
by Jn<sup>o</sup> Donn, D<sup>r</sup> D. Dean of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls.

*The benefitt of contentation :* 1 TYM: 6. 6

*The Affinity of the faithfull,* LUKE 8:19, 20, 21 } by M<sup>r</sup> Hen: Smith.

*The lost Sheepe found,* 1 JOHN 4. 1

*The gentleman's Exercise, or the Art of Lyming, painting & blazoning of coates, and armes. &c, by, by [sic] Henry Peacham, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts.*

*The Revenge of Bussy D'Amboys, a tragedy written by Geo: Chapman, gentleman.*

## 12<sup>o</sup> Decemb. [December] 1653

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seales of JOHN CROOKE and JOHN BAKER, all their the said John Crooke and John Bakers right and title of & in a booke or copie called, *Dianise a romance*, translated out of Italian by S<sup>r</sup> Aston Cockaine to wch assignemnt the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1653

[Page 297]  
Henry Hills. Entred for his copie a *Proclamacon by the Councell proclaimeing Ol: Cromwell Lord Protector of the three nations* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 20<sup>th</sup> Decemb. 1653

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the handes of Master JOHN THUBLOE, seer to the councell of State and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Curias Politiae, Discourses politiques des roys*, written in French by Monsieur de Souderey and translated into English by [ ] vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Moseley. Entred also . . . a booke called *Politique maxims and cautions*, written in Latyne by Hugo Grotius, & translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> [ ] Clay . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Moseley. Entred also . . . a booke called *The marrow of complements*. By M<sup>r</sup> Sheapard . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1653

Henry Hills. Entred . . . A *proclamacon by the LORD PROTECTOR with the consent of his councell continuing all persons being in office to the execution of publique justice at the tyme of the late change of govrnt untill his Highnes further direction* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22 Dec. 1653

John Playford. Entred for his copie a booke called *Select ayres & dialogues for 1, 2 & 3, voices*, by Hen: Lawes & others . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1653

[Page 296]  
Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *Spirituell refining Part 2<sup>d</sup>, or a Treatise of Sinne &c.* By M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Burgesse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup> Hobemb. [December] 1653

Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . the severall playes following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . x<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*The Paraside, or, Revenge for honor*, by Henry Glaphthorne.  
*The Florentine freind.*  
*The Proze, or Loves aftergame.*  
*The Eunuch*, a tragedy.  
*The Conceits.*  
*Salisbury Plaine*, a comedy.  
*The Womans Master Peice.*  
*Pitty the Maid.*  
*The Royall Choice*, by S<sup>r</sup> Bob Stapleton.  
*The Noble Ravishers.*  
*A Foole and her maidenhead soone parted.*  
*Supposed Inconstancy.*  
*The woman's law.*  
*The Divorce.*  
*The Bond Woman.*  
*Oastara, or Cruelty without hate.*  
*The Thracian wonder.*  
*The Blacke wedding.*  
*The Law Case.*  
*The Younger Brother.*  
*The Noble Triall.*

30<sup>th</sup> December 1653

Master Wm. Dugard.  
Henry Hills. Entred . . . *The government of the Comon Wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland & the dominions thereto belonging, with the Ld Protectors oath thereunto annexed.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

[Page 299]  
Master Norton. Entred . . . a booke called *Prosodia construed, &c, being an Addicon to the Construing of Lillies Rules, & of like necessary use*, by Barnab. Hampton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Master  
Geo. Calvert.  
Fe 13 Aug. 46. Assigned to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOSEPH HUNSCOTT, his moyetie or whole halfe part of & in the booke or copie called *Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici*, or &c, wch booke was formerly entred to them ioyntly. To which assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

George Hurlocke. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under hand and seale of Master BELLAMY, all his right in the booke or [copie?] called, *The Seamans Dictionary* to which Assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

George Hurlocke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Institutio Mathematica*, A mathematicall institution. By John Newton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

George Hurlocke. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of Master SPARKES all his right in the booke or copie called, *The English, Latin, French and Dutch schoolemaster*, to which assignment the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Ralph Smith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A Breife Exposition of the prophecies of OBADIAH, JONAH, MICAH, NAHUM, HABAKUK & ZEPHANIAH*, by M<sup>r</sup> George Hutchinson, Minister at Edinburgh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

[Page 300]  
Master  
W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard.  
Henry Hills. Entred . . . . *An Ordinance for repealing of severall Acts and resolves of Parl<sup>t</sup>, made for or touching the subscribing or takeing the engagement* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard.  
Henry Hills. Entred also . . . . *An ordinance declaring that the offences herein mentioned and no other shalbe adjudged high Treason, within the Comon wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland & the dominions thereunto belonging* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Master  
Hen. Twiford,  
Master  
Nath. Brookes,  
and John Place. Entred . . . . a booke called *A relation of a dispute had betwixt John Tombes, B.D. respondent, and John Cragge and Henry Vaughan Mrs As, Opponents, touching Infant Baptisme, the 5<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1658*, in the church of Maries in Abergavennie in Monmothshire . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> January 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]Master  
Ralph Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CABILL and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A Breife exposition with practicall observations upon ECCLESIASTES & the CANTICLES*. By that learned & holy divine M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Cotton of Boston in New England . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master  
Ralph Smith.

Entred also . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON, *A Breife exposition of the last fiftie PSALMES being the 3<sup>d</sup> volume*, by M<sup>r</sup> David Dickson, Professor of D in the Colledge of Edenbor. . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup> Janua. 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of NATH: BUTTER (wch note beareth date 30<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1650) all his the sd Nath: right & title in the booke or copie called *The remedy of discontent* written by D<sup>r</sup> Hall, to wch assignmt the hand of Master warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

25<sup>o</sup> January 1653[Page 301]  
Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of NATH: BUTTER, all his the said Nath: right and title in theis two bookes or copies called, *The fraternity of the mourners in Sion, & songs in the night, or comforts in affliction*, to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

John Place.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seales of RICH: BEST and SAMUELL CARTWRIGHT, one full 3<sup>d</sup> pte in three equall pts to bee devided in the booke or copie called, *The History of the World*, By S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawleigh, to which assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

John Place.

Ve 286.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of MATH: WALBANCKE one full moyety in the booke or copie called, *Choice Declaracions & Pleadings being the 2<sup>d</sup> pts collected by Richard Brownlow Esq<sup>r</sup>* And also divs other cases and pleadings at the Upper Bench, by a learned clerke of the Comon Pleas, to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

27<sup>th</sup> January 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Henry Hills.

Entred for his copie a booke called *The right constitucōns & true subjects of the visible church of Christ*, by Thom: Collier . . . . . vjd

**30 January 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]**

Richard Rolston. Entred for his copie a booke called *The Quakers wilde questions objected against the ministers of the gospell, together with a discourse of the Holy Spiritt*, by Richard Sherloke, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**30 January 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]**

[Page 302] Entred . . . . A sermon called, *the Matching of the Magistrates authority, and the Christians true liberty, in matters of religion*, by W<sup>m</sup> Lyford B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Richard Rolston.

**Die eodem**

Richard Rolston. Entred . . . . a booke called *A defence of the Church of England against the exceptions of the Romanists*, by Henry Hammond, D<sup>r</sup> D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . . a booke called *White Salt or a sober correction of a mad world, in some wel-wishes to goodnes*, by John Sherman B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Richard Rolston. Entred . . . . a booke called *The Comunicants Guide*, by Richard Grove, sometimes preacher of Gods word at Henton St. George in Somerset . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**1st February 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]**

Master George Latham,  
Master John Rothwell,  
Master Sam. Gellibrand,  
Master Tho. Underhill  
and Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici, Or the divine right of the Gospell ministry in 2 pts* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>d</sup> February 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]**

Master Geo. Sawbridge. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of W<sup>m</sup> LEYBOURNE all his the said W<sup>m</sup> Leybourne's right and title in the booke or copie called, *Planometria, or the whole Art of surveying of Land*, by Oliver Wallingby to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Vz page 249.

**7<sup>o</sup> Feb.**

John Stafford. Entred for his copie a booke containing *The prayers of Doctor Gillingham, Dr Reeves, Dr Holdsworth, Dr Taylor, M<sup>r</sup> Goddard, M<sup>r</sup> Fuller, M<sup>r</sup> Harding, M<sup>r</sup> Machinest, & other divines, used before their sermons* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**8th February**

[Page 308] Entred . . . . M<sup>r</sup> Records speech to his Highnes the Lord Protector at his Entertainmt in London, upon Wednesday, 8<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1653 [i.e. 1653/4] . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Walbancke.

## 9th February

John Place. Entred for his copie a Trage-Comedy called *Passions calm'd or the settling of the floating island*, by William Strode gentleman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 17th Febru. 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Master  
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden  
20 Jan. 56. ROBINSON a booke called *Gospell Insence, or a Discourse touching prayer*,  
being the substance of certaine lecture sermons upon 1. *THESSALONIANS*  
5. 17. By Tho: Cobbet, teacher of the church at Lynn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 20 February

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . . a booke called *Fundamentalls in a notion referring to*  
*Practise*. By Henry Hammond, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 21 February 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Richard Moone. Entred . . . . a booke called *A twofold Catechisme, the one simply*  
*called A scripture Catechisme, the other, a briefe scripture Catechisme for*  
*Children*. By John Biddle M<sup>r</sup> of Arts. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24 Febru. 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . . *The last houres of L<sup>t</sup> Andrew Rivet, faithfully collected*  
*& translated* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28 February 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Master  
James Fleisher. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SEALE warden a booke  
called *Euclidis sex primi elementorum geometricorum*, by Georgio Fournier  
é societate Jesu . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 1mo Martij 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

[Page 304]  
Tho. Broad. Entred . . . . ye printed licenses for alehouses to bee signed by the  
*Justice of Peace for the three Ridings in Yorkeeshire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 3d March 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson. Entred . . . . a booke called *The History of Justine taken out of the*  
*44 bookes of Trojus Pompeius*, translated into English by Robert Cording-  
ton, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4o Marcij

Master Wm. Lee. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
ROBINSON warden, a sermon called, *The Nature of Faith*, by Barten  
Holiday, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> *Marchij*

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee. Entred for his copie a booke called *The innocent lady, or the illustrious innocent*. Translated out of French by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lower, knt. Lic. by Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> *Marchij*

Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . a booke called *The court of Rome, &c.* Translated out of Italian by [ ] Cogan, into English . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>mo</sup> *Marchij*

Master Underhill. Assigned over to him by vertue of an instrumt under the hand & seale of Master W<sup>m</sup> DUGARD, dated the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan: instant \* last, to wch the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed, all his the sd M<sup>r</sup> Dugard's right in a copie called, *The History of the church*, formerly entred to him the said M<sup>r</sup> Dugard, the said assignment being in trust to the use of M<sup>rs</sup> Bridgett Harding, daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Harding the authour, as by the said assignmt appears . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> *Marchij* 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]

[Page 305]  
Master  
Thomas Vere.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand and seale of RICHARD HARPER all his the said Richards right, title and interest of in and to the bookes or copies hereafter following (*viz*)  
i<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Food from Heaven*, by D<sup>r</sup> Preston,

*The Unfortunate Son* 1<sup>o</sup> pt,

*Cupid's love lessons*,

to which Bill the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed.

13<sup>o</sup> *Marchij*

John Crooke. Entred for his copie a booke called *The victory of truth, for the peace of the Church, &c.* by Monsr De La Militierre, with an answer to the sd Monsr de la Militierre, &c, by John Bramhall, D.D. & Bp of Derry . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*die eodem*

John Crooke. Entred . . . a booke called *A vindication of the Church of England, from the unjust aspersions of Criminall schisme, &c.* By Jn<sup>o</sup> Bramhall D.D. & L Bp of Derry . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> *Marchij*

Rich. Moone. Entred . . . a booke called *The order of causes of God's foreknowledge, election, & predestination, & of man's salvation or Damnation, &c.* by Henry Haggar . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> MarchJames Cotterell  
and Rich. Moone.Entred for their copie a booke called *Clavis ad aperiendum Carceris Ostia*  
or, *The high point of the writt of Habeas Corpus discussed, being the case of*  
*M<sup>r</sup> John Streater, &c* . . . . . vjd16<sup>th</sup> March 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]Master  
Hodgkinson.Entred . . . a booke called *An Enchiridion or epitome of Epigrammatic*  
*essays in Latin, Englished* . . . . . vjd

[Page 306]

Master  
Thom. Roycroft.  
Ass. to Master  
Twiford, &c.

## 16 March 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Entred . . . a booke called *The second pte of the faithfull Counsellor,*  
*or the marrow of the Law in English. By W<sup>m</sup> Shephard, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . vjd25<sup>th</sup> March 1654Master  
Tho. Underhill.Entred for his copie a booke called *Short writeing shortned &c, by John*  
*Farthing, approved by Master GATAKER and Master CALAMY &c* . . . vjd

## 31 March 1654

Edw. Brewster.  
Ve Aprill, 1654.Entred . . . Several sermons upon the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> verses on the  
*Epistle of JUDE, & on the 2<sup>d</sup> ACTS 47; 1. ROM. 21; 26. MATHEW, 20;*  
*2. SAM. 24. 10.; 1. PHILLIPIANS 1. 2.; 1. THESSALONIANS 4. 18.;*  
*3. REVELACON 1. 2. 8.; 2. JAMES, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fenner, late minister of*  
*Rochford in Essex* . . . . . vjd4<sup>th</sup> Apr.

John Stafford.

Entred . . . the *Praiers of M<sup>r</sup> Sparkes & M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Jenkyn, before their*  
*usuall sermons* . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master  
Hum. Moseley,  
Master  
Octa. Pullen  
and Master  
And. Crooke.Entred . . . jointly by vertue of an assignemt under the hands and  
seales of the said OCTAVIAN PULLEN and ANDREW CROOKE bearing date  
the 14<sup>th</sup> of March 1653 [i.e. 1653-4], the booke or copie called, *Seaven*  
*Preflections of the obligation of a Promissory Oath, &c (or Seaven lectures*  
*read in the Divinity schooles at Oxford of the obligacon of Promissory*  
*Oaths) by Rob<sup>t</sup> Sanderson, D D. to wch assignemt the hand of Master*  
*Warden* [ . . . . . ] . . . . . vjd

## 8th Apr.

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie a booke called *Divine Poems written by a Divine*, by Tho: Washbourne B.D. . . . . vjd

## Die cod.

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . *A Catechisme by Wm Gay, Rectour of Buckland, Together with sundry sermons on sevall texts*, by the same authour . . . . vjd

## 8th of Aprill

Master Hodgkinson. Entred . . . . a booke called *Theologicall treatises, containing 8 Theses of Divinity*, by Rob: Vilvain D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick . . . . vjd

## Apr. 8th 1654

[Page 807]  
Master Mosely. Entred . . . . a booke called *The Perfect Horseman, or The experienc'd secretts of M<sup>r</sup> Markham's fiftie yeares practice*. Published by Launcellott Thetford Practitioner in the same art for the space of fourty yeares vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . A Tragedie called, *Medea*, written in lat. by Lucius Annaeus Seneca. Englished by Ed: Sherborne Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . a booke called *Philosophus or, the deafe & dumbe mans friend*, by John Bulwer, Gent . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . a booke called *Pathomyotomia, or a dissection of the significative muscles of the affecons of the mind* by John Bulwer, Gent vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . A comedie called *The Maidens Holiday* by Christopher Marlow & John Day . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . A play called, *The Jeweller of Amsterdam, or the Hague*. By M<sup>r</sup> John Flesher, Nathan Field & Phillip Massinger . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . two plaies called, *The life and death of S<sup>t</sup> Martyn Skink, w<sup>th</sup> the warres of the low countries*, by Rich: Broome, & Tho: Heywood, & *The Apprentices Prize*, &c. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> of Apr. 1654

[Page 308] Entred for his copie a booke called *The Art of Cookery, refin'd & augmented* Collected from the practise of M<sup>r</sup> Jos: Cooper, chiefe Cooke to the late King . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Rich. Lownes.

10<sup>th</sup> Aprill

Stephen Chaisfield. Entred . . . a booke called *Opus Astrologicum memoriae traditum*, by M<sup>r</sup> Nich: Culpepper deced. Salvo &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1654

Master Wm. Les. Entred . . . a booke called *The Disputation at Winchomb Novemb. 5<sup>o</sup> 1653.* 2<sup>d</sup> edition, by M<sup>r</sup> Clem<sup>e</sup> Barkeadale minister at Gloces . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1654

Master Entred . . . a booke called *Semigraphy or Short Writeing*, by Nath. Brookes. Jeremiah Rich, professor of the said art . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1654

Master Entred . . . a booke called *Inauguratio Olivariana sive pro Praefectura Serenissimi Principis Angliae Scotiae et Hiberniae Dom<sup>i</sup> Protectoris Olivari Carmen votivum*, in Latyn and English written by Fitz-Payne Fisher, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Tho. Newcombe.

## Die eodem

Master Entred . . . a booke called *Theatri tabidorum vestibulum seu exercitationes Dianostriacae cum Historiis et experimentis demonstrativis &c*, by Tho. Newcombe. O. Bennett M.D et Col. Londo Sociu. Lycensed by FRANCIS PRAEJEAN preces Coll. Maed. Lond. et EDMUND SMITH, Ed. EMILIE, in Latyn and English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1654

Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . *A curious, new & playne mapp of England Scotland & Ireland, or a guide for travellers, and the plaine mans mapp, with a description of England, Ireland, Scotland & Wales; together with a chronologie of sundry remarkable passages, wch have happened within the said Nations, from the yeare 1640 untill the yeare 1654* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28 Aprill 1654

[Page 309] Entred . . . *A maske & comedie called, The Nuptials of Peleus & Thetis, Or the great Royall ball* Acted lately at Paris. Translated into English by James Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Henry Herringman.

## 4 May 1654

Master  
John Crooke. Entred for his copie a booke called *De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus dis-*  
*quisitiones authore Jacobo Waræo, Equ: Aur:* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
James Fletcher. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SEALE warden a booke called  
*Hugonis Grotij Annotata ad vetus Testamentum* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Playford. Entred . . . . a booke called *A Breife introduction to the skill of*  
*Musick, for song and violl by J. P.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th of May 1654

Gabriell Bedell  
and  
Thomas Collins. Entred . . . . a booke called *Sacrinia Sacra, Secretts of Empire in*  
*letters of illustrious persons. A supplement of the Cabala, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
George Sawbridge. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD  
MARRIOTT, all his right and Tytle of and in the booke or copie called,  
*The Art of Angling, by Gervas Markham* to which note the hand of  
Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9 May 1654

Master  
Henry Gripps  
and Master  
Lodewicks Lloyd. Entred for their copie a booke called *The orthodox Evangelist, or, a treatise*  
*wherein a great many Evangelicall Truths are briefly discussed &c.* By  
John Norton, Teacher at the church at Ipswich in New England vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10th May 1654

[Page 310]  
Charles Addams. Entred . . . . a booke called *A Poem of Hunting, written in Latyn by*  
*Gratius the Falescian & Englished by Christopher Wase* with annotations  
thereupon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Robert Bostocke. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of  
GEORGE BADGER, and subscribed by Master ROBINSON warden, all his  
right and tytle in the moyetie or one full halfe of the bookes or copies  
hereafter mentioned (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> REYNOLDS on the 110<sup>th</sup> PSALME.

- his three treatises (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The vanity of the Creature, &c.*
- his meditations on the sacrament.
- his passions of the soule.
- his shields of the earth, a sermon.
- his peace of the church, a sermon.

D<sup>r</sup> MAYER upon ST. JAMES epistle.

*The Arcadian princesses.*

M<sup>r</sup> CHIBBALD's Sume of all, &c.

*The Saints Sollace* by Peter Bostocke.

## 13 May 1654

Richard Marriott. Entred for his copie A sermon preached at Christ Church at Oxford, called, *Naturall reason no sure ground to salvation*, by Francis Palmer, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, & fellow of the same house . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Richard Marriott. Entred . . . a play called *Appens and Virginia* Tragedy written by John Webster . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18th May 1654

Master James Fleisher. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SEYLE and Master ROBINSON wardens, a booke called *The most notable antiquity of Greate Brittain*, Comonly called *Stoneheng*. Restored by Inigo Jones, architect general to the late king . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18th of May 1654

Master Hodgkinson. Entred . . . a booke called *Chronography, or Disquisition of Times from the Creation to Christ*, by Ro: Vilvain D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 19 May 1654

[Page 811]  
Thomas Newberry. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JOHN BELLAMIE (bearing date 11<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653) All his the said John Bellamie right and tytle in the bookes or copies following, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Precepts for Christians Practice, A survey of the church discipline*, by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hooker; *The way of the Congregationall Church cleared*, by M<sup>r</sup> Cotton, and *A Mirror or Looking glasse for saints & sinners*, by M<sup>r</sup> Sam: Clarke, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed ij<sup>d</sup>

## 29 May 1654

Master John Williams. Entred for his copie a booke called *Dayly meditations divine & morall*. Written by a person of honour and piety . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 2 June 1654

John Stafford. Entred . . . a booke called *Triana, or a threefold Romanza of Mariana, Paduana, Sabina* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 3 June 1654

Master Mathew Symonds. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of HUMPHREY BLUNDEN (bearing date 16 Aprill 1654) All his the said Humphreys right in the copie called, *Witte Recreations*, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 3 June 1654

Master  
Mathew Symonds. Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of  
LIVEWELL CHAPMAN (bearing date 16 Aprill 1654) all his the said Livewells  
right in the copie called, *The Covenant of grace*, by M<sup>r</sup> Bulkley of New  
England, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is sub-  
scribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 5 Junij

John Stafford. Entred . . . a booke called *An abetract of divinitie, or a survey of  
the land of Canaan, flowing with milke & honey for Babes in Christ*. By  
Thomas Carter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 5th June 1654

[Page 312]  
Master  
Thomas Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEYLE  
warden, a booke called *The dividing of the hoof, or seeming contradictions  
throughout sacred Scripture, distinguished, resolved, and applied*, by  
William Street, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 15<sup>o</sup> Jun.

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee. Entred . . . A sermon called, *Of the nature of Faith*, on HEB. 11. 4,  
by Barten Holiday, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 15 Jun. pred.

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee. Entred . . . A tract called, *A breife discourse of changing ministers  
tithe into stipende, or into another thing* by Tho: Tyrrell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### Die pred.

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee,  
Master  
Dan. Pakeman  
and Gab. Bedell. Entred . . . a booke called *The Parsons guide, or the law of Tithes  
by Will<sup>m</sup> Sheppard, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### Die eodem

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee,  
Master  
Dan. Pakeman  
and Gab. Bedell. Entred . . . a booke called *The Justice of Peace clerkes Guide\**  
*Cabinett, or a booke of Presidts or warrants, fitted and made readie to his  
hand for every case that may happen, &c.* By W<sup>m</sup> Sheppard, Esq<sup>r</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

### 20th June 1654

Master  
Thomas Newcombs. Entred . . . An excellent new Romance called, *Theophania* written  
by an honourable person . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Manuscript.

23<sup>th</sup> June 1654

Master  
Rapha Harford  
and Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for their copie a booke called *The Judgement set, and the bookes opened, Religion tried, whether it bee of God, or of men the Lord cometh to visit his owne*, in severall sermons, by John Webster . . . . . vjd

23<sup>th</sup> June 1654

[Page 313]  
Joseph Cranford,

Entred . . . a booke called *Refreshing streames flowing from the fulnes of Jesus Christ*, held forth in severall sermons by William Colvill, sometymes preacher at Edenburgh . . . . . vjd

28<sup>th</sup> June 1654

Master  
Ph. Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master ROBINSON a booke called *The Mystery of Godlines or godlines in a Mystery*, by J. C. . . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup> June 1654

Nathaniell Ekins  
and John Allen.  
Ve Dec. 55.

Entred . . . a booke called *Three treatises tending to the establishment of Peace, both Spirituall, Ecclesiasticall & Politicall* by M<sup>r</sup> John Cotton of New England . . . . . vjd

1<sup>st</sup> July 1654

Henry Hills.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Doctrine of Baptisme, and the Distinction of the covenants, &c.* By Thomas Patient a labourer in the church of Christ at Dublin . . . . . vjd

4<sup>th</sup> July 1654

Master  
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . a booke called *Liveing loves between Christ and dyeing Christians*, being a sermon preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Whittaker, with a narrative of his life by Simeon Ash, to wch booke the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden NORTON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Richard Royston.

Entred . . . a booke called *Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the sollemne league & covenant*, by D<sup>r</sup> Robert Sanderson . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

James Crumpe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master Warden NORTON a booke called *The Poores advocate*, by Richard Young, gentleman . . . . . vjd

### The 5th of July 1654

[Page 314]  
Master  
Henry Seyle.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of ROBERT DAWLMAN Esq' all his estate, right tytle and interest in Dr Sanderson's *Sermons* (heretofore entred unto mee as my proper copies) vizt, *Ad clerum* 1 Sermon; *ad magistratum* 3 sermons; *ad populum* 6 sermons; and 2 sermons more, the one upon 1 *PETER* 2. 16; The other upon *ROMANS* the 14<sup>th</sup> chap & 23<sup>th</sup> verse, to which note the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### Die eodem 5<sup>o</sup> Julij 1654

Master Leach.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master GILBERT MABBOTT Agent for the Army Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *The Perfect Diurnall*, beginning July 1653 & ending the 2<sup>d</sup> of July, 1654 . . . . . xxv<sup>a</sup>

### 6th Julij 1654

Master Newcomb.

Entred . . . . under ye hand of Master Secretary THURLOE Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus*, beginning 8<sup>th</sup> July 1653, & ending the 6<sup>th</sup> July, 1654 . . . . . xxv<sup>a</sup>

### Die eodem 6<sup>o</sup> Julij 1654

Master Ibbitson.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MALYN secretary to his Highnesse, Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *The Perfect Occurrences*, beginning the 8<sup>th</sup> July 1653, & ending the 6<sup>th</sup> July 1654 . . . . . xxv<sup>a</sup>

Master  
George Sawbridge,  
treasurer for  
the partners in  
the English  
Stock of the  
Company of  
Stationers.

### Die eodem 6<sup>o</sup> Julij 1654

Entred . . . . severall *Almanacks* for the yeare 1655 under the names of *Wing*, *Culpepper*, *Pond*, *Dove*, *Swallow*, *Dade*, *Neve*, *Woodhouse*, *White*, *Vaux*, *Gallen*, *Goldsmith*, *Phillips*, *Perkins*, *Poole*, *Hewett*, *Pigott*, *Berridge*, *Healy*, *Smith*, *Jackson*, & *Partridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Samuell Mann, Master.**  
**Master: William Lee & } Wardens.**  
**Master: Roger Norton }**

### The 10<sup>th</sup> July 1654

[Page 315]  
 Master  
 Francis Leach.

Entred for his copie *The comique history of Francion translated by Major Wright* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### Die eodem

Master  
 Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A briefe exposicon of the Prophecies of HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH & MALACHY* by Geo: Hutchinson, Minister at Edinburgh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 13<sup>th</sup> July

Master Walbanke. Entred . . . a booke called *The life and death of the renowned John Fisher sometimes Bp of Rochester, &c Wherein sevall & remarkeable passages of the state of those tymes are brought to light and exaied*, by Tho: Bailly, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 18<sup>th</sup> July 1654

Joseph Granford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A prospect of eternity, or mans everlasting condition opened and applied*, by Jn<sup>o</sup> Wells, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, sometymes fellow of S<sup>t</sup> John's Colledge in Oxford, now pastor of Olaves Jury, London . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 18<sup>th</sup> July

Master Twiford  
 and  
 Roger Wingate.  
 V 4 Sept. 1656.

Entred . . . a booke called *The bodie of the comon law of England, as it stood in force before it was altered by Statute or Acte of Parl<sup>t</sup> or State*, &c, by Edward Wingate Esq . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 21<sup>th</sup> of July 1654

[Page 316]  
 Master Twiford  
 and  
 Roger Wingate.  
 V 4 Sept. 1656.  
 Vide 20 Jun. 51.

Entred . . . ioyntly by vertue of an asst from Master JA: FLESHER to ROGER WINGATE, & by vertue of the said Roger Wingate's consent under his hand and seale dated this instant 21<sup>st</sup> July a booke or copie called *A sumafy of all statutes now in force & use &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Wingate Esq<sup>r</sup> which copie was entred to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Flesher in this Register. To wch asste the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> of JulyMaster  
Hodgkinson.

Entred for his copie under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master warden LEGATT dated Apr 12. 1651 a booke called *De usu et autoritate juris civilis Romanoru in Dominis Principum Christianoru. Libri duo Authore Arch. Duck, L.D.* to be translated into English . . . 6<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> August 1654

John Crooke.

Entred . . . a booke called *The conquest of the great and most renowned Empire of China*, translated out of Latyn wherein it was written by Martinus Martinus S.J. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1654Gabriell Bedell  
and Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . a booke called *Cabala sive scrinia sacra. Misteries of state and Governmt, in letters of illustrious persons, & great agents, in the reignes of Hen: 8<sup>th</sup>, Qu: Elisabeth: King James, & the late King Charles. In two parts. In wch the secretts of Empire and publique mannage of affaires are contained: with many remarkable passages no where else published* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1654[Page 817]  
Gabriell Bedell  
and Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Compleate Embassadour, or Two treatises of the intended marriage of Queene Elisabeth of glorious memory. Comprised in letters of negotiation of S<sup>r</sup> Fra: Walsingham, her resident in Fraunce, together with the answers of the Lo: Burleigh the Ea: of Leicester, S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Smith and others. Wherein as in a cleare mirrour, may bee seene the faces of the courts of England and Fraunce as they then stood, with many remarkable passages of State, not at all mentioned in any history. Faithfully collected by the truly Hon<sup>ble</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Dudley Digges Kn<sup>t</sup>, late M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8 August 1654

Master  
Wm. Wilson.

Entred . . . *Divers sermons (upon these words, MATHEW 6. 20, Lay up for yourselves treasure in heaven)* preached by M<sup>r</sup> William Strong, late minister at Westminster . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1654Master  
Fra. Eglesfield.

Entred . . . a booke called *A declaracon of the States o<sup>f</sup> Holland and West Friesland containing a true & reall informacon of the fundamentall govvmt of the United Low Countries &c.* Translated according to the Dutch copie. Printed att the Hague, Aug. 1654. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 21 August

Charles Adams.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Innocent Lord, or, the divine providence, being the incomparable history of Joseph, written originally in French, & illustrated by the unparaleld pen of the Sieur de Genriere. Rendred into English by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lower Kn<sup>t</sup>.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 21 August

Tho. Broad  
of Yorke.

Entred for his copie a pamphlett called, *Three excellent sorts of medicinall waters, the Spaw & sulphur well, upon the forrest of Knaresborough, & S<sup>r</sup> Magnus Well att Capgrave &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Aug. 21<sup>th</sup> 1654

[Page 316]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *Three score & one lectures upon ye eighth chapter of CANTICLES & the fifth verse*, by M<sup>r</sup> Faithfull Peat, Minister att Sudbury . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Wm. Wilson.

Entred . . . *One hundred & sixe sermons* . . . all preached by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Strong late Minister att Westm<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Aug. the 21<sup>th</sup> 1654

[Page 319]  
Master  
Wm. Wilson.

Entred . . . *Seaven Sermons preached att the funeralls of sevall psons* . . . all preached by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Strong aforesd late Minister att Westm<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## Die eodem

Thomas Browster.

Entred . . . a Booke of Mapps being a ready guide or direccion for any stranger or other who is to travell in any part of the Comon Wealth of England, Ireland or Scotland, by wch he may find the way in any part thereof though hee knew it not before. Wherein are alphabeticall tables shewing the longitude & latitude of all the townes named in the said mapps, &c by Tho: Porter . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Hum. Robinson  
and Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *A second gate or doore to the holy tongue opened in English, being a compendious Hebrew Gramer & Dictionary &c.* Published by W<sup>m</sup> Robertson, A.M. . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

August the 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke called *The workes of Lazarus Riverius, Phisitian to the King of France, containing seaventeene bookes of the practice of phisick*, translated by Nich: Culpepper, & W<sup>m</sup> Rowland, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, out of Latine . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## Die eodem

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke containing *Four bookes of Observations, three of them written in Latine by the said Lazarus Riverius & the fourth imparted by others, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper, & W<sup>m</sup> Rowland* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

August the 22<sup>th</sup> 1654[Page 320]  
Peter Cole.Entred for his copie a booke called *Johanes Riolanus his Anatomy*  
translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper . . . . . vjdAugust 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Workes of Daniell Senectus*, translated  
out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper & W<sup>m</sup> Rowland . . . . . vjdAugust 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Idea of practicall Physick* by  
[ ] Johnson, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper vjdAug. 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke called *Bartholinus his anatomy*, translated out  
of Latine by Nich: Culpepper . . . . . vjdAug. 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Workes of* [ ] Fernelius,  
translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper . . . . . vjdAug. 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Eighth booke of Mr Jeremiah Bur-*  
*roughs, being a treatise of the Evill of Evills, or the exceeding sinfulness of*  
*sinne* . . . . . vjd30<sup>th</sup> of AugustMaster  
Wm. Du Gard  
and Hen. Hills.Entred . . . *An Ordinance for the better regulating & lyniting the*  
*jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery* . . . . . vjd

## die eodem

Master Ibbitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MALYN, secr Eight newes  
bookes called ~~the perfect occurrence~~ \* *Severall Proceedings, &c. viz<sup>t</sup> from*  
*6<sup>th</sup> July to the last of August 1654* . . . . . vjd1<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1654[Page 321]  
Robert Boydell.Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L. ROOKE, Prof. Astron in  
Coll Gresh and Master Warden NORTON a booke called *The art of appar-*  
*relling & fitting of any ship wth masts, yards & cordage, &c.* by Hen: Bond,  
teacher of navigation . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1654

John Stafford. Entred for his copie a booke called *Antheologia, or the speech of flowers* vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Stafford. Entred . . . a booke called *Abel Redevivus, or, the dead yet speaking*  
*The lives and deaths of 107 moderne divines, written by severall able &*  
*learned men, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

Master  
Phill. Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON  
warden a booke called *A Comentary or Exposition upon the twelve minor*  
*prophets, by John Trapp, M.A. once of CC in Oxford, now pastor of*  
*Weston upon Avon in Gloucester-shire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

William Roybould. Entred . . . a booke called *True Christianity, or Christs absolute*  
*dominion, & mans necessary selfe resignation and subjection. In two assize*  
*sermons preached at Worcester by Richard Baxter* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> of Septemb.

Master Roycraft. Entred . . . a booke called *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum*  
*orientalium Hebraicae, Chaldaicae, Samaritanae, Syriacae, Arabicae,*  
*Perseicae, Ethiopicae, Coepae, Armenae, by Dr Bryan Walton* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

John Marshall. Entred . . . *The Acts & Statutes of the island of Barbadoes, since the*  
*reducement of the same, under the authority of the Comonwealth of England,*  
*& sett forth the 7<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1652, wth the character of the same island* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1654

[Page 322]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . a booke called *His Highnes the Lord Protectours speeches*  
*to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber on the 4<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> of Septemb. 1654.*  
*Taken by Mr R. Hatter, Secretary to the Councell of Warre &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . a booke called *An historicall and legall vindication of*  
*the fundamentall liberties, rights and laws of England, by William Pryne*  
*of Swainswicke Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

John Place.

Entred for his copie a booke called *Cases reported by Sr John Popham knt, Lord Chiefe Justice of England, in the tyme of Queen Eliz: written by him in French, & now faithfully done into English, to wch are added some remarkable cases reported by other learned and judicious pens since his death* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Hen. Twiford,  
John Place and  
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Abridgement of Cases concerning the tytles most materiall for the students and practisers of the laws of the realme, digested into certaine divisions under the same tytle, done into English, for the benefitt of young students, with an Appendix, containing an abridgmt of all Acts & Ordinances to this day, by William Hughes, Esq.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>\*

## 27 Septemb. 1654

Master  
Hen. Twiford,  
John Place and  
Nath. Ekins.

Entred . . . a booke called *A Comentary upon Fitzherberts Natura Brevium in 5 pts, extracted out of the body of the whole law, by Mr Hughes of Graies Inn, Esq.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . a booke called *Soliloquies of the renowned D<sup>r</sup> of the church of Saint Bonaventure containeing 4 Mentall exercises, with a treatise called, A Bundle of myrth concerning the passion of our Saviour in English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27 Septemb. 1654

[Page 323]  
Master  
Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . a little booke called *An abstract or short abridgmt of the late Ordinances for the regulating and ordering the jurisdiction of the Chancery, and the fees now to be taken* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Hen. Twiford.  
Vs 9<sup>o</sup> May 55.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Compleate Clerke, or the scriveners guide, being an exact collection of all manner of presidents with other instructions by severall judicious judges and counsellors at law* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> of Septemb. 1654

John Crooke.

Entred . . . a booke called *Psalterium Hebraicum, ex recensione doctissimi Hebraei R. Menasseh Ben Israell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> October 1654

Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . a booke called *Milke for children, or a plaine & easy method teaching to read and write, by Lambrookes Thomas, D.D. and now vicar of Pemsey in Sussex* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The last part of this entry appears to have been made at a later date, in another hand.

2<sup>d</sup> October 1654

Master Nath. Brookes. Entred for his copie a booke called *The Queens Clossett opened. Phisicall and chirogicall receipts preserueing, conserving, canding and cookery, as they were transcribed from her Maties receipt booke by W. M. one of her late servants* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Richard Mynn. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of STEPHEN CLIFTON admr of Fulke Clifton, all the estate, right, tytle and interest which the said Fulke Clifton in the booke or copie called, *The Faithfull Farrier*, to which note the wardens hands are subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Stafford. Entred for his copie *A sermon preached at the recovery of the Countesse of Rutland from childbed and at S<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>r</sup> Davers recovery from sicknes, 27 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1650, at Chelsey upon 38<sup>th</sup> ESAIAH, 9<sup>th</sup>, by M<sup>r</sup> Fuller* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 3<sup>d</sup> October 1654

[Page 324]  
Andrew Kembe. Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, a booke called *Dies dominicus redivivus, Or the Lords Day enlivened, Or a treatise tending to recov the Christian Sabbath, &c, by Phillip Goodwyn, M<sup>r</sup> A, Pastor at Watford in Hartfordshire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 6 October 1654

Master John Clarke, senior. Entred . . . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICHARD MYN, all his estate right title and interest, in the booke or copie called *The Faithfull Farrier*, to which note the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fe 323.  
Fe No. 55.

17<sup>th</sup> October 1654

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . . . a booke called *A Declaration & protestation agest ye illegall detestable oft-condemned new tax and extortion of Excise in generall & for hops a particuler by W<sup>m</sup> Prynn of Swainswicke Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1654

Master Ralph Smith. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A treatise of the whole armour of God in 3 parts, on EPHESIANS 6. 10, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Gournall Minister at Lavenham* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Ralph Smith. Entred also . . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *The Wells of Salvation opened, or a treatise of the promise on 2. PETER 1. 4. by D<sup>r</sup> William Spurstow, minister at Hackney* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18th of October 1654

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie a booke called *An ephemeris for the yeare 1655. Being the third after Leape yeare, together with astrologicall predictions & monethly observacons.* By Nich: Culpepper gent, student in astrologie & phisick lately deceased . . . . . vjd

## 18th of October 1654

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called OYPANOEQPIA. *Coelestiall observations, or an Ephemeris of the motions, eclipses and phaenomenas of the luminaries, the planetary appearances, positions and conjunctions with their various aspects & configuracons, and judgements astrologicall and meteorologicall &c, by John Booker, student in astrologie & phisick.* . . . . . vjd

## 23th of Octob. 1654

[Page 325]  
Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . a booke or pamphlet called *Inquisitio Anglicana, or the Disguise discovered &c* . . . . . 6d

## 23th of Octob. 1654

Rich. Westbrooke.

Entred . . . a sheete of paper cutt in copper & printed, consisting of Rime & Prose entituled, *Witt & Folly in a maze* [No sum stated]

## 27th October 1654

Master  
John Harrison.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Henry Cornelius Agrippa his fourth booke of occult philosophy, translated into English by Robert Turner* . . . . . vjd

## 28 Octob. 1654

Master  
Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . a booke called *Misterium Magnum, or, an exposition of the first Booke of Moses called GENESIS &c, comprised in 3 pts, written in 1623 by Jacob Behmen.* . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master  
Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . a booke called *A consolatory treatise of the four complexions &c, written in 1621 by the Teutonicall philosopher Jacob Behmen* . . . . . vjd

## 1st Novemb. 1654

John Martin and  
James Allistree.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *An Italian English Dictionary containeing all the words in Vocabulario dell' Accademici della crusca franciosini, and the best Italian authors with an addicon of ten thousand more then any hitherto published; also another dictionary in English & Italian, the like never printed before, whereunto is added a compleat grammer, some choice dialogue & proverbes of the Italian tongue* . . . . . vjd

## 1st of Nobemb. 1654

Master Rich. Best. Entred for his copies by assignemt from LAUR: BLAICKLOCKE, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed the bookes hereafter mencioned entituled, *Vade Mecum*, by Walt Young; his pte of Ames *Cases of Consc.* translated into Eng & *Poems* written by Fra: Beaumont xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 1st Nobemb. 1654

[Page 626]  
John Martin and James Allistree. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *Nicholai Uptoni de studio militari libri quatuor. Johan de Oido aureo tractatus de armis Henrici Spelmani, Aspilogia, Edoardus Bissaeus, e codicibus Mss. primus publici juris fecit notisque illustravit*, in Latyn and English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th Nobemb. 1654

John Bedman. Entred . . . a booke called Cornelij Schrevelij *Lexicon manual Graeco-Latinum & Latino-Graecum*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18 Nobemb. 1654

Richard Marriot. Entred . . . a booke called *Rules and orders for regulation of the Common Bench, made by the Lord Cheife Justice S<sup>r</sup> Johns, Justice Atkins, Justice Hale & Justice Wyndham*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . a booke called *The true doctrine of Justification asserted & vindicated from the errors of many, &c Or a treatise of the naturall righteounes of God, and imputed righteounesse of Christ*, by Anthony Burgesse, Pastor of the church at Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire vj<sup>d</sup>

## 21th Nobemb. 1654

Master Octavian Pulleyn. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON warden a booke called *Francisci Glissonij in inclyta Cantabrigia Academia, Medicinae Professoris publici & Collegii Londinensi Socii, Anatomia Hepatis* vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22th Nobemb. 1654

John Clowes. Entred . . . a booke called *A discourse upon the nature of Eternitie, & the condition of a seperated soule according to the grounds of reason, & principles of Christian religion*. By William Brent of Graies Inn Esq<sup>r</sup>. Not to bee printed without the authors consent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27th Nobemb. 1654

Master Hen. Twiford and Roger Wingate. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON a booke called *Notes and Observations concerning the reception, entertainment, audiences &c, given Embassadors of forreigne princes, and other persons of eminent qualittie; From the tyme that King James (of ever blessed memory) conferred on (S<sup>r</sup> John Fynett, kn<sup>t</sup>) the office of Assistant Master of the Ceremonies, in October 1612, in the 10<sup>th</sup> yeare of his Maties raigne* vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th Novemb. 1654

[Page 327]

Master  
Fran. Eggesfield.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON, warden, a booke called *The Epitome of Divinity, &c, Or a summary abstract of divine knowledge, as far as is necessary to Salvation.* By Walter Franks, minister of Gods word . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Fran. Eggesfield.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON, warden, a booke called *Of libertie and necessitie, a treatise wherein all controversie concerning Predestination, election, free will, grace, meritts, reprobacion &c, is fully decided & cleared, in answer to a treatise written by the Bishop of Londonderry on the same subject.* By Tho: Hobbs . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4th December 1654

Master  
Abell Roper.

Entred . . . a booke called *Rules and orders for the Court of the Upper Bench at Westminster, made and published by the judges of the same court in the Tearme of St Michael, in the years One thousand six hundred fiftie and foure* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Fran. Eggesfield.

Entred . . . a booke called *An Apologeticall letter to a person of quality concerning a scandalous and malicious passage in a conference lately held betwixt an inquisitor at Whitehall and Mr Anthony Sadler, published in his Inquisitio Anglicana, by Jo: Hall, B<sup>p</sup> of Norwich, in vindication of himselfe* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1654Master  
Roger Norton.

Entred . . . (by vertue of an order of a court of Assistants, dated the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec. instant, referring to their former order of the 7<sup>th</sup> of March 1652) Foure bookes or copies called, *Institutio Graecae Gramatices compendiarie &c, comonly called, Cambden's Greeke Gramer. Lillies rules, construed &c, comonly called The Construing Booke. A Short Introduction of Gramer comonly called The Gramer, & A Short Introduction of Gramer comonly called The Accidence* . . . . . 0000 0000

## 20th of December 1654

[Page 328]  
Timothy  
Garthwait.

Entred . . . a booke called *Dialecticae libri duo*, by R. S. Cler . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th December 1654

John Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *A relation of China, written by Alvarez Cimedo a Portuguese, & translated out of Italian and compared with the French by J. Henshaw* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of December 1654

Master  
W<sup>m</sup>. Gilbertson. Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master MICHAELL SPARKE deced (unto wch the hand of warden NORTON is subscribed) a booke or copie called or knowne by the name of, *Ovids Heroicall Epistles*. Englished by W. S. & formly belonging to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Sparkes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> January 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Tymothy  
Garthwaite. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *A Treatise of English Particles for the use of schooles* by M<sup>r</sup> William Walker, M<sup>r</sup> of the free schoole at Louth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Marriott. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The schoole of fortune, to wch is added a schoole\* Discourse of Dreames*, by Samuell Shepheard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> of Jan. [16]54 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master  
Sam. Gaillibrand. Entred . . . wth the hand of Doctor TEMPLE and Master LEE warden subscribed a booke called *The Spirit of Bondage & adoption*, in two treatises, by Simon Ford B.D. & minister at Reading . . . . . 6<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

[Page 329]  
Master Tomlyns  
and Hen. Hills. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke called *The history of Scotland from the yeare 1423 untill the yeare 1542, containing the lives & reignes of James the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>, with severall memorialls of State during the reignes of James the 6<sup>th</sup> & Charles the 1<sup>st</sup>*. By W<sup>m</sup> Drumond of Hawthornden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master  
Humph. Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Ariamenes, or the Grand Cyrus, the 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> pts*, wch finisheth the whole work. Translated into English by Fra: Giffard Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master H. Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *The Aphorismes of Hipocrates, with a short coment of Galen Heurninses & Fuchsins*. Translated into English. Subscribed by Master BOOKER and Master NORTON warden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master H. Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Il Corallo, a romance, written in Italian by Giovanni Francisco Biondi*, transl into Eng. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master Humph. Mosely. Entred for his copie with the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Hermeticall Phisick*, by that famous *Chimist* Henry Nollyns. Englished by Hen: Vanghan, gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master Humph. Mosely. Entred . . . and the hand of Master NORTON Warden a booke called *The history of Anaxander & Orasia* by S<sup>r</sup> de Boys Robert, a new romance, translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

[Page 330]  
Master Humph. Mosely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Θεος Ανθρωποφóρος*, or *God Incarnate*, shewing that *Jesus Christ* is the only & most high God, in 4 bookes, wherein also are contained a few animadversions upon a late nameles & blasphemous comentary on the *Epistle to the HEBREWES*, published under the capitall t<sup>r</sup>ees G. M. Anno D<sup>n</sup>i 1646, by Edmond Porter, B.D. Prebend of Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master Humph. Mosely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Clorinda*, a new romance, translated out of French . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master Humph. Mosely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Clelia*, a new romance, written in French, by Mons. de Scudery, Govnor of Nostre Dame. Translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master Mosely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The English Treasury of Witt & Language*, or, *choice flowers collected out of the most & best of our English Dramaticall Poems. Digested into Comon Places* by J. Cotgrave, gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master Mosely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A fourth volume of Familiar Letters* p<sup>tly</sup> historicall, politicall, philosophicall, by Ja: Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

[Page 381]  
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEX warden, a booke called *Honor redivivus*, or an analysis of Honour & Armory, by Math: Carter Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

- Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Ro: NORTON, warden a booke called *Anthropologie Abstracted, or the idea of Humane nature reflected in briefe Philosophicall & Anatomicall collections* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

- Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A Reply to the Catholick Gentleman's answer to the most matteriall pte of the booke of schisme, &c, by H. Hamond, D.D.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

- Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The Golden Grove, or a Mannall of daily prayers and Lettanies fitted to the daies of the weeke Containing what is to be believed, practised, desired, Also festivall hymnes according to the manner of the aunient church, by the authour of the Great Exemplar* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 1mo Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

- Peter Gola. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The sizes & lengths of riggings for all the States shippes, & friggatts, as also proporcons of Boateswaines & carpenters stores of all kinde for 8 monethes sea service upon the coasts of England, Together wth sundry other usefull observacons Performed by Edward Hayward, clerke of the Survey at Chattham* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 2o Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

- [Page 382]  
Tho. Newberry. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON warden a booke called *Lawlesse tith robbers discovered &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 3o Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

- Henry Hills. Entred . . . a booke called *His Highnes speach to the Parliam<sup>t</sup> in the Painted Chamber att their dissolution upon Monday the 22<sup>th</sup> of January 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]. Published to pvent mistakes & false copies, wth the hand of Master LEE warden subscribed* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5o Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

- Master  
John Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A petition for the vindication of the publique use of the Booke of Comon Prayer &c, Humbly pnted to the Part<sup>t</sup>, Anno 1654. By Lionell Gatford, Batch of Divinity* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred for their copie with the hands of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *An Order & Declaracon of His Highness the Lord Protector with the advice of his Council, for an Assessmt of threescore thousand pounds by the moneth for sixe moneths, for & towards the maintenance of the armies and navies of this Comon-Wealth.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> of February 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]~~Henry Hills and  
John Field~~

Entred . . . with the hand of ~~Master Lee~~ warden, ~~A Proclamacon~~ by his Highnes.\*

15<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5][Page 333]  
Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Lee warden. *By his Highnes. A Proclamacon prohibiting the disturbing of ministers & other Christians in their assemblies and meetings* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654

Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Enchiridio Medicum, containing the causes, signes & cures of all those diseases that doe chiefly affect the body of man. Divided into three bookes, with alphabeticall tables, &c. Whereunto is added a treatise, De Facultatibus medicamentorum compositorum et doctibus.* By Robert Bayfield . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Lee warden, *An Epistle to the Reader. The end of this print is to present to thy view a most wise and pious speach spoken to King James the 5<sup>th</sup> of Scotland by a councillor of his, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Heaven upon Earth, or the transfiguracon of Christ upon the Mount, opened in severall sermons, by Richard Holsworth, Doctor in Divinity* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A cordiall for the love sick soule. Delivered in six sermons on CANT. 2. 5. by Richard Holsworth, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register. See next entry.

22<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 334]  
Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred for their copie a booke called *An Ordinance for reviving the court of the Dutchy of Lancaster*, by order of his Highnes & counsell, dat 14<sup>th</sup> Feb. 54 [i.e. 1654-5] to wch booke the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup> of February 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a booke  
acticall  
called *Euchologia, or the doctrine of private\* prayer*, left as a legacie by a  
father to his daughters, in private directing them to the manifold use of our  
comon prayer booke, &c, by John Prideaux D.D. late Bp of Worc vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of February 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master  
Henry Selle.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master Warden NORTON subscribed  
a booke called *Holy Devotions with directions to pray. Also a brieve  
expositicon upon the Lds praier, the creed, the 2 Comdments &c* by the Right  
Reverend Father in God, Lancelot Andrewes, late Bp of Worc . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred . . . By his Highnes. *A Proclamation prohibiting Horse-  
races for six moneths* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master  
John Maceock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master LEE warden a booke called  
*The History of the Ministry & Negotiations of Armand Jean du Plessis  
Cardinall & Duke of Richlieu und the raigne of Lewis the Just, the 13<sup>th</sup>  
of the name, King of France & Navarre, with politick reflections & divers  
letters, containing the transactions of the affaires of Piedmont & of Mon-  
ferrat, in 2 parts, done into English out of the 2<sup>d</sup> edition in French, by  
Henry Cogan, Gent.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of February 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 335]  
Master Bartlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON  
warden a booke called *Tentations, their nature, danger, cure, the 4<sup>th</sup> pte*, by  
Richard Capell, sometimes fellow of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>mo</sup> Martii 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred . . . a booke called *An Order & Declaracion of his Highnes the  
Lo: Protector, with the advice of his Counsell touching the Continuance of  
the Duty of Excise & New Impost. To which was subscribed the hand  
of Master NORTON, warden* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Marc. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

John Crooke.

Entred . . . a booke called *A vindication of true liberty from ante-  
cedent & extrinsecall necessity*, by John Bramhall, Bp of Derry, agt  
M<sup>r</sup> Hobbs . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

James Crompe. Entred for his copie a booke called *The prevention of poverty, together with the cure of melancholy (alias) discontent &c.*, by R. Young of Roxwell in Essex, Florilegus . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master Gellibrand. Entred . . . with the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Wisedomes Tripos, or rather its inscripcon, Detur Sapienti, in three treatises, 1. of worldly policy. 2. of morall wisedome. 3. of Christian Wisedome, &c* by Cha: Herte, minister at Winwick in Lancash . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

[Page 336]  
Master  
Abra. Miller. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *Culpepper's last legacy left & bequeathed to his dearest wife for the publique good, being the choisest and most profitable of those secretts, wch while he lived were lockt up in his breast & resolved never to bee published till after his death, containing sundry admirable experimts in sevall sciences, more especially in Chirurgery & Phisick &c, Being a collection out of Barrrough's Method of Phisick & other authors* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Culpepper's Astrologicall Judgmt of diseases, from the decumbiture of the sick, much enlarged &c, with a compendious treatise of urine* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Milke for Children, or a plaine & easie method teaching to read & write, &c. As also an appendix of praier by Lambrocke Thomas, D.D. now viccar of Pemsey in Sussex* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

Master  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *Wills Interpreter, or the Art of Logick with sevall songs, verses, fancies, epigrams, letters &c* by J. Cragge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> of March

Master Dobtison. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MALYN sect xxvij newes bookes called, *Sevall Proceedings, viz<sup>t</sup> from the last of Aug. to the 8<sup>th</sup> March, 1654* . . . . . xij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654/5]

[Page 337]  
Master  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A satyr agt Hippocrites, by Edward Phillips, Gent.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

John Stafford  
and Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred for their copies joyntly by assignemt under the hand & seale of  
M<sup>r</sup> MARTHA HARRISON widd the sevall bookes following, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

MARKHAM's *Method*,  
*Secretts of Angling*, by Lawson,  
MASCALL's *booke of Cattell*,  
SCOGGIN's *Jests*,  
*The booke of riddles*,  
*The rape of Lucrece*, &  
*The Game att Chess*,

unto which assignmt, dated the 12<sup>th</sup> of Mch. 1654 [i.e. 1654-5] the hand  
of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

15<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale  
of Master ABE: MILLER, dat 14<sup>th</sup> March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5] (unto  
which the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed) a booke called  
*Gulpepper's last legacy left to his dearest wife for the publique good*, formly  
entred to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Miller in this Register . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master  
Octavian Pulleyn.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called  
*Liberti Fromondi S. Th: L. Collegii Falconis in Academia Louaniensi  
Philosophiae Professoris Primarij, Meteorologicoru libri sex* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

[Page 338]  
Master Lloyd.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a  
booke called *Silex Scintillans. Sacred poems & private ejaculations in  
two bookes*, by Henry Vaughan, silurist . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Master Lloyd.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORRON warden subscribed  
a booke called *A Body of Phisick, consisting of 5 bookes, wherein the  
Institutions or fundamentalls of the whole art both of Phisick and Chirur-  
gery is exactly handled, &c.* Also the grounds of *Chimistry & the way of  
making all sorts of salves &c.* whereunto is added the epitome of 4 bookes  
of *Feavers & Agues*, written in Latyn by that great & learned phisician  
D. Sennertus. Done into English by N. D. B. & professor of Phisick  
vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 [i.e. 1654-5]

Tho. Murey.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called  
*The Parasynagogue Paragorized, or a Paraneiticall confutation of the  
Epidemicall error wch asserteth sepera<sup>ti</sup>on from parochial church communion,  
&c.* By John Lesly, minister, neare S<sup>t</sup> Albans in Hertfordshire. vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th of March 1655

[Page 339]  
Timothy  
Garthwayt.

Entred for his copie a booke called *A short Rationale or Aecompte of the service of the Church of England, wherein (as it is hoped) that service is vindicated from the two grand accusacons of superstition & novelty, &c.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. . . . . vjd

## 28th of March 1655

John Stafford.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed, A delightfull addicon to the booke called, *The Gentle Craft*, belonging to the said John Stafford . . . . . vjd

## 29th of March 1655

Stephen Chatfield.

Entred . . . (to which the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed) a booke called *Heaven and Hell upon Earth, or, a treatise of contentacon & sevall Divine Meditacons*, by John Quarles Gent . . . . . vjd

## 4th April 1655

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignment from Mistress FALCONER widd two bookes, the one called, *Merry conceited Jestes*, by George Peele Gent, &c, & the other called, *a comedie of the Merry Devill of Edmonton*, to wch assignment the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed  
xij<sup>d</sup>

## 4th of April 1655

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of EDWARD WRIGHT the bookes or copies following, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . ja vjd

1. *The tragicall history of King Leire, & his 3 daughters,*
2. *The vertuous life and memorable death of Sr Rich: Whittington, mercer, sometymes Ld Maior of the honoble cittie of London,*
3. *Mr DENT's Sermons of the miracles of Christ,*

to wch assignment, the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

## 4th of April 1655

[Page 340]  
Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of EDWARD WRIGHT, the severall bookes or copies following, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

1. *A platforme made for the prooffe of God's Providence*, by Mr Dent.
2. *A booke called the 2<sup>d</sup> pte of Adam Bell, &c.*
3. *The opening of Heaven gates, or the ready way to everlasting life, &c.*
4. *A play called The Shoemakers Holiday, or the gentle craft.*
5. *The tragicall history of ye horrible life & death of Dr Faustus*, by C. M.
6. *The handmaid of repentance*, by Mr Dent.
7. *The figure of 4, the 2<sup>d</sup> pte.*
8. *SCOGGINS Jestes.*

To which asst ye hand of Master NORTON is subscribed.

## 4th of April 1655

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of  
EDWARD WRIGHT, the severall bookes or copies following, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

1. *The life and death of the Ladie Jane Gray.*
2. *Crosse and Pile, or the crossing of proverbs.*
3. *The 1<sup>st</sup> & second parts of the Crossing of Proverbs, by B. N.*
4. *The soothing of proverbs, with only, True forsooth.*
5. *The Schoole of Good Manners.*
6. *The comedy called, Mucedorus.*
7. *A short catachisme, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Hutchins.*
8. *The story of Katherin Stubbs.*

17 June 1656.

To wch asst the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

## 4th of April 1655

[Page 341]  
Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of  
EDWARD WRIGHT, the sevall bookes or copies comonly called, as  
followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

1. *The hand-full of Delights.*
2. *Merry Jests concerning Popes, Monkes & Friars, &c.*
3. *Keepe within Compass.*
4. *Live within Compass.*
5. *A sermon called, The food of ye soules by A. D.*
6. *A sermon called, Mary sitting att Christs fete preached at the  
funerall of Mary Swaine.*
7. *Venus & Adonis.*
8. *The first pte of the figure of 4.*

To wch assignment the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

## 4th of April 1655

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of  
EDWARD WRIGHT, the sevall bookes or copies, comonly called as  
followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>s</sup>

1. *The Golden Trumpett.*
2. *ANDREWES' Resolution to turne to God.*
3. *ANDREWES of Repentance.*
4. *A scourge from God to beware of his rod.*
5. *A soveraign salve to cure a sick soule.*
6. *A play called, The Tragickall history of the life & death of Doctor  
Faustus.*
7. *A Dreame of the Devill and Dives.*
8. *The Crowne Garland of Golden Roses, both parts.*
9. *The pleasant conceits of old Hobson.*
10. *ANDREWES' Golden Chaine.*
11. *ANDREWES' Necessary Caveat to winne siners.*
12. *ANDREWES' Petition.*

To wch assignmt the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

## 5th of Aprill 1655

[Page 342]  
Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.Entred for his copie und the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke  
called *A rich Cabinet wth variety of inventions, &c* Collected by J. W.  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## 5th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.Entred . . . the sevall bookes or copies hereafter mencōned &  
comonly called as followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

1. *Venus Turle doves, or Cupids conquest, being love's garden plott,  
planted wth variety of new complemts.*
2. *The famous history of that ignoble knight Sr Laurence Lazieus.*
3. *The third part of ye Unfortunate Sonne wth his Death & Buriall,  
by H. O.*
4. *The Welsh Traveller, or the unfortunate Welahman, by H. O.*
5. *No jest like a true jest, being a compendious record of the merry  
life & mad exploits of Capt. James Hinde, &c.*
6. *The famous history of Valentine & Orson, &c, drawne up in a  
short volume.*
7. *The second pts of Unfortunate Jack.*
8. *Vinegar & Mustard, or wormewood lectures for evie day in the  
weeke, &c, by W. J.*

To wch sevall copies the approbacon of Master NORTON was had.

## 5th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.Entred . . . by assignment from EDWARD WRIGHT, wth the hand  
of Master NORTON warden, the sevall bookes or copies following . ij<sup>a</sup>

1. *The history of frier Bacon.*
2. *The merry bugge, or Robin Goodfellow.*
3. *The Paradise of Dainty Devices.*
4. *The vineyard of devotion.*

## Aprill the 7th

[Page 343]  
Master  
John Sweeting.Entred . . . a booke called *The Saints Jewell, shewing how to apply  
the promise, & the soules invitacōn unto Jesus Christ. In a sermon preached  
by Tho: Shepheard* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11th of Aprill 1655

Tho. Ferby.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Philizer's office, or the meane  
processe they make out before appearance, &c.* To wch the hand of  
Master LEE warden was subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Ralph Smith.Entred . . . wth ye hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a  
booke called *A fruitfull & usefull discourse touching the honour due from  
children to parents & the duty of parents towards their children, by Tho:  
Cobbett mr of Lynn in New England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for his copie or booke a booke entituled *The joyes of heaven pronounced & pmised to the saints on earth*, being a coment & exposicion on the Beatitudes, expresst in Christs sermons in ye mount, out of the 5<sup>th</sup> of *MATHEW* to the 16<sup>th</sup> verse, by M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Burroughs, late of Cripplegate, London, wth Master NORTONS hand . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

John Stafford.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Parliament of Pismires, or a most delightfull history of the famous clothier of England, called, Jack of Newberry, &c* To wch Master NORRox warden subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 344]  
Master  
James Fleisher.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *An antidote agt Atheisme or an appeale to the naturall facultyes of ye minde of man, whether there bee not a God.* By Hen: Moore fellow of Christs Colledge in Camb with an appendix thereunto annexed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
James Fleisher.

Entred . . . a booke called *The most notable antiquity of Great Brittain called Stoneheng on Salisbury plaine, restored by Inigo Jones, Esq<sup>r</sup>* architect Genll to the late king, to wch Master NORTON warden subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup> \*

27<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Wm. Gilbertson  
and John Stafford.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Academy of Pleasure &c,* by Sam: Shepheard, wth Master NORTON's hand . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Ed. Blackmore.

Entred . . . a booke called *The history of Dorastus and Fawnia, very pleasant & delightfull, lively expressing the whole history, being epitomized in one sheete & half,* to wch ye hand of Master NORTON ward is subscr . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Tim. Garthwalie.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Rogue, or the excellency of history displayed in the notorious life of that incomparable thief Guzman de Alfarach the witty Spanyard. Written in Spannish & from thence epitomized into Eng by A. S. Gent,* to wch Master NORTON warden subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 345]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *Five hundred points of Good Husbandry* by Thomas Tusser Gent, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

\* Entries dated 26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill follow those dated 30<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie a booke called *Littletons Tenures in English, lately pused & amended*, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke thus entituled *The whole booke of Psalmes, Collected into English metre by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins & others, conferred with the Hebrew. Sett forth & allowed to be sung &c.* to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalmes of David in English meter sett forth by M<sup>r</sup> Fra: Rous, & pused by the Assembly of Divines.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalter or Psalmes of David according to the new translatōn of the English Bible.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalter or Psalmes of David after the translation of the Great Bible, pointed as it shall bee said or sung in churches, with the additōn of Morning & Evening praier.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26th of April 1655

[Page 346]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer or Catechisme sett forth agreeable to the booke of Comon praier, authorized by the Kings Matie to be used throughout his Realme & Dominions, wherein is contained Godly praiers & graces, very meete & necessary for the instructōn of youth.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer or Catechisme wherein is contained Godly praiers & graces very meete & necessary for the instructōn of youth.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer, or an easy way to teach children the true reading of English, with a necessary catechisme to instruct youth in the grounds of the Christian religion. Also choice places of Scripture for that purpose, composed by John Owen minister of the gospell, approved & allowed by a com<sup>tee</sup> of Parliament.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie a booke called *A most easy way to attaine to the true reading of English*, by N. W. Gent. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . *All Primers Psalters & Psalmes, in meter & prose with musicall notes & without notes, in great volumes & in small volumes, in the English tongue* . . . . . vjd

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 347]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *A new booke of spelling with sillables or, an Alphabet & plaine pathway to the faculty of reading the English, Roman, Italica & secretary hands, with severall copies of the same, &c;* to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The English Schoolemaster teaching all his scholars of what age soever, the most easie, short, & pfect order of distinct reading & true writing, &c.* by Edw: Cooke M<sup>r</sup> of the free schoole in S<sup>t</sup> Edmonds Bury. To which ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *A precious booke of Heavenly meditations called, A private talks of the soule with God* By Tho: Rogers. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Of the Imitation of Christ* in 3 bookes, by Thomas of Kempis. Now newly corrected &c, by Thomas Rogers. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Confession of Faith & the larger & shorter Catechisme first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westmr, & now approved by the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 348]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The grounds & principles of religion, contained in a shorter catechisme, according to the advice of the Assembly of Divines sitting at Westmr.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Jus Feudale tribus libris comprehensum.* Authore M<sup>r</sup> Thoma  
Cragio de Rivartoun. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Christianae Pietatis prima institutio ad usum scholarum.*  
[No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Epistolae Joani Ravisi textoris.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Pueriles Confabulationunculae.* Autore Evaldo Gallo.  
[No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Sententiae Pueriles pro primis latina lingua tyronibus ex diversis  
scriptoribus collecta,* p Leonard Culman. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

[Page 849]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Marci Tullii Ciceronis epistolarum libri iij. a Johanne Sturmio  
puerili educationi confecti* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Publii Virgilii Maronis opera variorum autorum annotationibus  
illustrata* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Apthonii Progymnasmata, partim a Rodolpho Agricola partim a  
Joan; Maria Catanaeo, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Terentius Christianus, sive comoediae duae Terentiano stylo  
conscripta.* Autore Corn; Schonae. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred for his copie (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Pub: Terentius A. M. Antonio Mureto emendatus, et argumentis  
in singulas fabulas et scenas illustratus &c.* [No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Catonis disticha de Moribus cum scholiis. Des; Erasmi  
Roterodami &c.* [No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Mat. Corderii colloquiorum scholasticorum libri iij.* [No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

[Page 360] \*  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
called *Aesopi Phrygiæ fabulae Indice correctiori pfixo.* [No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Dialogorum sacrorum libri iij. Autore Sebastiano Castalione.*  
[No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
called *De Officiis Marci Tullii Ciceronis libri iij. Item De Amicitia; De  
Senectute; Paradoxa & de Somnio Scipionis, cum indice in fine libri  
adjuncto.* [No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Linguae latinae exercitatio, Joan Lod. Vire autore.*  
[No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (und the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Isocrates Orationes.* [No sum stated.]

## 26th of April 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke en-  
tituled *ΟΙΚΕΤΩΝ ΔΙΑΛΟΓΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΝ ΕΑΛΗΝΙΣΤΗ. ΚΑΙ ΠΟΜΑΙΣΤΗ.  
Familiarium colloquiorum libellus Graece et Latine auct: et recognitus, &c.  
Autore Johanne Posselio.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 361]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (under the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphosis, ex accuratissimis virorum Doctissimorum castigationibus emendata, et in lucem edita.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Publii Ovidii Nasonis De Tristibus; libri v, cum annotationibus minime rejiciendis Ex collatione exemplarium a quamplurimis mendis purgati.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . and the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Pub: Ovidii Nasonis Heroidum Epistolae, una cum A. Sabini epistolis tribus ad totidem ovidianas responsorias. Amorum libri iij. De arte amandi libri iij. De remedio amoris libri ij, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Prosodia Henr. Smetii Rub. F. A. Loeda, Alostani, Flandri, Medicinae doctoris promptissima. Quae syllabarum positione et diphthongis carentium quantitates sola veterum auctoritate adductis exemplis demonstrat, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Epithetorum Jo: Ravisii Testoris epitome Ex Hadr. Junii Medis recognitione, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 362]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sententiae Ciceronis, Demosthenis, ac Terentii Dogmata Philosophica, item Apothegmata quaedam pia.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Baptistae Mantuani Carmelitas Adolescentia seu bucolica, brevibus Bod: Badii comentariis illustrata. His accesserunt J. Murmelli in singulas eclogas, argumentum &c.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled 1. *Catonis disticha de Moribus.* 2. *Dicta insignia septem sapientum Graeciae.* 3. *Mimi Publani, &c, a Carolo Hoole, A.M. &c.* Cato's distichs concerning manners. 2. *Excellent sayings &c.* 3. *Publius stage verses &c, both in Latine & English, by Charles Hoole M<sup>r</sup> of Arts &c.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Apr. 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pueriles Confabulationunculae Anglo Latine &c Childrens talke, English & Latine, devided into sevall clauses, &c* by Charles Hoole M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, L. C. Oxon. Teacher of a private gramer schoole &c. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A treatise collected out of the Statutes of this Comon Wealth, & according to comon experience of the lawes, concerning the office & authorities of coroners & sherriffes, &c.* By John Wilkinson of Bernards Inn, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 363]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sententiae Pueriles Anglo-latinae &c, or, Sentences for children, English & Latine, collected out of sundry authours long since by Henry Culman & now translated into English by Charles Hoole.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Matarini Corderij Colloquia scholastica Anglo-Latina &c, or Maturinus Corderius's School Colloquies English & Latine &c,* by Charles Hoole, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, &c. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A catechisme or Institution of Christian religion to bee learned of all youth next after the litle catechisme appointed in the booke of Comon praier, by A. Nowell.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The A. B. C. with the catechisme, that is to say, An instruction fitt to bee taught & learned of evie child.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke *The A. B. C. with the Lds Praier, comonly called Prints for horne-bookes.* [No sum stated.]

George Sawbridge, in whose name these nine pages of entries were made free of charge except in two instances, was treasurer of the English Stock, and the entries were probably made on behalf of the partners. It is curious that two items should have the fee placed against them.

1mo Staff 1655

[Page 864]  
Henry Hills and  
John Field. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden, *By the  
Lo: Protector. A Proclamation declaring his highnesse pleasure & comand  
for putting in execution the lawes, statutes, & ordinances made agt Jesuits &  
preists & for the speedy conviction of Popish recusants* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2do Staff 1655

Henry Hills. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled  
*The history of the lives and raignes of Mary, Queene of Scotland, & of her  
sonne & successor James the sixth of that name &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Saunderson,  
gent.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3o Staff 1655

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . . (under the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled  
*An account of M<sup>r</sup> Cawdry's triplex diatribe concerning superstitiō, will  
worship & Christmas festivall, by H. Hamond, D.D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3o Staff 1655

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . . (under the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled  
*Unum necessarium, or the doctrine & practice of repentance, describing the  
necessities & measures of a strict, a holy & a Christian life & rescued from  
popular errors by Jeremy Tailor, D.D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3o Staff 1655

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled  
*A correct copie of some notes concerning God's decrees, especially of reprobaciō.  
Written &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3o Staff 1655

[Page 865]  
Rich. Royston. Entred . . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled  
*The plaine mans senses exercised to discern both good & evill, or a discovie  
of the errors, heresies & blasphemies of these tymes, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Lyford, B.D.*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

7th of May

Master  
Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Gods holy covenants, the great & sweet mistery of all his holy  
scriptures clearely opened & unfolded in distinct aphorismes & their  
explanaciōs, &c. By Ffra: Roberts, M.A. pastour of Wrington in Com  
Somerset* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9th of May 1655

Master  
Oct. Pulleyn. Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *De cometa anni 1652 xviii dissertaciōnes Thomae Fieni in  
Academia Lovaniensi medicinae et Liberti Fromondi Philosophiae Proforum*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of May 1655

Master  
Octavian Palley.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *De causis naturalibus Pluviae Purpureae Bruzellensis Clarorum virorum Indicia* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of May 1655

Master  
Henry Twiford,  
Master  
Nath. Brookes  
and John Place.  
Ve 27 Sep. 54.

Entred . . . (by vertue of an assignmt of two third pts thereof to ye sd NATH: BROOKES & JOHN PLACE, under ye hand & seale of ye sd Master TWIFORD, & his desire to have ye same entred ioyntly) a booke called *The compleate clerke, or Scriveners Guide* formly entred to him the sd M<sup>r</sup> Twiford, to wch asst the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of May 1655

[Page 366]  
Master  
Nath. Brookes.  
Ve 5<sup>o</sup> July 1633.

Entred . . . (by vtue of an asst thereof, und the hand & seale of THO: HARPER to wch ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed) a booke entituled *The Garden of Health*, the wch is heretofore entred to ye sd M<sup>r</sup> Harp as his copie . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10th of May 1655

Master  
Sam. Thomson  
and Master  
Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Health's Improvement, or rules comprising & discovering the nature, method & manner of preparing all sorts of food used in this nation*, by Tho: Muffett D<sup>r</sup> in Phis. corrected by Chr. Bennett, D.P. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11th of May 1655

Robert Gibbs.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *Fraterna correptio, or the saints zeale agt sinfull altars*, in a sermon preached by Z. C. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 14th of May 1655

Master  
Joshua Kirtan.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A learned and very usefull comentary on the whole epistle to ye HERREWES, being the substance of 30 yea Wednesdayes Lectures at Blackfriars, London*, by that holy & learned divine W<sup>m</sup> Gouge, D.D. and late Pastor there . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15th of May 1655

Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *A comentary or exposiçōn upon ye whole first epistle of JOHN*, by John Cotton, of New England . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16th of May 1655

[Page 367]  
Master  
Rich. Tomlyn.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *The Civill warres of France, or a short collectōn of ye most matteriall passages during the raigne of Charles the 9<sup>th</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th of May 1655

Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Monasticum Anglicanum, sive Pandectae Coenobiorum, Benedictinorum Cluniacensium Cisterciensium Carthusianorum a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem &c* p Rogerum Dodsworth, Eborac, & W<sup>m</sup> Dugdals Warw. . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A Catalogue of the most approved divinity bookes, wch have bene printed or reprinted about 20 yeares past, & continued down to this pnt yeare 1655* . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Supplementum Chirurgiae, or the supplement to the Marrow of Chirurgery &c* by Ja: Cooke . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

Master Fra. Underhill.\* Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Daemonium Meridianum, Satan at noone, &c* by Christopher Fowler, Minister at St Maries in Reading . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

[Page 368] John Hancock. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Precious remedies agt Satans devices, or salve for all mens sores. By Thomas Brookes of Margarets, Fish streete hill* . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

John Hancock. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *Heaven on Earth, or a serious discourse touching a well grounded assurance of mens everlasting happines & blessednes. By Thomas Brookes preacher of ye Gospell at Margts, Fish street hill* . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

John Hancock. Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The unsearchable riches of Christ, or meate for strong men, milke for babes, held forth in 22 sermons from EPHES. 3. 8. by Thomas Brookes, Preacher of ye word at Margarets New fish street* . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.

16<sup>th</sup> of May 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Countrey Justice, containing ye practise of the Justices of Peace out of their sessions &c. By Mich. Dalton of Lincolnes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> & one of ye Masters of ye Chancery. Now againe enlarged with many Presidents & resolucōns of ye quaeres contained in ye form impressions. Whereunto is also added by way of Appendix under their pper heads all such Acts & ordinances as are necessary to bee knowne & put in executōn, by the Justices of ye Peace made & published before ye yeare 1655* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of May 1655

[Page 369]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The first part of ye Institutes of ye Lawes of England, or a comē-tary upon Littleton, not the name of ye authour only but of ye law itselfe. Authore Edw. Coke, Milite.* [No sum stated.]

17<sup>th</sup> of May 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Les termes de la ley or certaine difficult & obscure words & termes of the comon lawes & statutes of this realme now in use, expounded & explained, with a new addicon of above Two hundred & fiftie words.* [No sum stated.]

18<sup>th</sup> of May 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A collecōn of sundry statutes frequent in use with notes in the margent & references to the booke cases & bookes of entries & registers where they bee treated of, with an abridgmt of the residue, which bee expired, &c, with tables annexed, by Ferdinando Pulton Esq<sup>r</sup>.* [No sum stated.]

18<sup>th</sup> of May 1655

Master  
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Dialogue in English betweene a Doctor of Divinity, & a student in the lawes of England.* [No sum stated.]

24<sup>th</sup> of May 1655

Master  
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Opusculū. coelorum declaratio. An Ephemeris for the yeare of Christ 1656. Being Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Creation according to Kepler 5649. Containing a description of the foure quarters of the yeare, of the Eclipses &c, by Henry Harleto, Gent.* [No sum stated.]

24<sup>th</sup> of May 1655[Page 370]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Swallow. An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God 1656, being the Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Worlds Creation* [ ]. Calculated pperly for ye meridian of the University & Towne of Cambridge, wherein ye Pole is elevated 52 Degrees & 17 minutes above ye horizon.

[No sum stated.]

24<sup>th</sup> of May 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Dove Speculum anni a partu virginis MDCLVI. An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God, 1656, being Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Creation of the World 5660. Calculated proply for the famous University & Towne of Cambridge &c.*

[No sum stated.]

24<sup>th</sup> of May 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pond, An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God 1656, being the Bissextile or Leape yeare, & from the Worlds Creation 5678. Amplified with many things of very good use, &c.*

[No sum stated.]

25<sup>th</sup> of May 1655[Page 371]  
Mrs. Mary  
Simonds.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *An exposiçion wth practicall observaçons continued upon the 22<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> chapters of ye booke of JOB, being the sume of 37 lectures delivered at Magnus neare London Bridge By Joseph Caryl, Pastor of ye congregaçon there* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of May 1655

Francis Titon.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *The Chiefest vertues epitomized or a compendious treatise of the 3 theologicall graces, Faith, Hope & Charity. By Rich. Ward, preacher att Bushy in Hartf* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of May 1655

Francis Titon.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *Heavenly treasure, or Mans chiefest good, by W<sup>m</sup> Strong, minister* vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of May 1655Master  
Abell Eoper.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *Reports of speciall cases touching sevall customes & liberties of the Cittie of Lond. Collected by S<sup>r</sup> H. Calthrop, knt, sometimes Recorder, &c, whereunto is annexed divers ancient customes & usages of the sd cittie of London, nev before in print* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28th of May 1655

Master  
Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie a booke entituled *The reformed Comon Wealth of Bees.*  
*Presented in severall letters & observacōns to Sam Hartlib, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of May 1655

[Page 372]  
Master  
Newscombe. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *A Panegerick to my Lord Protector* by E. W. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of May 1655

Master  
Newscombe. Entred . . . a booke called *An Anniversary on the Lord Protector* by  
Andrew Marvell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of May 1655

Master  
Andrew Crooke. Entred . . . by assignmt under the hand and seale of JACOB BLOOME  
Dat 24<sup>th</sup> of June, 1653, & whereunto ye hand of Master ROBINSON then  
warden is subscribed, the severall bookes & copies hereafter named, viz<sup>t</sup>  
ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*The Helpe to Discourse,*

*The Misteries of Art & Nature* by [ ] Bates,

*The Display of Heraldry* by [ ] Gwilliam,

All his part of HERBERTS Travells &

ADAMS on PETER.

Assigned over to  
Rich. Bloome,  
vide pa. [ ] .

## 29th of May 1655

Master  
And. Crooke. Entred . . . by assignmt und the hand & seale of GODFREY  
EMERSON, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed, the  
severall bookes & copies entituled as followes, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . j<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Clavis Homericae,*

LUCIAN'S *Dialogues* in Greeke & Latine,

The comedie called *Ignoramus,*

wth all other copies & pts of copies at any time heretofore entred in the  
reg<sup>r</sup> as the copies of Godfrey Emerson aforesaid.

## 1mo Junii 1655

[Page 378]  
Hon. Herringman. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Musarum Delitiae or the Muses recreation containing severall select*  
*pieces of sportive witt,* written by S<sup>r</sup> Jno. Mennis & Fr: Smith . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of June 1655

Master  
Humph. Robinson. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *A Collectōn of the sevall papers sent to his Highnes the Lo: Protector*  
*&c, concerning the bloody &c, massacres &c, on many thousands of reformed*  
*or protestants in the valley of Piedmont &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15th of June 1655

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee,  
warden, Master  
Daniell Pakeman  
and Master  
Geh. Bedell.

Entred for their copie und the hand of Master LEE warden a booke  
entituled *The Olerkes Vade Mecum, or a choice collection of moderne presides*  
according to the best formes extant & such as have not formly bene printed.  
Pused by J. P. Barrister salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vjd

## 15th of June 1655

Master  
John Rothwell,  
Master  
Joshua Kirton,  
Master  
Richard Tomlyn  
and Henry Hills.

Entred . . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *The Large Annotations, according as they are in ye Dutch, upon the*  
*whole Canonically scriptures of the old & new Testamt, newly & exactly*  
*translated out of the originall Tongues (according to ye ord & appointmt of*  
*the Sinod of Dort, held in the yeares 1618 & 1619) with the advice &c.*  
*Faithfully communicated to the churches of Christ in England, Scotland &*  
*Ireland, together with the whole text according to their reading as also a true*  
*narrative, &c. By Theod: Haak, Esq<sup>r</sup>.* . . . . . vjd

## 16th of June 1655

[Page 874]  
Hen. Setle, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
and Edward Dod.

Entred . . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *The History of the life & raigne of King Charles, digested into*  
*annalls by Hamond le Bastange, Esq<sup>r</sup>.* . . . . . vjd

## 19th of June 1655

Master  
Rich. Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Villar Anglicum, or a view of the townes of England. Collected by*  
*the apptmt of S<sup>r</sup> H. Spilman, kn<sup>t</sup>.* . . . . . vjd

## 20th of June 1655

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *The signes of the tymes in two sermons on MATH: 6<sup>th</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> verse, by*  
*John Tillinghast late minister of Trunch in Norff* . . . . . vjd

## 20th of June 1655

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *The Fifth Kingdome or kingdome of Christ, founded upon the New*  
*Covenant, in one sermon upon JER: 33<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> verses, by John Tilling-*  
*hast, late minister of Trunch in Norff* . . . . . vjd

## 20th of June 1655

Timothy  
Garthwayt.

Entred . . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *A large rationale upon the booke of common praier, by Bp Andrewes*  
*& D<sup>r</sup> Cosens.* . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Robt. Bostock. Entred for his copie a booke called *Joy in the Lord, opened in a sermon preached at Pauls, May the 6<sup>th</sup>*, by Edward Reynolds D.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

[Page 375]  
Master  
John Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called *The Love-sick King, an English tragicall history wth the life & death of Curtis Mundy the faire Nunne of Winchester*. Written by Anthony Brewer, gent. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Master  
Jn<sup>o</sup>. Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called *The Poore Mans comfort, a Tragicomedy* written by Robert Dawborns, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Master  
John Sweeting. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Fortune by Land & Sea, a tragicomedy*, written by Tho: Heywood & W<sup>m</sup> Rowley . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Master  
Jn<sup>o</sup>. Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Twinnes* a tragicomedy, written by W. Rider, M<sup>r</sup> A. vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Master  
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *A true declaracō of the bloudie pceedings of the men in Maidstone in the county of Kent* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

[Page 376]  
William Sheares. Entred . . . a booke entituled *A narrative of the proceedings of the comtee for preservacō of the customes in the case of M<sup>r</sup> George Cony merchant*, by Samuall Selwood, Gent. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Master  
Tho. Dring. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *A catalogue of the Lords, knights & gent that have compounded for their estates* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> of June 1655Master  
Richard Thrale.

Entred for his copie (by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of FRANCIS CONSTABLE dec<sup>d</sup>) *eight sermons preached before King James by Lancelot Andrewes, D.D. & late Bp. of Winchester: the first preached on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1604, text, LAMENT. OF JER. 1<sup>st</sup> chap. & 12<sup>th</sup> verse; the second preached on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1606, text, PSALME 144<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> verse; the third preached on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Septemb. 1606, text, NUMBERS 10<sup>th</sup> chap & 1 & 2 verses; the fourth preached on 25<sup>th</sup> Decemb. 1609, text, GALLATIANS 4<sup>th</sup> Chap. & 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> verses; the fifth preached on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1610, text, I. CHRON. 16<sup>th</sup> Chap. & 22<sup>th</sup> verse; the sixth preached on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Decemb. 1610, text, LUKE, 2<sup>d</sup> Chap. 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> verses; the 7<sup>th</sup> preached on the 24<sup>th</sup> March, 1611, text, 118<sup>th</sup> PSALME, 22<sup>th</sup> verse; the eighth sermon preached on Easter day, 1614, text, PHILLIP. 2<sup>d</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> verses. To wch the hands of Master LEE and Master NORTON were subscribed the 20<sup>th</sup> of June, 1655.*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of June 1655[Page 377]  
Master  
John Macock.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Vignola, or the Compleat Architect, shewing in a plaine & easy way the rules of the 5 orders of Architecture &c, sett forth by M<sup>r</sup> James Barozzio of Ignola. Translated into English by Joseph Moxon* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of June 1655Master  
John Macock.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A helpe to calculation, or two tables the one of Decimall numbers, & the other of their Logarithmes for the readie computing of sexagenary tables into decimall & ye contrary, by John Newton* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of June 1655Master  
John Waterson.  
Ve 21 Aug. 48.

Entred . . . by assignmt und the hand & seale of Master JOHN LEGATT dat this 28<sup>th</sup> of June, to wch ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed, the sevall copies & ptes of copies or bookes hereafter menconed, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

1. One sixth parte of RIDERS Dictionary.
2. His pte of PERKINS workes in all volumes.
3. A collection of the *History of England* by Sam: Daniell.
4. CAMDEN'S Remaines.
5. *The Preachers Plea* by M<sup>r</sup> Hieron &
6. His pte of PAGETTS *History of ye Bible*.

30<sup>th</sup> of June 1655Master  
George Sawbridg.

Entred . . . by assignmt from Master JOHN WATERSON to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed, one sixth part of *Riders Dictionary* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### June the 30<sup>th</sup> 1655

[Page 378]

Master  
Henry Twiford,  
Gabriell Bedell,  
Thomas Collins  
and Nath. Ekins.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *Natura Eviscerata, or Nature unbowelled by the most exquisite anatomizers of her, wherein are contained her choicest secretts &c, containing in the whole* 1720 &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

MD: it is agreed by the ptners of ye said copie to divide ye same into 8 shares only, of wch Gab: Bedell & T. Collins are to have but one betwixt them.

### 3<sup>d</sup> of July 1655

Master Ibbitson. Entred . . . by license of Master Secretary MALYN sixteene weekly pamphletts called, *Ye perfect Occurrences*, viz<sup>t</sup>, from the 8<sup>th</sup> of March 54 [i.e. 1654-5] to ye 28<sup>th</sup> of June 55 [i.e. 1655] . . . . . viij<sup>a</sup>

### 3<sup>d</sup> of July 1655

Master Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOW 51 weekly pamphlets called, *Mercurius Politicus*, viz<sup>t</sup> from 6<sup>th</sup> July 1654 to the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 1655 . . . . . xxv<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

### 3<sup>d</sup> of July 1655

Master Leach. Entred . . . by licence of Master MABBOTT, Secretary of ye Army, 51 weekly pamphletts called, *The perfect Diurnall*, viz<sup>t</sup> from 6<sup>th</sup> July 1654 to ye 28<sup>th</sup> of June 1655 . . . . . xxv<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>